THE REPUBLIC OF RWANDA

NISR
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF STATISTICS OF RWANDA

Statistical Yearbook

2014

NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF STATISTICS OF RWANDA

Statistical Yearbook

2014

National Institute of Statistics of Rwanda
P. O. Box 6139 Kigali – Rwanda

Website: www.statistics.gov.rw

The Statistical Yearbook, 2014 Edition (SYB 2014) has been compiled, designed and published by the National Institute of Statistics of Rwanda (NISR).

Additional information about SYB 2014 may be obtained from NISR:
KN, 2 Av, 36, PO. Box 6139, Kigali Rwanda; Telephone: (250) 252 571 035
Email: info@statistics.gov.rw

Recommended citation:

National Institute of Statistics of Rwanda (NISR), The Statistical Yearbook, 2014 Edition, November 2014**.**

Foreword

Timely and reliable statistics are considered essential for evidence – based policy and decision-making and for better support to policy implementation, monitoring progress and evaluation of outcomes and impacts of development initiatives such as the Vision 2020 Programme, the Economic Development and Poverty Eradication Strategy (EDPRS) and the Millennium Development Goals (MDGs). These initiatives have accordingly resulted in an unprecedented increase in demand for statistics as policy makers and other stakeholders seek information on national development.

Hence, in our efforts to tackle this issue the Annual Statistical Yearbook is prepared to be a compendium of statistical information dealing with a wide range of development – pertinent topics. As such, this book is designed to serve as a standard summary of statistics on the social, political and economic situation of Rwanda. The aim of which is to serve as convenient volume for statistical reference and as a guide to other statistical publication and sources.

This edition shows the now available data for thirteen fields namely: Population, Vital Statistics and Gender; Health and Nutrition; Education; Environment; Agriculture; Energy and Water Production; Transportation and Communication; Travel and Tourism; Income, Expenditure and Wealth; Price Indexes; Banking, Finance, Insurance, Business Enterprise and Foreign Trade; and finally Enforcement, Courts and Prison.

Users of the Statistical Yearbook are urged to make their data needs know for consideration in Planning for future editions. We are confident that this Yearbook will become key storage of development information on Rwanda.

Yusuf Murangwa
Director General

Acknowledgement

The Statistical Yearbook, 2014 edition was prepared by NISR through the team made of Statisticians, namely: Mrs. Alice UWIMANA; Publication Officer, Mr. Ruben MUHAYITETO; Dissemination Officer, Mr. Serge MUGABO; Research statistician economist, Mr. Jean Claude NYIRIMANZI; Principal Statistician in charge of Research, Publication and Documentation, Mr. Dominique HABIMANA, Director of Statistical Methods, Research and Publication, under the general direction of Mr. Yusuf MURANGWA, Director General.

The cooperation of many contributors to this edition is gratefully acknowledged. The source note below each table credits the various government and private sector agencies that have collaborated in furnishing the information for the *Statistical Yearbook*.

Glossary

Age-specific fertility rate (ASFR)	Measures the annual number of births to women of a specified age or age group per 1,000 women in that age group.
Agriculture	This term is used to describe crops, livestock, and fishing activities.
Armed robbery	The taking of money or goods in the possession of another, from his or her person or immediate presence, by force or intimidation.
Assets	Assets are the property of a business. They may be classified as: Current assets; consisting of cash, stock and book debts; fixed assets; consisting of buildings, plants and machinery; and intangible assets being the value of good will or patents.
Base period	The reference period, to which a series of index numbers relate, this usually expressed as 100.
BCG	(Bacillus Camete Guerin) This is a vaccine against Tuberculosis.
Board Money – (M3)	This is equivalent to (M2) A plus foreign currency deposits.
Broad Money – (M2)	This consists of the currency in circulation, demand, time and savings deposits. The deposits are held by the private sector and exclude those held by the central government.
Broad Money – (M2) A	This is equivalent to (M2) plus certificates of deposits.
Child Mortality Rate	Number of deaths of children aged one year and above but bellow 5 years of age per 1,000 live births.
Civil case	A lawsuit brought to redress a private wrong such as breach of contract, encroachment, or negligence; or to enforce civil remedies such as compensation, damages, and injunction.
Contraceptive Prevalence rate	Is defined as the percentage of women of reproductive age who or whose sexual partner is currently using, any form of modern contraception method.
Crime	An offence for which one may be punished by law.
Criminal case	Prosecution by the State of a person or organization, for committing a public wrong considered an offense against the State. Standard of proof for crimes is higher than for civil wrongs (torts) and, for major crimes such as a murder, guilt must be established beyond a reasonable doubt (see proof beyond a reasonable doubt).
Crude Birth Rate (CBR)	The number of live births per 1,000 persons in a population in a year.
Crude Death Rate	Number of deaths per 1,000 populations in a given year.
DPT	This is a vaccine against three diseases namely: Diphtheria, pertusis (whooping cough) and Tetanus.
Driving license	Is an official document which states that a person may operate a vehicle, such as a motorcycle, car, truck, or a bus, on a public roadway.
Economic activity	Covers all market production and certain types of non-market production, including production and processing of primary products for own consumption, own- account consumption (owner occupied dwellings) and other production of fixed assets for own use.
Economic Dependency Ratio	Is measured as the ratio between economically dependent persons (sum of unemployed, inactive, and children aged five and under) and employed persons, multiplied by 100
Employed persons	Persons in paid employment who work for wage or salary in cash or in Kind or both and have a formal job attachment.
Employment	This includes all wage and salary earners and managers in all businesses, and directors actively working in incorporated businesses. It includes that working full- time or part –time and those who are permanent or temporary.
Employment status	Refers to the status of an economically active person with respect to his/her position at hi/her place of place of work and his/her her mode of

	remuneration.
Enterprise	This is a single legal entity or a combination of legal entities. It may also be a sole legal unit carrying out one or more activities at one or more locations it may also be several establishments.
Establishment	This is an economic unit engaged in one or predominantly one kind of economic activity under single ownership or control and is situated at a single physical location.
Exports	Outward flows comprising goods leaving the economic territory of a country to the rest of the world.
Foreign reserves	They consist of those external assets available to and controlled by the central Banks for direct financing of balance of payments imbalances, for indirectly Regulating the magnitude of such imbalances through the intervention in Exchange markets to affect the currency exchange rate, and/or for other purposes. Included are monetary gold, Special Drawing Rights (SDRs), reserve position in the fund, foreign exchange assets (consisting of currency, deposits and securities) and other claims.
General Fertility Rate (GFR)	Is defined as the number of live births per 1,000 women ages 15-49 years in a given year.
General Hospitals	These provide preventative, outpatient curative, maternity, inpatient health services, emergency surgery, blood transfusion, laboratory and other general services. They also provide in service training, consultation and research in support of community- based health care programmes.
Gini Coefficient	The Gini coefficient is a measure of statistical dispersion intended to represent the income distribution of a nation's residents.
Gross Domestic Product	The value of goods and services produced with in economic territory of the country.
Gross Enrolment Rate	The ratio of pupils in primary school (regardless of age) to the country total population aged 6- 12 years.
Gross intake Rate	The ratio of pupils enrolled in primary one regardless of age to country total population aged six years.
Gross Output	The production value as compiled from total receipts from industry and non-industry goods and services in an economy, adjusted for stock changes but excluding Excise Duty and Indirect taxes. This is Goss Output at factor cost.
Health Centre	Is a clinic staffed by a group of general practitioners and nurses. Typical services covered are family practice and dental care, but some clinics have expanded greatly and can include internal medicine, pediatric, women's care, family planning, pharmacy, lab, and more.
Homicide	The killing of one human being by another human being.
Human trafficking	The recruitment, transportation, transfer, harbouring or receipt of persons, by means of the threat or use of force or other forms of coercion, of abduction, of fraud, of deception, of the abuse of power or of a position of vulnerability or of the giving or receiving of payments or benefits to achieve the consent of a person having control over another person, for the purpose of exploitation. Exploitation shall include, at a minimum, the exploitation of the prostitution of others or other forms of sexual exploitation, forced labour or services, slavery or practices similar to slavery, servitude or the removal of organs.
Illicit drug	Illicit drugs are drugs that have been banned or made illegal by the government. These drugs are dangerous and can have many side effects, including death.
Imports	Inward flows of goods from the rest of the world into the economic territory of the country.
Index Number	A number that shows relative change in price or volume between the base period and another period.
Industry	This is an economic activity undertaken by a business establishment as

	specified in the ISIC.
Infant mortality rate	Infant mortality rate is the probability (expressed as a rate per 1000 live births) of a child born alive in a specified period dying before reaching the age of one.
Injured persons	Are accident victims having suffered trauma requiring medical treatment (with or without hospitalization).
Insurance Policy	Is a contract (generally a standard form contract) between the insurer and the insured, known as the policyholder, which determines the claims which the insurer is legally required to pay. In exchange for an initial payment, known as the premium, the insurer promises to pay for loss caused by perils covered under the policy language.
Intermediate Consumption	This is the value of goods and services that are used in the process of production of other goods and services rather that final consumption.
Kerosene	This is fuel used as illuminate for lighting and in some cases for cooking.
Killed persons (in road accident)	Are accident victims who die immediately or within thirty days following the accident. Before 1 January 2005, the time period considered was only six days.
Labor force	Currently active population aged 14 to 64 years who were "employed or unemployed" during the last 7 days.
Labour force participation rate	Ratio of all economically active persons aged 14 – 64 years to the total number of persons aged 14- 64 years.
Large Business	Business establishment employing 100 or more persons.
Life Expectancy at Birth	The average number of years a new born is expected to live given the prevailing deaths rates.
Life insurance	is a contract between an insured (insurance policy holder) and an insurer or assurer, where the insurer promises to pay a designated beneficiary a sum of money (the "benefits") upon the death of the insured person. Depending on the contract, other events such as terminal illness or critical illness may also trigger payment. The policy holder typically pays a premium, either regularly or as a lump sum. Other expenses (such as funeral expenses) are also sometimes included in the benefits.
Literacy	Is the ability to both read and write with understanding (self-reported)
Loan	A loan may be money or securities supplied by one party (the lender) to a second party (the borrower) in a transaction in return for a promised future payment by the borrower. Such transactions normally include the payment of interest due to the lender as per agreed repayment schedules between the two parties.
Marital status:	Personal status of each individual in relation to the marriage laws or customs of the country and defined in the Census in five categories: Never married: an individual who has never been in a union; Married: an individual who was in marital union at the moment of the Census, legally or not; Divorced: an individual who has been separated from his or her spouse through a court decision, according to legislation; Separated: an individual who has separated temporarily from his/her spouse and is awaiting the court decision; Widowed: a man or a woman who has lost his or her spouse by death, not yet remarried
Maternal Mortality Rate	The maternal mortality ratio (MMR) is the ratio of the number of maternal deaths during a given time period per 100,000 live births during the same time-period.
Mean Age of Women at Childbearing (MAWC)	The mean age at childbearing is the mean age of mothers at the birth of their children if women were subject throughout their lives to the age-specific fertility rates observed in a given year
Minor	In law, a *minor* is a person under a certain age—usually the age of majority—which legally demarcates childhood from adulthood. The age depends upon jurisdiction and application, but is generally 18 years old.
National Referral Hospitals	In additional to the services offered at regional referral hospital, they

	provide comprehensive specialist services and are involved in teaching and health research.
Net Enrolment Rate	The ratio of pupils in primary school aged 6 – 12 to the country total population aged 6 - years.
Net Intake Rate	The ratio of pupils aged six in primary one to the country total population aged 6 years.
Non Traditional exports	Refers to commodities other than traditional exports that have recently featured in Rwanda' export trade.
Occupation	Refers to the nature of task and duties performed during reference period preceding interview by persons in paid employment, unpaid family work or self – employment jobs.
One stop center	Centers in charge of providing comprehensive response, care and support services for girls and boys, women and men who had survived gender based violence (GBV) or child abuse.
Overdraft	A type of a short term loan particularly used to supply short – term working capital to tide over the production cycle or finance for a seasonal requirements.
Passengers	Travelers in a car, bus, train, plane or ship who are not driving or part of the crew. These also include those embarked and disembarked.
Pension	A benefit, usually money, paid regularly to retired employees or their survivors by private businesses and federal, state, and local governments. Employers are not required to establish pension benefits but do so to attract qualified employees.
Petrol	This is a light hydrocarbon fuel used in positive ignition engines. Another name used for this type of fuel is premium motor spirit.
Physical violence	is the intentional use of physical force with the potential for causing death, disability, injury, or harm. Physical violence includes, but is not limited to, scratching; pushing; shoving; throwing; grabbing; biting; choking; shaking; slapping; punching; burning; use of a weapon; and use of restraints or one's body, size, or strength against another person.
Population Density	Population per unit area. The number of people living per unit of an area (e.g. per square mile); the number of people relative to the space occupied by them.
Prison	Place where people are kept as a punishment for crimes or while waiting for trial.
Prisoner	A person kept in prison as a punishment for crime or waiting for trial.
Private Households	Consists of one or more persons living together and sharing at least one daily meal.
Proportional morbidity ratio	This is the proportion attributable to a given cause of illness. It is a proxy for the prevalence of sickness in a population.
Psychological harassment	A form of mistreatment in which there is intent to cause mental or emotional pain or injury; PH includes verbal aggression, statements intended to humiliate or infantilize, insults, threats of abandonment or institutionalization; PH results in stress, social withdrawal, long-term or recalcitrant depression, anxiety
Public Liability Insurance	a form of insurance, compulsory for any business in contact with the public, which pays compensation to a member of the public suffering injury or damage as a result of the policyholder or his employees failing to take reasonable care.
Rape case	The crime of forcing another person to submit to sex acts, especially sexual intercourse**.**
Refined activities rate	Is defined as the quotient between the total economically active population in a given period and the population in productive age groups during the same period.
Regional Referral Hospitals	In additional to the services offered at the general hospital, these hospitals offers specialties services such as psychiatry, ear, and throat (ENT),

	radiology, pathology, ophthalmology as well as higher level surgical and medical services, including teaching and research.
Resident Population	Persons who have lived for more than six months in the place where they were enumerated or who intended to live for more than six months in that place. They represent the population usually living in a place.
Residents	Persons whose usual residence is Rwanda including those whose nationality is not Rwanda.
Retained Reserves	This is the increase in value of a currency or the increase in value of fixed assets consisting mainly of freehold land and buildings.
Revaluation reserves	These kinds of reserves arise due to the revaluation of fixed assets but cannot be paid out as dividends because they are not realized profits.
Road accident	A road accident refers to any accident involving at least one road vehicle, occurring on a road open to public circulation, and in which at least one person is injured or killed. Intentional acts (murder, suicide) and natural disasters are excluded.
Sex ratio	Is the number of males per 100 females in the population.
Sexual violence	Sexual violence (SV) is any sexual act that is perpetrated against someone's will. SV encompasses a range of offenses, including a completed nonconsensual sex act (i.e., rape), an attempted nonconsensual sex act, abusive sexual contact (i.e., unwanted touching), and non-contact sexual abuse (e.g., threatened sexual violence, exhibitionism, verbal sexual harassment).All types involve victims who do not consent, or who are unable to consent or refuse to allow the act.
Standardized Death Rates (‰)	is a ratio between the observed number of deaths in an study population and the number of deaths would be expected, based on the age- and sex-specific rates in a standard population and the age and sex distribution of the study population.
Teaching Services	Teaching services comprises of teachers of primary schools, secondary schools, commercial and technical colleges and institutions.
The mean age at first marriage.	Is the mean age of men or women at first marriage if subject throughout their lives to the age-specific marriage rates of first marriages only in a given year.
Total Fertility Rate (TFR)	It measures the average number of births a group of women would have by the time they reach age 50 if they were to give birth at the current age-specific fertility rates.
Trade Balance	A Trade Balance, or Balance of Trade, is the difference between the monetary value of exports and imports of a specific country's economic output over a certain period of time. It is one of many economic fundamentals that affect the relative value of a country's currency. A positive or favorable balance of trade is known as a trade surplus when exports exceed imports.
Traditional Civil Servants	These are employees of line ministries and self-accounting government departments.
Traditional Exports	Refers to long term export cash crops introduced to Rwanda long time ago, that is coffee and Tea.
Treasury Bill	These are short- term bearer securities with maturities of 91 days, 182 days, 273 days or 364 days issued by Bank of Rwanda.
Under Five Mortality Rate: (‰)	It is the probability (expressed as a rate per 1000 live births) of a child born alive in a specified period dying before reaching the age of five, if subject to current age-specific mortality rates.
Underemployment	Refers to persons who work less than 40 hours per week, but were willing and available to work additional hours within the last seven days.
Value added	The value of outcome when the factors of production interact to avail goods and services. Value added is the difference between the value of gross output and the value of intermediate inputs. Value added comprises of the following:

VAT	Is a form of consumption tax? From the perspective of the buyer, it's a tax on the purchase price. From the seller's perspective, it's the tax only on the value added to a product, material or service.
Wage Bill	All cash payment made by employers in return for labor provided by the employees. The payment includes salaries and wages, overtime, holiday pay, bonuses, commissions, sick leave and any other allowances paid in cash to the employees. - Compensation of employees - Consumption of fixed capital (depreciation) - Licenses - Interest - Operating surplus (usually) net profit or loss and other small items.

Acronyms

AIDS	**:** Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome
ANC	: Ante-Natal Care
ART	: Anti-retroviral therapy
ARV	: Anti-Retroviral
BSC	: Broadband Systems Corporation
CIF	: Cost, Insurance and Freight
COGEAR	: Compagnie Génerale des Assurances au Rwanda
CORAR	: Compagnie Rwandaise d'Assurances et de Réassurances
CPI	: Consumer Price Index
DHS	: Demographic and Health Survey
EDPRS	: Economic Development and Poverty Reduction Strategy
EICV	: Enquête integrale sur les conditions de vie
EWSA	: Energy, Water and Sanitation Authority
GBR	: Gross Birth Rate
GBV	: Gender Based Violence
GDP	: Gross Domestic Product
GER	: Gross Enrolment Rate
GSN	: Grand Seminaire de Nyakibanda
HH	: Household
HIV/AIDS	: Human Immunodeficiency Virus/ Aquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome
HMIS	: Health Management Information System
IDHS	: Interim Demographic and Health Survey
IMR	: Infant Mortality Rate
INES	: Institut d'Enseignement Supérieur de Ruhengeri
IPB	: Institut Polytechnique de Byumba
ISAE	: Institut Supérieur d'Agriculture et d'Elevage
ISPA	: Internet Service Provider in Africa
ISPG	: Institut des Sciences Pédagogiques de Gitwe
ITNS	: Insecticides Treated Nets
IUD	: Intra Uterine Device
KCT	: Kavumu College of Technology
KCT	: Kicukiro College of Technology
KHI	: Kigali Health Institute
KIE	: Kigali Institute of Education
KIM	: Kigali Institute of Management
KIST	: Kigali Institute of Science and Technology
Kwh	: Kilowatt
LPA	: Loan Protection Assurance

MCH	: Maternal and Child Health
MDGs	: Millenium Development Goals
MINAGRI	: Ministry of Agriculture and Animal Resources
MINECOFIN	: Ministry of Finance and Economic Planning
MINEDUC	: Ministry of Education
MINIJUST	: Ministère de la Justice
MININFRA	: Ministry of Infrastructures
MMI	: Military Medical Insurance
MoH	: Ministry of Health
MTN	: Mobile Telecommunication Network
MUSA	: Mutuelle de Santé
N/A	: Not Available
NAEB	: National Agriculture Export Board
NB	: Nota bene
NBR	: National Bank of Rwanda
NBR/BNR	: National Bank of Rwanda/Bank National du Rwanda
NC	: New Case
NDF	: Nordic Development Fund
NER	: Net Enrolment Rate
NGOs	: Non Government Organization(s)
NISR	: National Institute of Statistics of Rwanda
NUR	: National University of Rwanda
OB	: Ordinary Budget
OCIR	: Office des Cultures Industrielles du Rwanda
ONATRACOM	: Office National de Transport en Commun
ONP	: Office National de poste
ORTPN	: Office Rwandaise du Tourism et du Parcs Nationaux
PBF	: Performance Based Financing
PEV/ EPI	: Programme Elargi de Vaccination/Expended Programme for Immunization
PMTCT	: Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission of HIV
PPI	: Producer Price Index
RAB	: Rwanda Agriculture Board
RAMA	: La Rwandaise d'Assurance Maladie
RARDA	: Rwanda Animal Resources Development Authority
RCA	: Rwanda Cooperatives Agency
RCT	: Rukara College of Technology
RDB	: Rwanda Development Board
RDC	: Republic Democratic of Congo
RNRA	: Rwanda National Resource Agency
RPHC	: Rwanda Population and Housing Census

RRA	: Rwanda Revenue Authority
RSSB	: Rwanda Social Security Board
RTDA	: Rwanda Transport Development Agency
RURA	: Rwanda Regulatory Utility Agency
RWF	: Rwanda francs
SFB	: School of Finance and Banking
SONARWA	: Société Nouvelle d'Assurance du Rwanda
SORAS	: Société Rwandaise d'Assurance
TCT	: Tumba College of Technology
TFR	: Total fertility rate
TRAC plus	: Treatment and Research for Aids Center
UAAC	: Université Adventiste d'Afrique Centrale
UCK	: Université Catholique de Kabgayi
ULK	: Université Libre de Kigali
UN	: United Nations
UNATEK	: Université d'Agriculture, de Technology et d'Education de Kibungo
UNILAK	: Université Laïque Adventiste de Kigali
UP	: Umutara Polytechnic
US	: United States (of America)
USD	: United States Dollar
VAT	: Added Tax
VCT	: Voluntary Counseling and Testing
VTC	: Vocational Training Center

Executive Summary

The 2013 statistical yearbook is the fifth edition designed to serve as a compendium of statistical information dealing with a wide range of development pertinent topics. As such, this book is designed to serve as a standard summary of statistics on the social, political, and economic situation of Rwanda.
This edition shows the now available data for fifteen fields namely: RPHC4; MDG's, EICV and DHS indicators, Gender; Health and Nutrition; Education; Environment; Agriculture; Energy and Water Production; Transportation and Communication; Travel and Tourism; Income, Expenditure and Wealth; Price Indexes; Banking, Insurance and Finance; Business Enterprise and Foreign Trade; and finally Law Enforcement, Courts and National police.

The Fourth Population and Housing Census (RPHC4): It has been conducted in August 2012 and has shown that the total population was 10,515,973, females represent 51.8% of the total population. Rwanda experienced a significant socioeconomic and health transformation over the last 10 years, where life expectancy increased from 51 years in 2002 to 64 years in 2012. The population density reached 415 inhabitants per square kilometer in 2012.

MDG's, EICV and DHS indicators: In this chapter of survey statistics indicate how far Rwanda is toward MDG's target through EICV and DHS data. Over the last 5 years, poverty falls significantly from 56.7 percent to 44.9 percent. Likewise maternal mortality rate and child mortality reached 476 per 100,000 and 76 per 1000 respectively against MDGs targets of 268 in maternal mortality rate and 50 in child mortality rate to be achieved in 2015.

Health and Nutrition: According to the Ministry of Health report, health facilities increase from 862 in 2012 to 1036 in 2013 which is an increase of 17%. In 2013 the population per one doctor was 15,806 which represent a slow increase of 2% from the previous year (2012). Deaths reported in public health facilities increase of 6% where it is reported to be 10,871 total death in 2013 compared to 10,237 total death in 2012.

Education: The total number of student enrolled in pre-primary education increase of 9% from 130,403 student registered in 2012 to 142,471 students registered in 2013. In primary education, only 0.31% of increase was has counted in student enrollment. In secondary education, an increase of 6% occur in student enrollment, from 534,712 student enrolled in 2012 to 566,370 student in 2013. In higher learning education, the number of students increased from 76,629 in 2012 to 84,448 in 2013.

Environment: CO_2 gas emission per capita is estimated at 0.99 in 2013; Annual average temperature increases from 19.84 degree Celsius in 2012 to 20.63 degree Celsius in 2013. Total Average Rainfall (mm) saw a decrease from 1,230.73mm in 2012 to 1,202.17 mm 2013. Volume of minerals Exported increased from 7,588 tons in 2012 to 9,638 tons in 2013. The Value of minerals in USD from 2012 to 2013 has counted and increase of 66% where in 2012, the Value was counted as 136,345,210 USD and in 2013 the value was 226,189,315 USD.

Agriculture: total Production of vegetables and fruits continued to increase, where from 2011 to 2013, vegetables production increased of 9% while fruits production increased of 18% in the same period. On the other hand vegetables exports counted an increase from 15.4 ('000 Tons) in 2012 which generated 5,013,260 USD to 31.9 ('000 Tons) which generated 9,494,442 USD.

Water and Electricity production: In 2013, the production of electricity increased at 13% and the number of electricity customers increased at 19%. At the same time, the water production increased at 5% and the number of water customers 17%.

Transportation and Communication: The number of commercial passengers was counted to be 559,531 passengers in 2013 compared 488,903 passengers in 2012. The number of vehicles increased also from 124,938 vehicles registered in 2012 to 140,149 vehicles registered in 2013. The mobile phone penetration has increased from 53.1 % in 2012 to 63 % in 2013.

Travel and Tourism: 2,406,039 visitors arrived in Rwanda in 2013, of which 94% of them used the land as mode of transport, 94% of visitor arrivals in Rwanda are from Africa. 2013 has counted 61,788 visitors in national parks where 48 % of them went in Akagera national park.

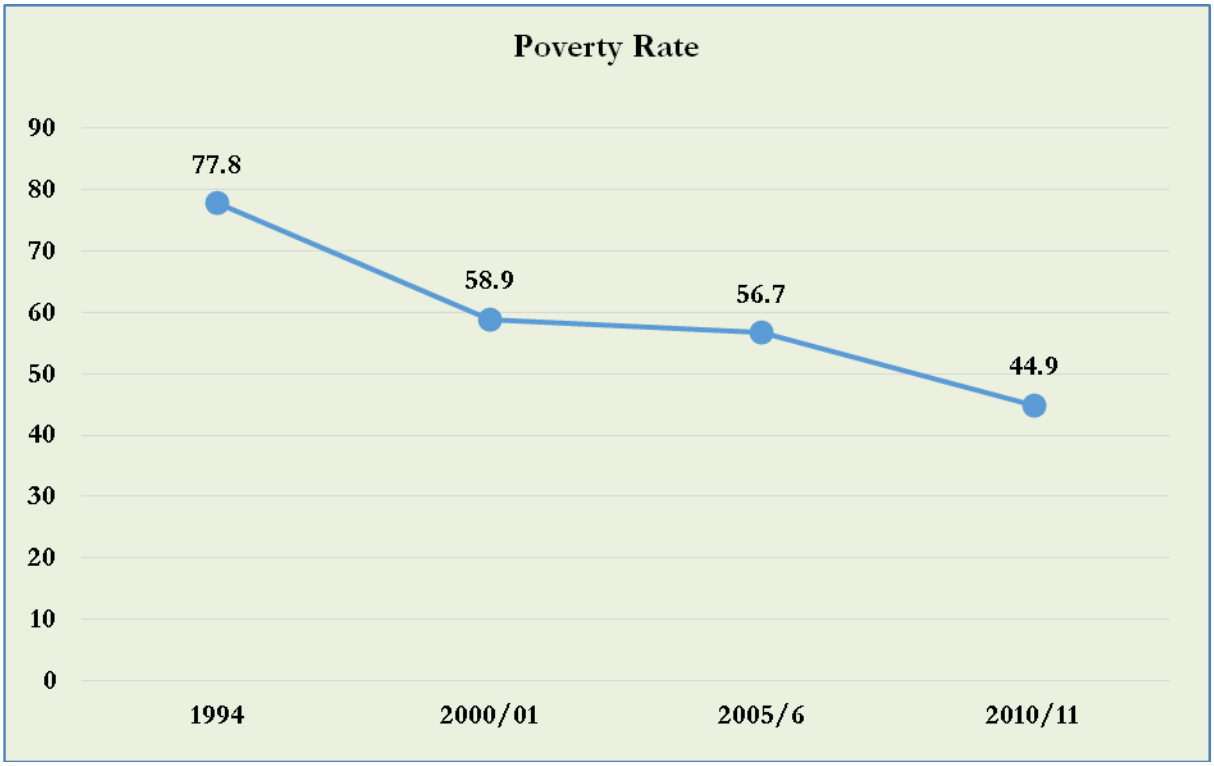
Income, Expenditure and wealth: In the year 2013, GDP at current prices was Rwf 4,864 billion, up from Rwf 4,435 billion in 2012. By shares, 47% of GDP was generated by the tertiary sector (services) compared to 33% generated by the primary sector Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing.

Prices Indexes: From January 2013 to December 2013, a slight evolution occurs in CPI from 118.5 to 121.2. The PPI evolution came from 181.3 in January to 183.3 in December 2013.

Banking, Insurance and Finances: In banking, the new authorized loans by sector of activities and maturity, the commercial & hotels sector is the most activity interested by the loan bank which evaluated at Rwf 217.4 billion out of Rwf 690 billion loans delivery in 2013.

Business Enterprise and Foreign Trade: In 2013, the most part of world interacted with Rwanda is Asia in the import exchanges by 831 million USD, and Africa in export exchanges by USD 480.1 million.

Law enforcement, Court and Order: In 2013, 72,528 cases was judged and 65,673 new cases have been reported in 2013. In 2013, 2098 persons was arrested due drogues elicits where 90% were male. 508 Murder, Assault and Suicide cases related to family conflict was registered in 2013 where 52% of the total cases were Victims of spousal assault.



Poverty status in percentages by Province

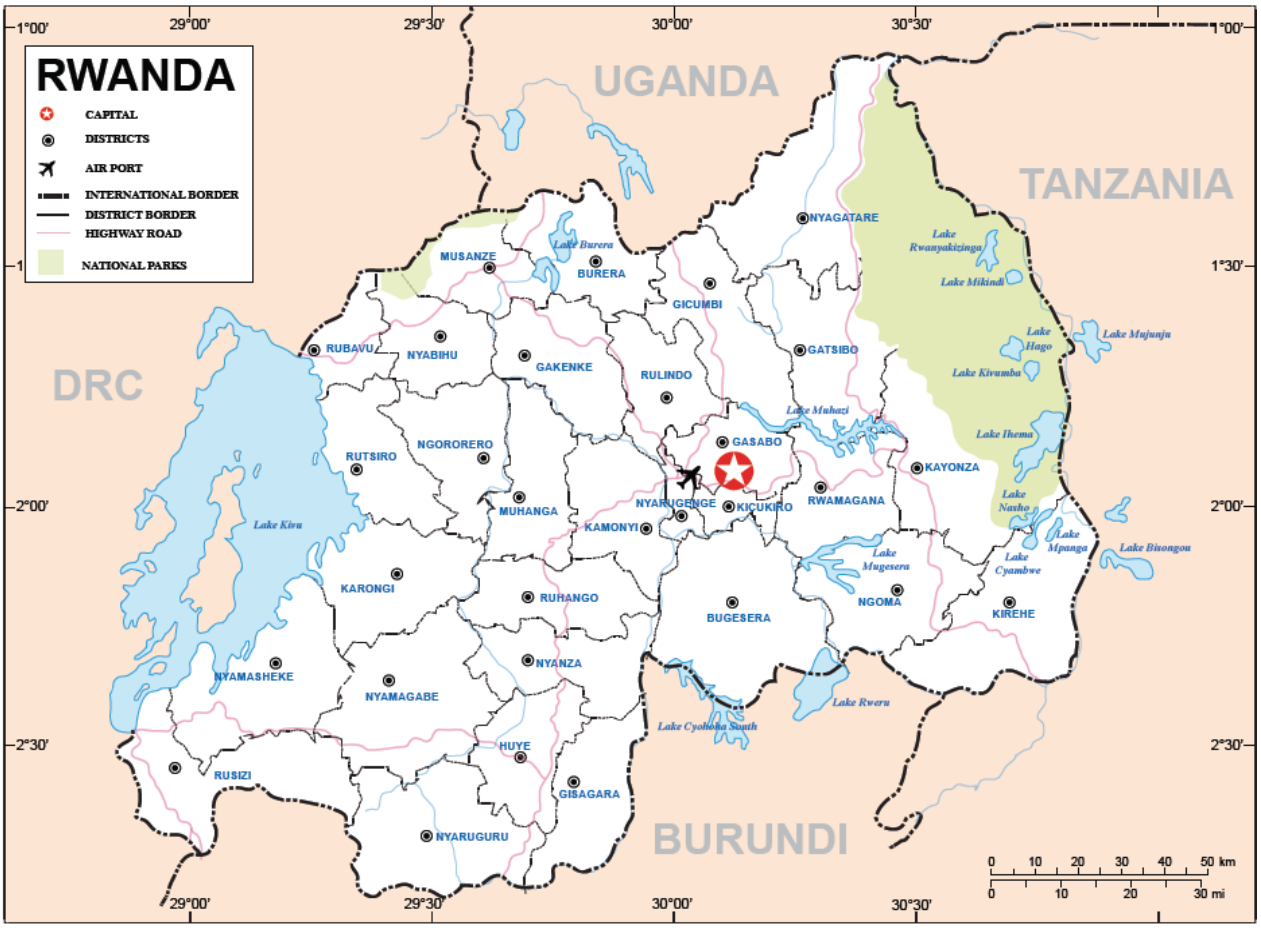
	2000/01	2005/6	2010/11	Reduction
RWANDA	**58.9**	**56.7**	**44.9**	**11.8**
Kigali City	22.7	20.8	16.8	4
Eastern Province	59.3	52.1	42.6	9.5
Northern Province	64.2	60.5	42.8	17.7
Western Province	62.3	60.4	48.4	12
Southern Province	65.5	66.7	56.5	10.2

Source: EICV3

GENERAL INFORMATION

Geographical Indicators	
Latitude	1004"S 2051"S
Longitude	28045"E 310015"E
Total surface area	26,338 km2
Area under land	24,210 km2
Area under water and swamps	2,120 km2
Temperature	19.84^{0}C
Rainfall	1,230.73 millimeters
Economic indicators	
GDP at current market prices	4,363 (Rwf Billions)
Per capita GDP at current market prices	644 (USD Dollars)
GDP growth rate at constant (base year) market prices	8%
Contribution of Agriculture to GDP at current market prices	33%
Access to improved drinking water	74.2% (2011)
Primary source of lighting as electricity (results of the 4th Population and Housing Census)	16.8% (2012)
Demographic and Social-Economic Indicators	
Total population (results of the 4th Population and Housing Census)	10,515,973
Percentage urban 2011 mid-year	
Population of Kigali (results of the 4th Population and Housing Census)	1,132,686
Sex ratio of the population (results of the 4th Population and Housing Census)	92.9
Population density (results of the 4th Population and Housing Census)	415 people/km^2
Infant Mortality rate (DHS 2010)	50 per 1,000
Maternal mortality rate (DHS 2010)	476 per 100,000
Life expectancy at birth (results of the 4th Population and Housing Census)	
Male	62.5 (2012)
Female	66.2 (2012)
Pupil Teacher ratio (Primary education 2012)	59
Pupil Classroom ratio (Primary education 2012)	82.82
Net secondary enrolment rate (Secondary education 2012)	28
Net Primary enrolment rate (Primary education 2012)	96.5

Rwanda Administrative Map



Rwanda Administrative Entities

Province	Districts	Number of Sectors	Number of Cells	Number of Villages
KIGALI City	GASABO	15	73	494
	KICUKIRO	10	41	355
	NYARUGENGE	10	47	327
EASTERN	BUGESERA	15	72	581
	GATSIBO	14	69	603
	KAYONZA	12	50	421
	KIREHE	12	60	612
	NGOMA	14	64	473
	NYAGATARE	14	106	628
	RWAMAGANA	14	82	474
NORTHERN	BURERA	17	69	571
	GAKENKE	19	97	617
	GICUMBI	21	109	630
	MUSANZE	15	68	432
	RULINDO	17	71	494
SOUTHERN	GISAGARA	13	59	524
	HUYE	13	77	508
	KAMONYI	12	59	317
	MUHANGA	12	63	331
	NYAMAGABE	17	92	536
	NYANZA	10	51	420
	NYARUGURU	14	72	332
	RUHANGO	9	59	533
WESTERN	KARONGI	14	88	538
	NGORORERO	13	73	419
	NYABIHU	12	73	473
	NYAMASHEKE	15	68	588
	RUBAVU	12	80	525
	RUSIZI	18	94	596
	RUTSIRO	13	62	485
Total	**30**	**416**	**2,148**	**14,837**

Source: NISR

Table of Contents

Foreword....i

Acknowledgement....iii

Glossary....v

Acronyms....xi

Executive Summary....xv

GENERAL INFORMATION....xvii

Rwanda Administrative Map....xviii

Rwanda Administrative Entities....xix

Table of Contents....xxi

List of Tables....xxv

List of Figures....xxxiii

CHAPTER I: RESULTS FROM THE FOURTH POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS, RWANDA, 2012....1

1.1 RPHC 4....3

CHAPTER II: MDGs, EICV and DHS....13

2.1 EICV....15

2.2 DHS....15

2.3 MDG's....16

CHAPTER III: GENDER....19

3.1 Gender Statistics....21

CHAPTER IV: HEALTH and NUTRITION....25

4.1. Infant And Maternal Health Indicators....27

4.2. HIV Prevalence....29

4.3.Family Planning....32

4.4. Malaria 33
4.5. Tuberculosis 33
4.6. Nutrition 34
4.7. Gender Based Violence 35
4.8. Morbidity 37
4.9. Hospitalization And Mortality 37
4.10. Health Workers 44
CHAPTER V: EDUCATION 49
5.1. Pre-Primary Education 51
5.2. Primary Education 52
5.3. Secondary Education 59
5.4. Vocational Training Education 66
5.5 High Education 67
5.6. Adult Literacy 75
CHAPTER VI: ENVIRONMENT 79
6.1. Environment And Climate Change 81
6.2. Land 82
6.3 Geology And Mines Department 83
6.4. Forestry 85
CHAPTER VII: AGRICULTURE 87
7.1. Production 89
7.2. Export Of Crop, Animal And Animal Product 95
CHAPTER VIII: WATER and ENERGY PRODUCTION 103
8.1.Electricity Indicators 105
8.2. Water Indicators 108

CHAPTER IX: TRANSPORTATION and COMMUNICATION 111

9.1. Aircraft 113

9.2. Land Transport 114

9.3. Communication 115

CHAPTER X: TRAVEL and TOURISM 119

CHAPTER XI: INCOME, EXPENDITURE and WEALTH 127

11.1 National Accounts 129

CHAPTER XII: PRICES INDEXES 139

CHAPTER XIII: BANKING, INSURANCE and FINANCE 153

13.1 Banking 155

13.2 Insurance 169

13.3 Public Finance 183

CHAPTER XIV: BUSINESS ENTERPRISES and FOREIGN TRADE 185

14.1 Export And Import 187

14.2 Foreign Trade 199

CHAPTER XV: LAW ENFORCEMENT, COURT and ORDER 203

List of Tables

Table 1.1.1 Evolution of Census Indicators from 1978 to 2012 3

Table 2.1.1: EICV Indicators 15

Table 2.2.1: DHS Indicators 15

Table 2.3.1: MDG's Indicators 16

Table 3.1.1: Women in higher positions compared to men 21

Table 3.1.2 Primary education enrollment 23

Table 3.1.3: Secondary education enrollment 23

Table 4.1.1: Caesarian sections in District Hospitals and referral Hospitals 27

Table 4.1.2: Births and prenatal deaths in public health centers, referral hospitals and district hospitals 28

Table 4.2.1: HIV prevalence rate by some characteristics in VCT 29

Table 4.2.2: HIV prevalence rate among VCT 30

Table 4.2.3: HIV+ prevalence among pregnant women by province 30

Table 4.2.4: HIV+ pregnant women who received Anti-retroviral therapy (ART) to reduce the risk of MTCT/PMTCT (15-49) 31

Table 4.2.5: Percentage of ARV (Anti-Retroviral) Distribution and Children on ARV 31

Table 4.2.6: Percentage of ARV (Anti-Retroviral) distribution by type of FOSA 31

Table 4.2.7: Number of couples tested for HIV 32

Table 4.2.8: Voluntary HIV /AIDS testing by age group 32

Table 4.3.1: Family Planning Users by method and units distributed in health facilities 32

Table 4.4.1: Malaria proportional Mortality 2009-2013 33

Table 4.5.1: Incidence of tuberculosis 33

Table 4.5.2: Community Health Workers (CHWs) participation in community DOTS 33

Table 4.6.1: Nutrition status of children monitored in public health centers 34

Table 4.6.2: Growth monitoring for less than 5 years by community health workers 34

Table 4.6.3: Hospitalization for childhood malnutrition and health outcomes 34

Table 4.6.4: Outpatient treatment of malnutrition and health outcomes 35

Table 4.7.1: Gender Based Violence 35

Table 4.7.2: Utilization rate of curative services in public health facilities 36

Table 4.8.1: Outpatient visits in public Health Facilities and Community (Outpatient care) 37
Table 4.9.1: Admissions by gender in public Health centers and District Hospitals in 2013 37
Table 4.9.2: Deaths reported in public health facilities 37
Table 4.9.3: Top ten causes of morbidity in child U5 in Health Centers, 2013 38
Table 4.9.4: Top ten causes of morbidity in health centers, 2013 (All Age groups) 38
Table 4.9.5: Top ten causes of morbidity in Hospital, 2013 (All Age group) 39
Table 4.9.6: Top ten causes of death in health centers and District/Provincial Hospitals, 2013 39
Table 4.9.7: Selected surgical interventions 40
Table 4.9.8: Radiology Exams 41
Table 4.9.9: Population covered by health insurance per type of Insurance 42
Table 4.9.10: Number and percentage of affiliates and beneficiaries by type of Insurance 42
Table 4.9.11: Number of RSSB Affiliates and dependents (medical scheme) by District 43
Table 4.10.1: Ratio of health workers to population in public sector 44
Table 4.10.2: Number of Health Facilities 45
Table 4.10.3: Number of beds by public health facility type 45
Table 4.10.4: Availability of power in public health facilities 46
Table 4.10.5: Primary source of electricity in public health facilities 46
Table 4.10.6: Availability of water in public Health facilities 46
Table 4.10.7: Availability of computer in District hospitals and public health centers, 2013 47
Table 4.10.8: Internet/telephone access for district hospitals and public Health centers 47
Table 4.10.9: Internet access and mobile telephone use in public health facilities 47
Table 4.10.10: Transport owned by district hospitals and public health centers, 2013 48
Table 4.10.11: Basic medical equipment in District Hospitals and Health Centers, 2013 48
Table 5.1.1: Pre-Primary Education enrollment 51
Table 5.2.1: Primary Education evolution 52
Table 5.2.2: Percentages of Primary evolution continued 53
Table 5.2.3: Primary Pupils per District 54
Table 5.2.4: Primary teachers per District 55
Table 5.2.5: Primary Schools, Classrooms and Desks per district 56

Table 5.2.6: Primary School staff by district in 2013 57
Table 5.3.1: Secondary Education Evolution 59
Table 5.3.1a: Lower and Upper secondary Promotion, Repetition and Dropout rate in 2011 60
Table 5.3.2: Number of Secondary Students by level, sex and district in 2013 61
Table 5.3.3: Secondary Students by level and sex (Senior One (S1) to Senior Six (S6)) 62
Table 5.3.4: Secondary schools, classrooms and desks per district 63
Table 5.3.5: Secondary teachers by districts 2013 64
Table 5.4.1: Students' enrolment in VTC's 66
Table 5.4.2: VTC's orphan students by level in 2013 66
Table 5.4.3: VTC's students with disabilities by level in 2013 66
Table 5.5.1: Higher Education learning students by private institutions 67
Table 5.5.2: Higher Education learning students by public institutions 68
Table 5.5.3: Student enrolment in tertiary education from 2008 to 2013 69
Table 5.5.5: Profile of tertiary education students 71
Table 5.5.6: Tertiary education students with disability in 2013 71
Table 5.5.7: Profile of tertiary education staff in 2013 72
Table 5.5.8: Tertiary students abroad by level of education 73
Table 5.5.9: Number of tertiary education students by field of education in 2013 73
Table 5.5.10: Number of computers in tertiary education institutions in 2013 73
Table 5.5.11: Government sponsored students abroad in 2013-2014 academic years 74
Table 5.6.1: Adult literacy centers by District and ownership in 2013 75
Table 5.6.2: Adult literacy learners by District and Province in 2013 76
Table 5.6.3: Adult literacy instructors by District and Province in 2013 77
Table 6.1.1: Climate change projection 81
Table 6.1.2: Integrated Water Resources Management 82
Table 6.2.1: Land and Mapping 82
Table 6.2.2: Parcels registered by Gender and provinces 82
Table 6.3.1: Volume of Mineral Exports in kg by quarter 83
Table 6.3.2: Value of minerals in USD from 2011 to 2013 83

Table 6.3.3: Value of mineral exports in USD by quarter 84
Table 6.4.1: Natural forest coverage (area in ha) 85
Table 6.4.2: Forest plantation (Area in ha) 85
Table 7.1.1: Arable and cultivated land 89
Table 7.1.2: Production of major cash crops in Tons 89
Table 7.1.3: Land area under production for major cash crops '000 Hectare 89
Table 7.1.4: Total production of fruits 90
Table 7.1.5: Average market prices for key food security crops RWF per kilogram 90
Table 7.1.7: Animal Products (Tons) 91
Table 7.1.8: Meat Production by Animals (inTons) 91
Table 7.1.9: Food security: Consumption per person per year vis a vis need 91
Table 7.1.10: Organic Manure/fertilizers and their cost by animal 92
Table 7.1.11: Cost of Animals 92
Table 7.1.12: Cost of Animal Product 92
Table 7.1.13: Fishery Statistics (in Tones) 92
Table 7.1.14: Crop Production Annual Total (tones) 93
Table 7.1.15: Final results of foreseen interventions in milk production 94
Table 7.1.16: Newly registered cooperatives farmers 94
Table 7.2.1 Exports of Vegetables 95
Table 7.2.2: Exports of Fruits 96
Table 7.2.3: Exports of Meat 97
Table 7.2.4: Exports of Milk 97
Table 7.2.5: Exports of Hides and skins 98
Table 7.2.6: Export of cereals 98
Table 7.2.7: Export of pulses products 99
Table 7.2.8: Export of bananas products 99
Table 7.2.9: Export of Roots and tubers 100
Table 7.2.10: Exports of Refined Pyrethrum 100
Table 7.2.11: Exports of Essential Oils 101

Table 7.3.12: Export of live animals 101
Table 7.3.13: Fish Exports 102
Table 8.1.1: Electricity production by source location 105
Table 8.1.2: Electricity Exportation and importation 106
Table 8.1.3: Electricity consumption (Kwh) 106
Table 8.1.4: Electricity new tariff for industries and domestic used since July 2013 107
Table 8.1.5: Electricity Customers 107
Table 8.2.1: Water production by source location in (m3). 108
Table 8.2.2: Consumption price by quantity 109
Table 8.2.3: Water Customers 109
Table 9.1.1: Aircraft movements, Commercial passengers and Cargo 113
Table 9.2.1: Classification of roads in (km) 114
Table 9.2.2: Cumulative number of Registered Vehicles by category 114
Table 9.3.1: Key Communication indicators 115
Table 9.3.2: Cumulative registered vs Active Pay TV Subscribers 115
Table 9.3.3: Number of internet subscribers per operator 116
Table 9.3.4: Access to post and courier service 117
Table 10.1.1: Visitor Arrivals in Rwanda by Region and Mode of Transport 121
Table 10.1.2: Visitor Arrivals in Rwanda by Purpose of Visit and Mode of Transport 122
Table 10.1.3: Visitor Arrivals in Rwanda by Purpose of Visit and country of origin 122
Table 10.2.1: Parks Visits from 2008-2012 124
Table 10.2.2: Number of visitors in different National park by nationality 124
Table 10.2.3: Number of Accommodation facilities and rooms per districts 125
Table 10.2.4: Number of Gorillas 126
Table 11.1.1: Macro-economic aggregates 129
Table 11.1.2: Gross Domestic Product by Kind of Activity at current prices (in billion Frw) 131
Table 11.1.3: Gross Domestic Product by Kind of Activity Shares at current prices (percentages) 131
Table 11.1.4: GDP by Kind of Activity at constant 2011 prices (in billion 2011 Frw) 132

Table 11.1.5: Growth rates of GDP by Kind of Activity at constant 2011 prices (Percentage change from previous year)....133

Table 11.1.6: Gross Domestic Product by Kind of Activity / Deflators (2011 = 100)....134

Table 11.1.7: Expenditure on GDP....135

Table 11.1.8: GDP Deflator....136

Table 11.1.9: Gross Domestic Product by Production Mode in current prices/ in billion Frw....137

Table 11.1.10: Gross Domestic Product by Production Mode in current prices / in percentages....137

Table 12.1.1: Monthly Producer Price Index -Manufacturing Sector Goods Produced mainly for local sales (Base Period: Fourth quarter 2003 =100)....141

Table 12.1.2: Monthly Producer Price Index -Manufacturing Sector Goods Produced mainly for local sales (Base Period: Fourth quarter 2003 =100)....142

Table 12.1.3: Monthly Producer Price Index -Manufacturing Sector Goods Produced mainly for local sales (Base Period: Fourth quarter 2003 =100)....143

Table 12.1.4: Monthly Producer Price Index -Manufacturing Sector Goods Produced mainly for local sales (Base Period: Fourth quarter 2003 =100)....145

Table 12.1.5: Monthly Evolution of consumer price Index (CPI)/Base: 2005/2006; Reference: February 2009=100....148

Table 12.1.6: Monthly Evolution of consumer price Index (CPI)/ Base: 2005/2006; Reference: February 2009=100....148

Table 12.1.7: Monthly Evolution of consumer price Index (CPI)/Base: 2005/2006; Reference: February 2009=100....149

Table 12.1.8: Monthly Evolution of consumer price Index (CPI)/Base: 2011; Reference: February 2014=100....150

Table 12.1.9: Monthly (M) and Annual (A) evolution of CPI....151

Table 13.1.1: Monetary Survey (in Rwf billion)....155

Table 13.1.2: Outstanding loans by sector of activity and by maturity on 2012 and 2013 (in Rwf thousands)....157

Table 13.1.3: Quarterly new authorized loans by sector of activities and maturity 2008-2012(in RWF thousand) Long term....163

Table 13.1.4: Quarterly new authorized loans by sector of activities and maturity 2008-2012 (in Rwf thousands) medium term....164

Table 13.1.5: Quarterly new authorized loans by sector of activities and maturity 2008-2012 (in Rwf thousand) short term....165

Table 13.1.6: Average exchange rates of the major currencies....166

Table 13.1.7: Average exchange rates of the major currencies in 2013....167

Table 13.1.8: Interest Rates Structure 168
Table 13.2.1: Life Insurance by CORAR S.A 169
Table 13.2.2: Insurance of Goods or Property by CORAR S.A 169
Table 13.2.3: Public Liability Insurance by CORAR S.A 170
Table 13.2.4: Distribution of insurance policies by class of business by CORAR S.A 171
Table 13.2.5: Distribution of Insured by Class of business by SONARWA G.I Ltd 171
Table 13.2.6: Insurance of Goods and Properties by SONARWA G.I Ltd 172
Table 13.2.7: Public liability Insurance by SONARWA G.I Ltd 172
Table 13.2.8: Personal accidents Insured by SONARWA G.I Ltd 173
Table 13.2.9: Distribution of Policies by Class of business by SONARWA G.I Ltd 173
Table 13.2.10: Public liability Insurance Policies by SONARWA G.I Ltd 174
Table 13.2.11: Insurance of Goods and Properties Policies by SONARWA G.I Ltd 174
Table 13.2.12: Personal Accidents Policies by SONARWA G.I Ltd 175
Table 13.2.13: INSURANCE of Goods or Property by SORAS 175
Table 13.2.14: Distribution of insured by class of business by COGEAR 175
Table 13.2.15: Distribution of insurance policies by types by COGEAR 176
Table 13.2.16: RSSB/Pension 176
Table 13.2.17: Total Number of members (Active and passive) by sex and by district 178
Table 13.2.19: Passive Members by Sex and by district 179
Table 13.2.20: Pension Amount by categories and by sex 180
Table 13.2.21: Total Contributions by district 180
Table 13.2.22: Employers contribution by district and by categories 181
Table 13.2.23: Total Number of contributing Institutions by District and by Categories 182
Table 13.3.1: Operation of the central government in calendar year 183
Table 14.1.1: Import of Rwanda from EAC 187
Table 14.1.2: Exports of Rwanda to EAC 188
Table 14.1.3: Imports of Rwanda from different regional and international organizations 189
Table 14.1.4: General Exports of Rwanda to different regional and international organizations 190
Table 14.1.5: Imports of Rwanda from different blocks 191

Table 14.1.6: General Exports of Rwanda to different blocks 193
Table 14.1.7:The most twenty partners of RWANDA in the Imports 194
Table 14.1.8: The most twenty partners of RWANDA in the Exports 196
Table 14.1.9: The most twenty imported products of RWANDA at 4 digits level of HS in 2013 197
Table 14.1.10: The most twenty exported products of RWANDA at 6 digits level of HS 198
Table 14.2.1: Balance of Payment in USD Million 199
Table 14.2.2: Exhibitors by origin 202
Table 15.1.1: Distribution of crimes by types of offense 205
Table 15.1.2: Distribution of crimes by type, according to province 205
Table 15.1.3: Murder, Assault and Suicide cases related to family conflict in 2013 206
Table 15.1.4: Drogues cases registered in 2013 206
Table 15.1.5: Breakdown of 10 most Crime in 2013 206
Table 15.1.6: Cases in Court Years, 2010 -2013 207
Table 15.1.7: Judged Cases 208
Table 15.1.8: Commercial Courts 209
Table 15.1.9: Number of driving licenses delivered by categories and by sex 209
Table 15.1.10: Roads accidents: Number of victims and died persons by kind of vehicles 210
Table 15.1.11: Fire Accidental 210

List of Figures

Figure 1.1 Resident Population..... 6
Figure 1.2 Average annual growth rate of resident population (%)..... 6
Figure 1.3 Life expectancy at birth..... 7
Figure 1.4 Change in life expectancy at birth (%)..... 7
Figure 1.5 Population Density..... 8
Figure 1.6 Number of Private Households..... 8
Figure 1.7 Percentage of Households headed by female..... 8
Figure 1.8 Percentage of Elderly population (60 +)..... 8
Figure 1.9 Percentage of households possessing following assets..... 9
Figure 1.10 Level of education..... 9
Figure 1.11 Trend in Fertility..... 10
Figure 1.12 Trend in Mortality..... 11
Figure 1.13 Labour Force..... 12
Figure 2.1: Maternal mortality rate..... 16
Figure 3.1: Women in higher positions compared to men: General Prosecutor, 2013..... 22
Figure 3.2: Women in higher positions compared to men: Local Government, 2013..... 22
Figure 3.3: Women in higher positions compared to men: Education, 2013..... 22
Figure 3.4: Primary education enrollment..... 23
Figure 3.5: Secondary education enrollment..... 24
Figure 4.1: Caesarian sections in District hospitals..... 27
Figure 4.2: Caesarian sections in referral Hospitals..... 27
Figure 4.3: Births reported in public health facilities..... 28
Figure 4.4: Prenatal deaths reported in public health facilities..... 28
Figure 4.5: HIV prevalence rate in VCT by Province..... 29
Figure 4.6: HIV prevalence rate in VCT by Sex..... 29
Figure 4.7: HIV voluntary tested by sex in 2010 to 2013..... 30
Figure 4.8: HIV+ prevalence among pregnant women by province in 2013..... 31

Figure 4.9: Number of couples tested for HIV 32
Figure 4.10: Physical violence reported in 2013 35
Figure 4.11: sexual violence reported in 2013 35
Figure 4.12: External New case in consultation 36
Figure 4.13: Outpatient visits in Health Facilities and Community (outpatient care) 37
Figure 4.14: Deaths reported in public Health facilities 38
Figure 4.15: Number of RSSB Affiliates and dependents 43
Figure 4.16: Number of Health Facilities 45
Figure 4.17: Number of beds by public health facility type 45
Figure 5.1: Pupils in Pre-Primary Education enrollment 51
Figure 5.2: Primary Education Pupils 52
Figure 5.3: Primary Education Qualified teachers 53
Figure 5.4: Primary Pupils per province in 2013 54
Figure 5.5: Primary Pupils per province in 2013 56
Figure 5.6: Primary Schools per province 57
Figure 5.7: Primary School Teaching Staff by Province in 2013 58
Figure 5.8: Secondary Education student 60
Figure 5.9: Number of Qualified Teachers in Secondary Education 60
Figure 5.10: Secondary Students by province (%) in 2013 62
Figure 5.11: Secondary Students by level and sex (Senior One (S1) to Senior Six (S6))in 2013 62
Figure 5.12: Secondary schools & classrooms per province in 2013 64
Figure 5.13: Secondary teaching & administrative staff by sex and provinces in 2013 65
Figure 5.14: Students' enrolment in VTC's 66
Figure 5.15: Number of VTC's students with disabilities 67
Figure 5.16: Higher Education learning students Enrollment 68
Figure 5.17: Student enrolment in tertiary education in Degree awarding institutions 69
Figure 5.18: Student enrolment in tertiary education in Diploma awarding institutions 70
Figure 5.19: Enrolment of students in tertiary education by exit award 70
Figure 5.20: Profile of tertiary education students per 100,000 inhabitants by sex 71

Figure 5.21: Profile of tertiary education students with disability in 2013 72
Figure 5.22: Profile of tertiary education staff by Nationalities in 2013 72
Figure 5.23: Number of computers and internet connection in tertiary education by sector of education, 2013 74
Figure 5.24: Adult literacy centers by ownership in Rwanda 76
Figure 5.25: Total Adult literacy learners by sex in 2013 77
Figure 5.26: Adult literacy instructors by Province and sex, 2013 78
Figure 6.1: Evolution of Climate change data 81
Figure 6.2: Parcels registered by Gender 83
Figure 6.3: Value of minerals in USD 84
Figure 6.4: Value of mineral exports in USD by quarter in 2013 84
Figure 6.5: Forest plantation (Area in ha) 85
Figure 7.1: Production of major cash crops in Tons 89
Figure 7.2: Land area under production for major cash crops '000 Hectare 89
Figure 7.3: Total production of fruits (Area covered in Ha and production of fruits and vegetable) 90
Figure 7.4: Evolution of Meat Production 91
Figure 7.5: Fishery Production Annual Total (in Tons) 93
Figure 7.6: Annual Total Crop Production (in tons) 94
Figure 7.7: Newly registered cooperatives 95
Figure 8.1: Total production of electricity 105
Figure 8.2: Electricity Exportation and importation 106
Figure 8.3: Electricity Customers in Rwanda 108
Figure 8.4: Total Water production in Rwanda (m^3) 109
Figure 8.5: Water Customers by province in Rwanda 110
Figure 9.1: Evolution of Aircraft Movements and Commercial air passengers 113
Figure 9.2: Cumulative number of Registered Vehicles in Rwanda 114
Figure 9.3: Registered vs Active Pay TV Subscribers 116
Figure 9.4: Evolution of internet subscribers 116
Figure 10.1: Evolution of Tourist Arrivals 121

Figure 10.2: Total Parks Visits in 2013 124
Figure 10.3: Visits by National Parks by nationality in 2013 124
Figure 10.4: Accommodation facilities in Rwanda 126
Figure 10.5: Number of Gorillas 126
Figure 11.1 Macro-economic aggregates 130
Figure 11.2: Evolution of GDP Deflator (%) 136
Figure 12.1: PPI for Mainly Local Sold products by Quarter, 2013 (Base Period: Fourth quarter 2003 =100) 146
Figure 12.2: PPI for Mainly Local Sold products by Quarter and Activity group, 2013 (Base Period: Fourth quarter 2003 =100) 147
Figure 12.3: Monthly (M) evolution and Annual (A) evolution of CPI, 2011, 2012 and 2013 152
Figure 13.1: Outstanding loans by maturity on 2012 and 2013 (in Rwf thousands) 162
Figure 13.2: Evolution of Average exchange rates of Foreign Currencies in RwF 166
Figure 13.3: Average exchange rates of USD and EURO currencies in 2013 167
Figure 13.4: Evolution of Total Life Insurance by CORAR S.A (Number of policies) 169
Figure 13.5: Evolution of Total Insurance of Goods or Property by CORAR S.A 170
Figure 13.6: Evolution of Total Public Liability Insurance by CORAR S.A 170
Figure 13.7: Evolution of Total Distribution of Insured by Class of business at SONARWA G.I Ltd 171
Figure 13.8: Evolution of Total Insurance of Goods and Properties at SONARWA G.I Ltd 172
Figure 13.9: Evolution of Total Public liability Insurance at SONARWA G.I Ltd 173
Figure 13.10: Total Distribution of Policies by Class of business by SONARWA G.I Ltd 173
Figure 13.11: Evolution of Total Public liability Insurance Policies at SONARWA G.I Ltd 174
Figure 13.12: Evolution of Total Insurance Policies of Goods and Properties at SONARWA G.I Ltd 175
Figure 13.13: RSSB/Pension Members by sex 176
Figure 13.14: RSSB/Pension Membership 177
Figure 13.15: RSSB/Pension Income 177
Figure 13.16: RSSB/Pension Contributions by Contributors 177
Figure 13.17: Total Number of Institutions by Categories 183
Figure 13.18: Total revenue and Grants in billions of Rwf 184
Figure14.1: The most five partners of RWANDA in the Imports 195

Figure 14.2: Total Exhibitors 202

Figure 15.1: Cases in Court Year 2013 208

Figure 15.2: Total Judged cases 209

Figure 15.3: Total Number of driving licenses delivered by categories 210

Figure 15.4: Roads accidents: Number of victims and died persons 210

CHAPTER I: RESULTS FROM THE FOURTH POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS, RWANDA, 2012

1.1 RPHC 4

Table 1.1.1 Evolution of Census Indicators from 1978 to 2012

Indicators	1978	1991	2002	2012
❖ **Resident Population (number)**				
Both sex	4,831,527	7,157,551	8,128,553	10,515,973
Males	2,363,177	3,488,612	3,879,448	5,064,868
Females	2,468,350	3,668,939	4,249,105	5,451,105
Sex ratio	95.7	95.1	91.3	92.9
❖ **Size of the child population (%)**	52.7	53.9	52.0	47.7
0-4	19.1	18.1	16.2	14.6
5-9	14.1	16.5	14.0	14.4
10-14	12.2	12.8	13.4	12.0
15-17	7.1	6.3	8.2	6.5
❖ **Life expectancy at birth (years)**				
Both sex	46.4	53.7	51.2	64.4
Males	45.1	50.99	48.4	62.4
Females	47.7	56.45	53.8	66.2
❖ **Number of Private Households (number)**				
Rwanda	1,055,950	1,502,153	1,757,426	2,424,898
Urban	48,643	90,198	272 981	416,779
Rural	1,007,307	1,411,955	1,484,445	2,008,119
❖ **Population Density**	183	272	321	415
Growth Rate (%)	-	42.3	16	37
❖ **Percentage of households headed by female**				
Rwanda	25.2	25	35.2	28.8
Urban	20.6	21.8	31.8	23.8
Rural	25.4	25.2	35.8	29.8
❖ **Mean age of private household heads by sex and area of residence**				
Male				
Rwanda	41.6	40.9	40.4	40.4
Urban	41.4	40.6	39.9	36.6
Rural	37.8	36.7	37.4	41.2
Female				
Rwanda	48.8	46.5	43.3	50.8
Urban	48.4	48.5	46.2	44.2
Rural	45.2	42.3	44	51.8
❖ **Household mean size**				
Rwanda	4.5	4.7	4.5	4.3
Urban	4.4	4.3	4.6	4.1
Rural	4.6	4.7	4.5	4.4
❖ **Mean age of the female population compared to male**				
Rwanda				
Male	21.0	20.4	20.5	21.9
Female	22.0	21.2	21.9	23.5
Urban				
Male	-	-	22.9	22.9
Female		-	21.4	22.4
Rural				
Male	-	-	20	21.6
Female	-	-	21.4	23.7
❖ **Percentage of Elderly population (60+)**				
Both Sex	4.8	5.0	4.3	4.9
Male	4.8	4.7	3.8	4.1
Female	4.8	5.2	4.7	5.6

Indicators	1978	1991	2002	2012
❖ **Percentage of households using electricity as main source of energy for lighting**	1	2	5	18
❖ **Proportion of Household possessing following assets**				
Radio	27.1	29	41.9	64
Television	-	-	0.1	7.8
Cell phone	-	-	1.8	54.1
Computer	-	-	0.1	2.4
Vehicles	-	-	0.7	1.3
Motorcycles	-	-	0.3	1.2
Bicycles	-	-	8.6	14.1
Distribution of the resident population by religious affiliation				
Catholics			62	44
Adventists	6	8	11	12
Protestants			27	38
Muslim	0.1			0.3
Traditional / animists	23	0.1		
❖ **Foreigners**	8,000	50,000	50,731	87,346
EDUCATION				
❖ **Level of education (%)**				
Both sexes				
No education	61.3	40.1	31.9	18.7
Primary	36.1	53.5	60.7	64.1
Post Primary	-	2.2	1.5	0.9
Secondary	2.4	2.4	6.1	12.4
University	0.2	0.2	0.5	2.2
Males				
No education	52.7	33.8	27	15.1
Primary	45.3	59	63.7	66.2
Post Primary		2.2	1.6	0.9
Secondary	2.9	3	7	13.2
University	0.3	0.4	0.8	2.8
Females				
No education	70.1	46.1	35	21.9
Primary	27.8	48.3	58.1	62.2
Post Primary		2.3	1.4	0.8
Secondary	2.1	1.8	5.3	11.7
University	-	0.2	0.3	1.7
❖ **Literacy (%)**	-	-	64.4	68
FERTILITY				
❖ **Standardized birth rate (SBR)**	53.7	45.7	41.2	30.9
❖ **ASFR (Age group) per 1000**				
15-19	49	59	40	27
20-24	302	242	224	150
25-29	405	327	300	202
30-34	377	310	273	185
35-39	309	258	215	142
40-44	198	146	112	79
45-49	91	39	25	19
❖ **Total Fertility Rate (TFR)**	8.6	6.9	5.9	4
❖ **General Fertility Rate (GFR) per 1000**	237	207	162	122
❖ **Crude Birth Rate (CBR)**	54.1	45.7	41.2	30.9
❖ **Mean Age of Women at Childbearing (MAWC)**	32	31.3	31.0	29.2

Indicators	1978	1991	2002	2012
CHILD MORTALITY				
❖ **Infant Mortality Rate: (‰)**				
Both sexes	144	118	139	49
Male	155	126	145	53
Female	134	114	133	44
❖ **Child Mortality Rate: (‰)**				
Both sexes	89	73	102	25
Male	90	83	111	26.3
Female	89	67	93	24
❖ **Under Five Mortality Rate: (‰)**				
Both sexes	221	182	227	72
Male	231	199	240	78
Female	210	173	214	66
❖ **Standardized Death Rates (‰)**				
Both sexes	17.1	13.1	14.6	7.7
Male	17.6	14.1	13.5	8
Female	16.7	12.1	13.5	7.4
MARITAL STATUS AND NUPTIALITY				
❖ **Marital status by Sex**				
Never married				
Male	38.3	40.8	45	44.2
Female	24	27.5	34.4	34.3
Married				
Male	59	56.4	52.1	53.4
Female	61.9	58	47.6	50.1
Separated/Divorced				
Male	1.5	1.4	0.7	1
Female	3.5	4.5	2.2	3.4
Widowed				
Male	1.2	1.4	2.2	1.4
Female	10.6	10	15.8	12.2
❖ **The mean age at first marriage (singulate mean age)**				
Male	24.9	26.8	26.8	27.4
Female	21.2	22.9	24	25
❖ **Proportion of people who have never married at age 50 by sex**				
Male	1.3	2.5	3.5	4.5
Female	0.4	1.1	2.6	4.2
❖ **Evolution of the % of polygamous men aged 15 and above between 1978 and 2012**	12.0	6.0	4.5	5.1
❖ **Proportion of formerly married people in the ever-married population aged 15 and above**				
Male	4.3	4.8	5.3	4.4
Female	18.5	20.0	27.4	23.7
LABOUR FORCE PARTICIPATION				
❖ **Refined activities rate**	48.6	46.4	39.9	41.4
❖ **Economic Dependency Ratio**	104		153	150
❖ **Labour Force Participation Rate**	93.5	88.5	74.6	73.6
❖ **Employment in agriculture and non-agriculture**				
Agricultural occupations				
Both sexes	7.5	-	12.1	27.3
Males	13.3	-	19.1	37.5
Females	2.1	-	6.6	17.7

Indicators	1978	1991	2002	2012
Non Agricultural occupations				
Both sexes	92.5	-	87.9	72.7
Males	86.7	-	80.9	62.5
Females	97.9	-	93.4	82.3
❖ **Working-age population versus active population**				
Population aged 16+ (years)	2,510,054	3,755,171	4,344,255	5,846,266
Active Population	2,348,033	3,321,929	3,239,434	4,300,558

Source: NISR,2012 (Fourth Rwanda Population and Housing Census)

Figure 1.1 Resident Population.

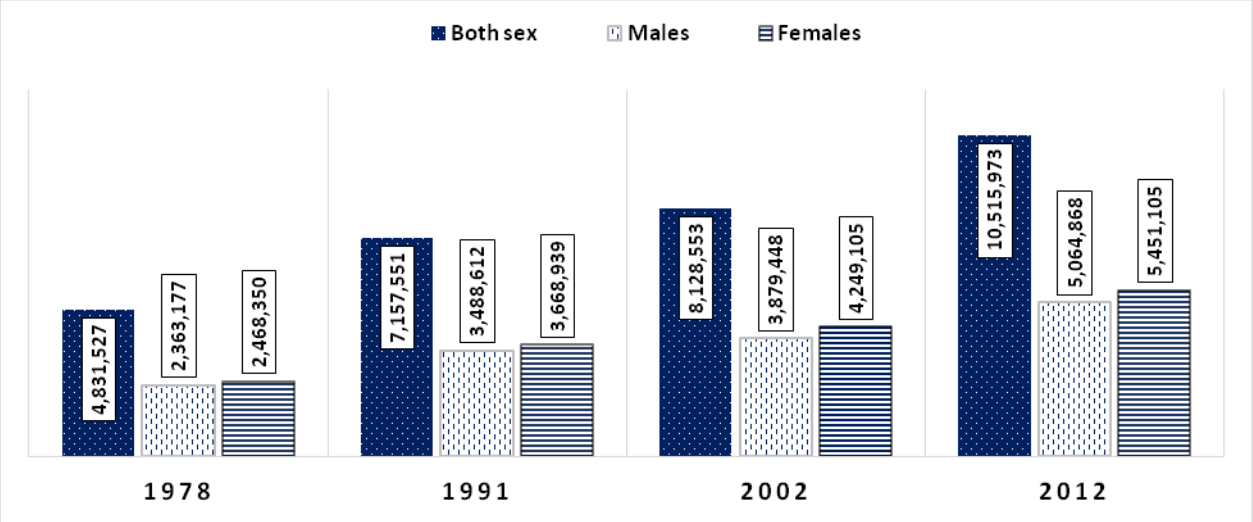


Figure 1.2 Average annual growth rate of resident population (%)

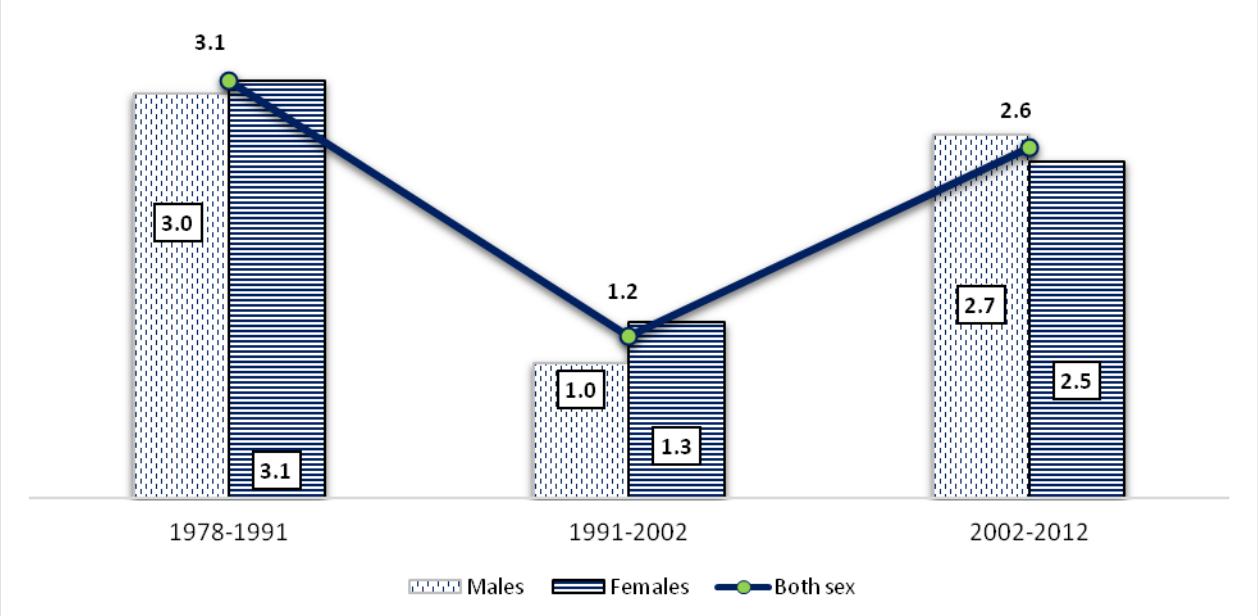


Figure 1.3 Life expectancy at birth

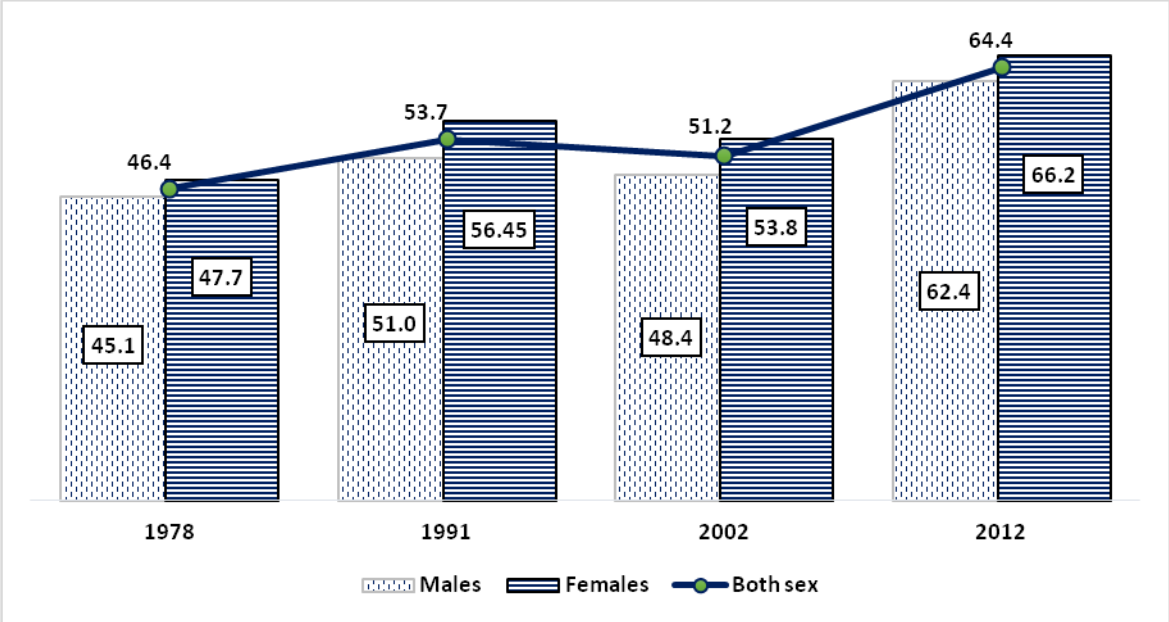


Figure 1.4 Change in life expectancy at birth (%)

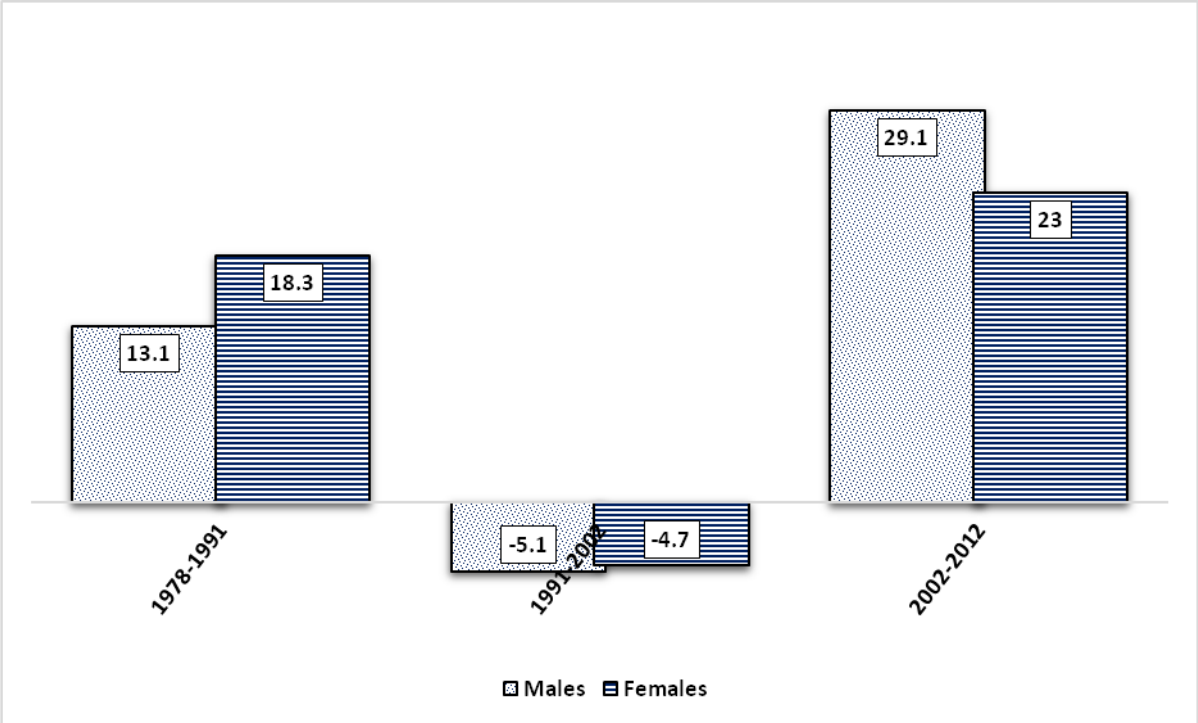


Figure 1.5 Population Density

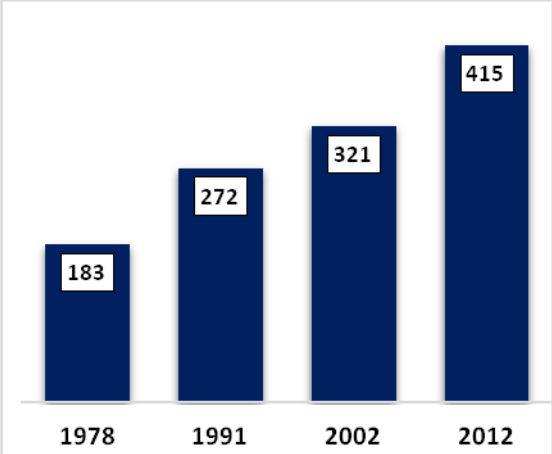


Figure 1.6 Number of Private Households

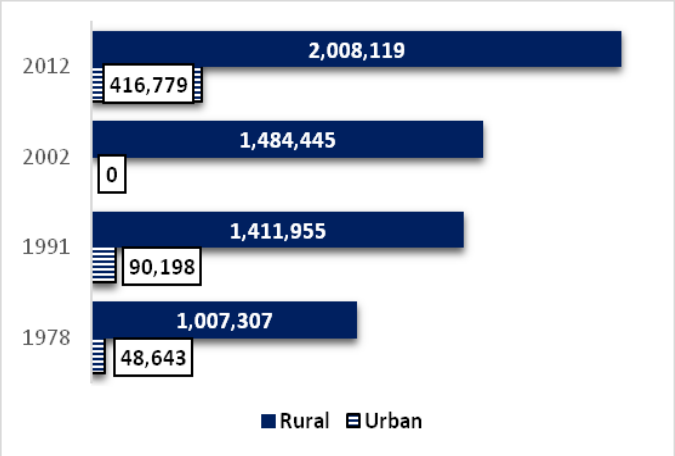


Figure 1.7 Percentage of Households headed by female

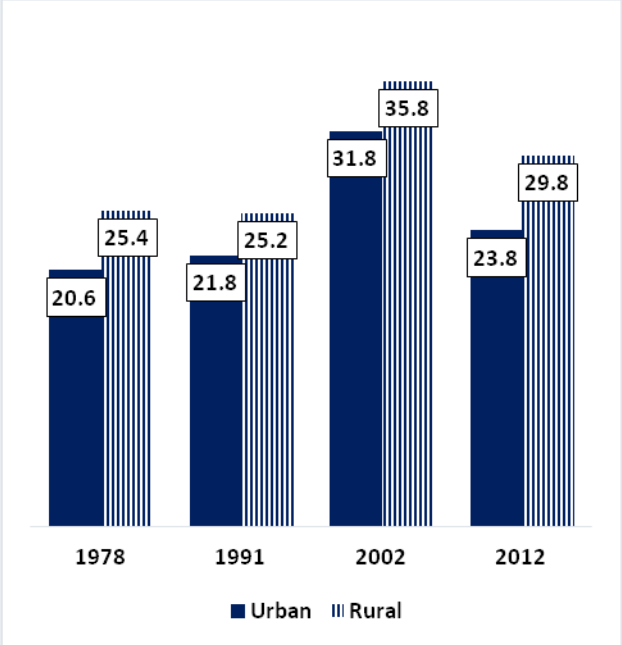


Figure 1.8 Percentage of Elderly population (60 +)

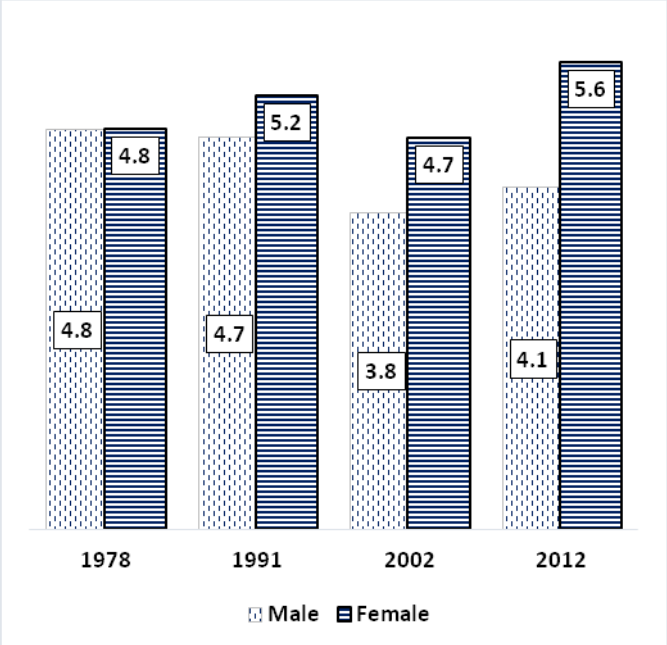


Figure 1.9 Percentage of households possessing following assets

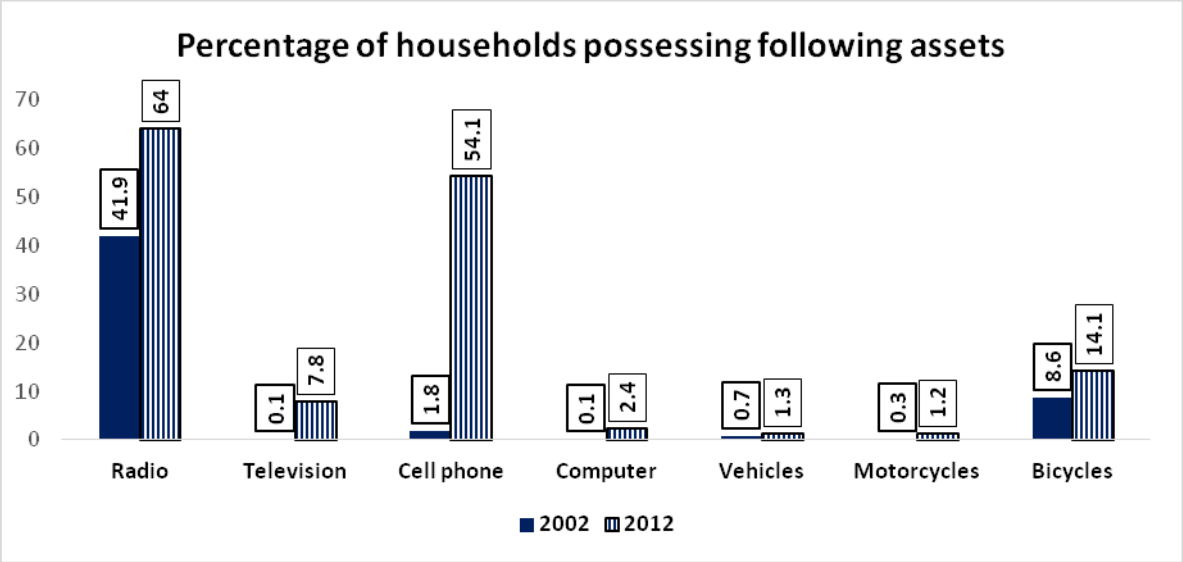


Figure 1.10 Level of education

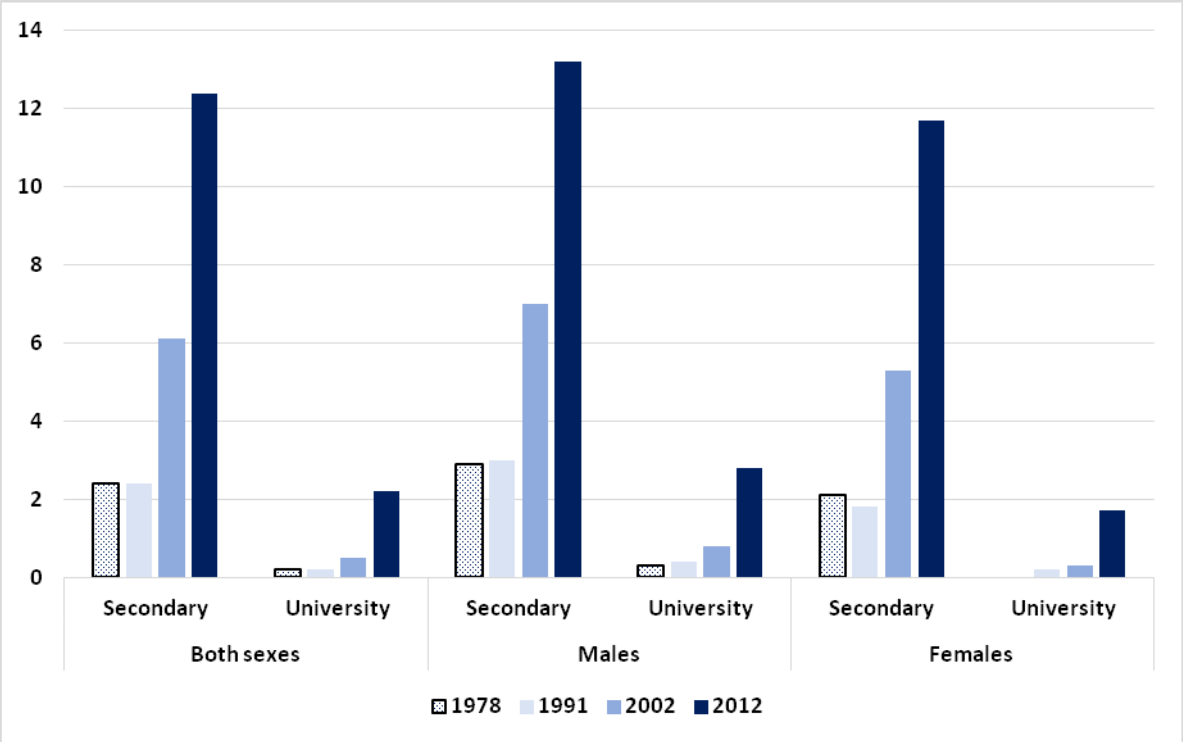
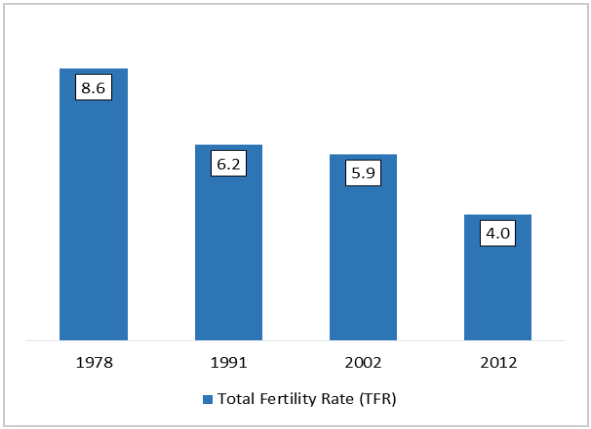
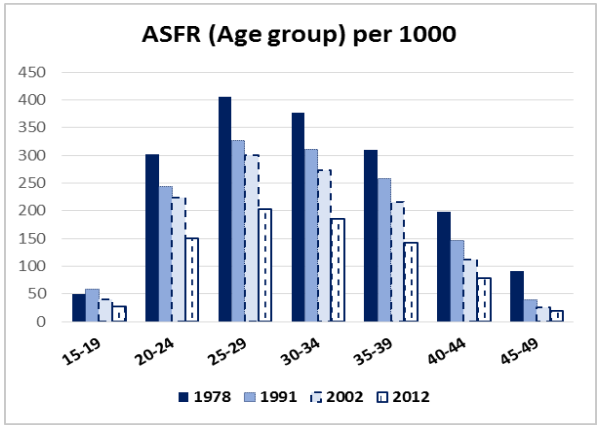
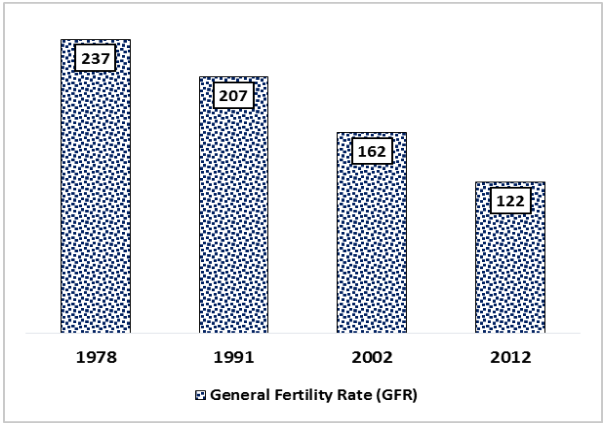
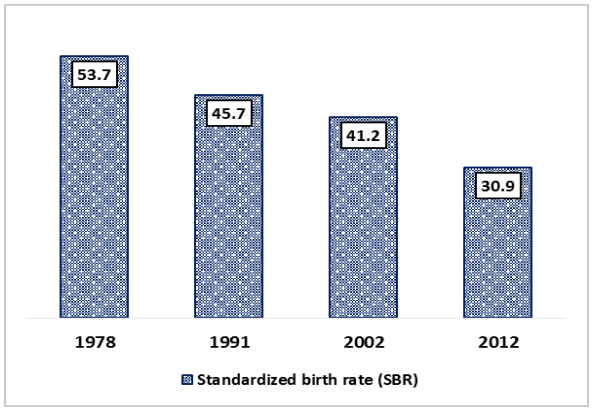


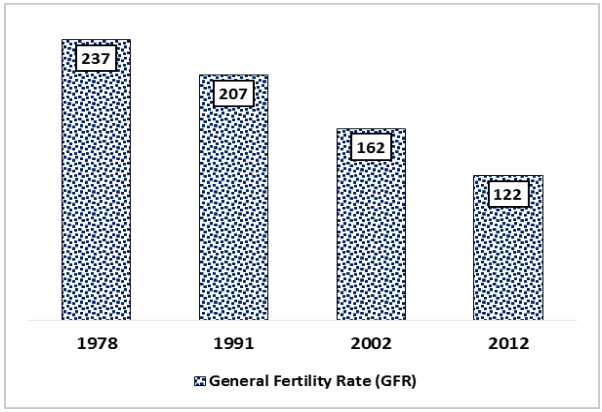
Figure 1.11 Trend in Fertility











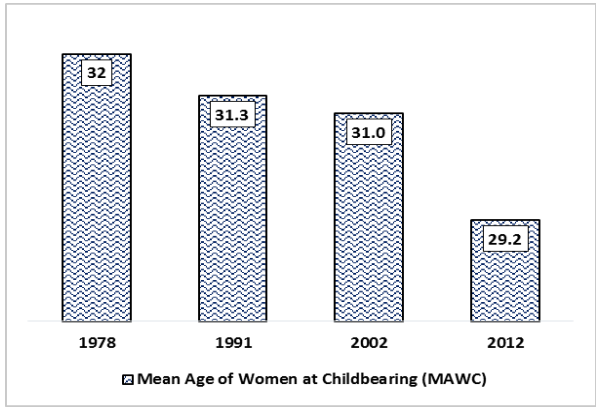
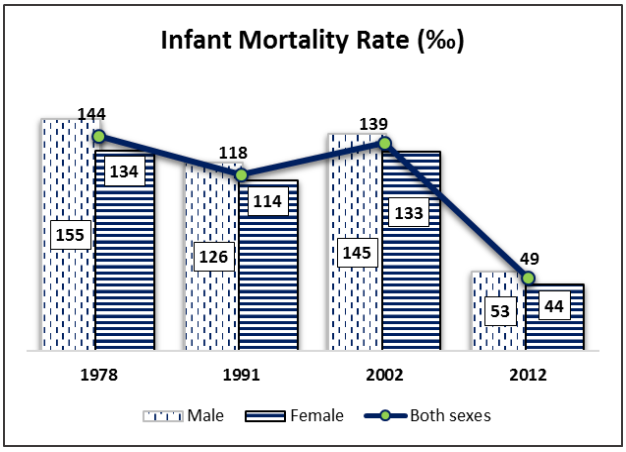
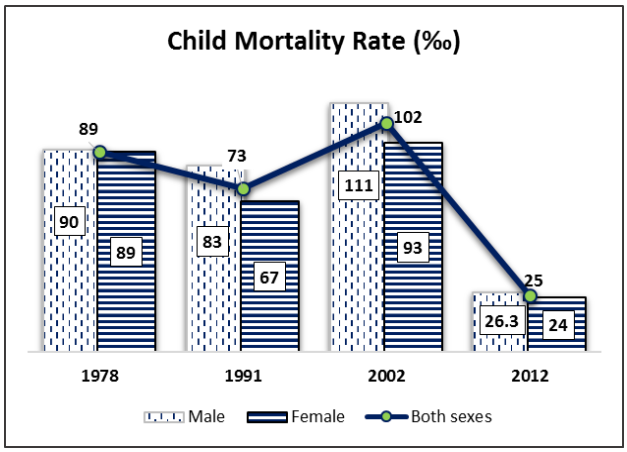
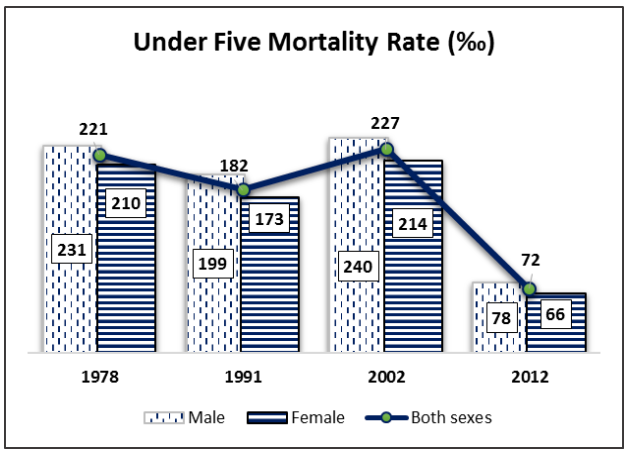


Figure 1.12 Trend in Mortality







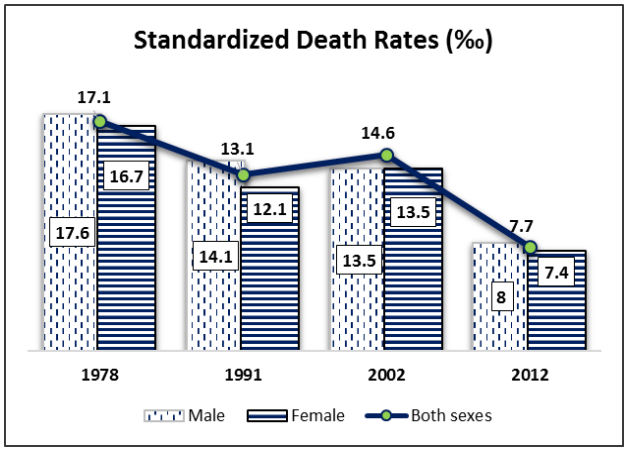
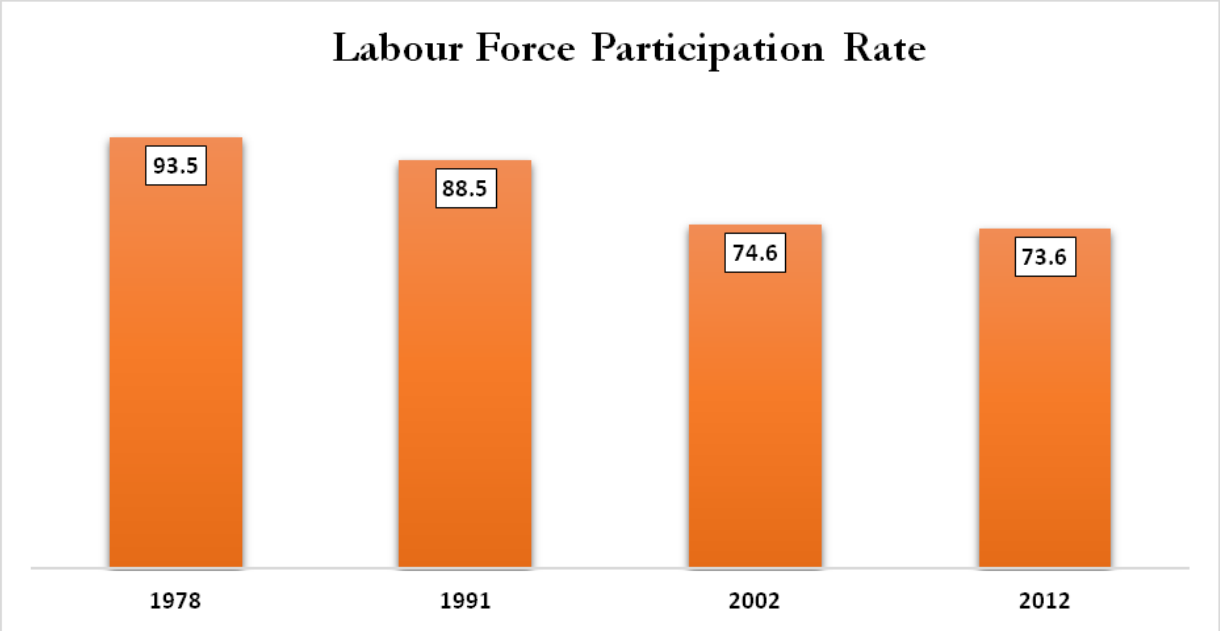
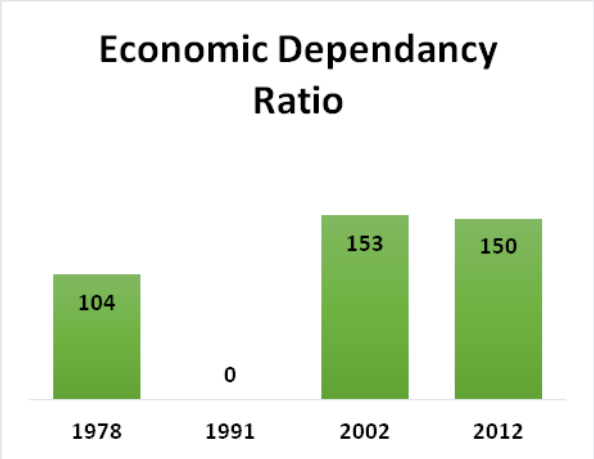
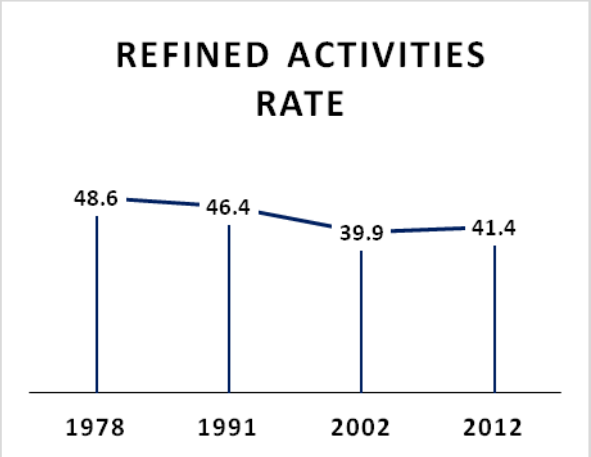


Figure 1.13 Labour Force







CHAPTER II: MDGs, EICV and DHS

2.1 EICV

Table 2.1.1: EICV Indicators

Indicators	2000/01	2005/06	2010/11
Population			
Main dependence level	-	87.00	85.70
% in Urban population	10.40	16.60	14.80
Literacy and Education			
Adult Literacy	52.40	65.30	69.70
Youth Literacy	-	76.90	83.70
% of individuals (6+ years) that have ever attended school	-	78.70	83.20
Health			
Average time to reach a health centre (in minutes)	-	95.10	59.90
Prevalence of health insurance	-	43.30	68.80
Economy			
% of currently working persons aged 16+ with usual work status of wage non-farm	-	10.90	16.90
% of HHs with at least one savings account	-	18.90	39.40
Agriculture			
Share of marketed agricultural output	-	21.50	26.90
% of HHs with any plot affected by land consolidation	-	-	26.90
% of crop-producing HH purchasing fertilizer	-	18.00	38.00
Poverty			
Poverty rate	58.90	56.70	44.90
Extreme poverty rate	40.00	35.80	24.10
Gini coefficient	0.51	0.52	0.49
Access to facilities			
Electricity as source of lighting	-	4.30	10.80
Access to safe drinking water	-	70.30	74.20
Improved sanitation	-	58.50	74.50
Computer owning	-	0.30	1.70

Source: NISR, 2013

2.2 DHS

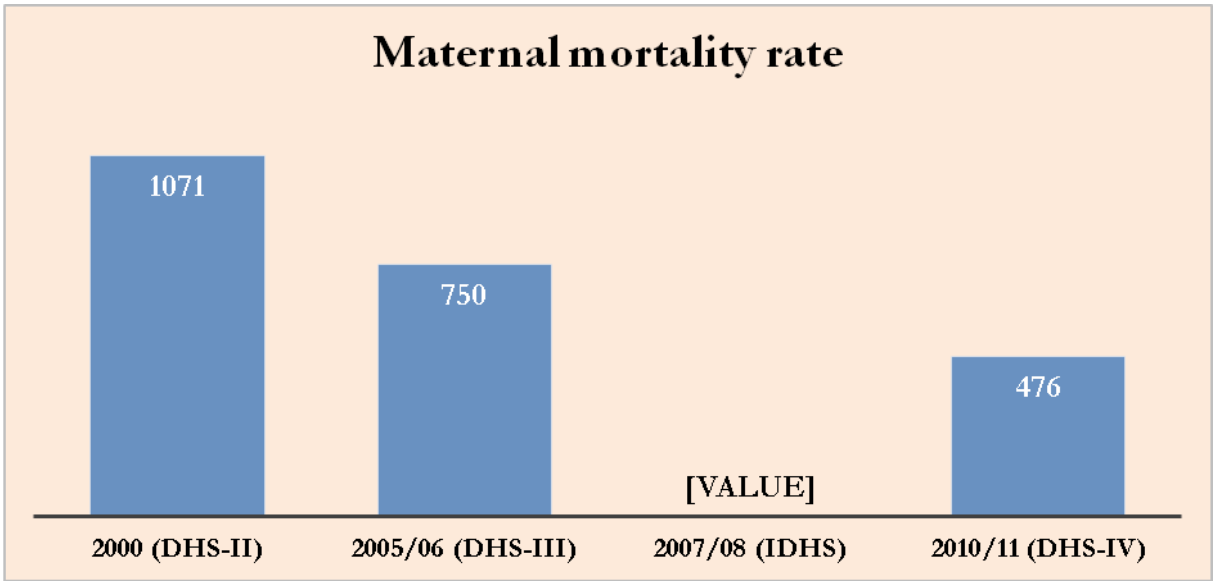
Table 2.2.1: DHS Indicators

Indicators	1992 (DHS-I)	2000 (DHS-II)	2005/06 (DHS-III)	2007/08 (IDHS)	2010/11 (DHS-IV)
Fertility					
Total fertility Rate (TFR)	6.20	5.80	6.00	5.50	4.60
Median age at first birth			22.00	22.30	22.40
Teenage fertility	11.00	7.00	4.10	5.70	6.10
Family planning					
The use of Modern Contraceptive Methods among Currently Married Women	13.00	4.00	10.00	27.00	45.10
Unmet need for family planning	-	17.70	37.90	-	18.90
Child Health					
Vaccination	86.00	76.00	75.00	80.40	90.10
Infant mortality rate	85.00	107.00	86.00	62.00	27.00
Child mortality rate	151.00	196.00	152.00	103.00	76.00
Stunted	48.00	43.00	45.00	-	44.00
Wasted	4.00	7.00	4.00	-	3.00
Underweight	29.00	24.00	23.00	-	11.00
Maternal health					
Maternal mortality rate	-	1071.00	750.00	-	476.00
Assistance during delivery	25.00	26.00	28.00	45.20	69.00
Adolescent birth rate (% total live birth)	-		4.20	-	4.10
Antenatal care coverage (at least one visit)	-	92.50	94.40	-	98.00
Antenatal care coverage (at four visit)	-	10.40	13.30	-	35.40

Indicators	1992 (DHS-I)	2000 (DHS-II)	2005/06 (DHS-III)	2007/08 (IDHS)	2010/11 (DHS-IV)
Malaria					
Prevalence rate in children	-	-	-	-	1.40
Prevalence rate in women	-	-	-	-	0.70
Ownership Mosquito nets	-	-	18.20	59.10	82.70
HIV					
Prevalence rate	**-**	**-**	**3.00**	**-**	**3.00**
Youth prevalence (15-24) years	-	-	1.00	-	1.00
Percentage of young people (15-19) who had sexual intercourse before age 15	-	-	Male :15.30	-	Male: 13.30
			Female :5.20	-	Female: 4.80

Source: NISR

Figure 2.1: Maternal mortality rate



2.3 MDG's

Table 2.3.1: MDG's Indicators

Indicators	Baseline 2000	MDG's target 2015	Evolution		
			2000/1	2005/6	2010/11
MDG 1: Eradicate extreme poverty and hunger					
People living below poverty line	60.40	30.20	58.90	56.70	44.90
<5 Wasted children	7.00	2.00	6.80	5.00	2.80
<5 Stunted children	42.60	24.50	42.60	51.00	44.20
<5 Underweight children	24.00	14.50	24.30	18.00	11.40
Availability of proteins per person per day (% of needs)	44.00	22.00	44.00	-	-
MDG2: Achieve universal primary education					
Net enrollment Rate in Primary	72.00	100.00	72.60	86.60	91.70
Primary Completion rate	22.00	100.00	22.00	51.70	78.60
MDG3: Promoting gender equality					
Girl to boys ratio in primary	-	1.00	1.00	1.03	1.03
Girl to boys ratio in secondary	-	1.00	0.51	0.81	0.93
Seats held by female in parliament	26.00	50.00	26.00	48.80	56.30
Gender gap in literacy (15-24)years	-	1.00	-	0.99	1.02
MDG4:Reduce child mortality					
Infant mortality	107.00	28.00	107.00	86.00	50.00
Under 5 mortality	196.00	50.00	196.00	152.00	76.00

Indicators	Baseline 2000	MDG's target 2015	Evolution		
			2000/1	2005/6	2010/11
Children immunized against measles (12-23 months old)	87.00	100.00	87.00	85.60	95.00
MDG5: Improve maternal health					
Maternal mortality rate	1071.00	268.00	1071.00	750.00	476.00
Birth attended by skilled health personnel	31.00	-	31.00	39.00	69.00
Adolescent birth rate (% total live birth)	-	-	5.20	4.20	4.10
Antenatal care coverage (at four visit)	-	-	-	-	-
Contraceptive prevalence rate	-	-	4.30	16.30	45.10
MDG6: Combat AIDS, malaria and other					
HIV prevalence among people aged 15-24 years	-	-	-	1.00	1.00
Condom use at last high-risk sex[2]		-	-	-	-
Male			50.30	40.90	27.5
Female	-	-	14.70	19.70	28.50
Ratio of school attendance of orphans to school attendance of non-orphans aged 10-14 years	-	-	0.80	0.92	0.91
Proportion of population aged 15-24 years with comprehensive correct knowledge	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	53.60	47.40
female	-	-	-	50.90	52.60
Malaria Proportion Mortality Rate (per 100,000population)	-	-	52.00	37.70	-
Malaria Proportion Mortality Rate Children 0-5	-	-	-	41.00	-
Malaria cases (per 100,000 population)	-	-	-	28.40	-
Proportion of children under 5 sleeping under insecticide-treated bed nets	-	-	5.00	59.70	69.60
TB-related mortality per 100,000 population	-	-	6	6	5
Proportion of tuberculosis cases detected and cured under DOTS	-	-	-	-	-
MDG7: Ensure environment sustainability					
Access to safe/water	64.10	82.00	64.10	70.30	74.20
Land protection against soil erosion	80.00				
land area covered by forest	12.40	25.00	12.40	20.00	22.40
CO2 emission per capita	-	-	-	0.57	0.89
MDG8: Develop a global partnership for development					
Debt service as a percentage of exports goods and services	-	10.00	-	8.00	10.13
Telephone per population	-	-	-	23.00	40.60
Personal computer per 100 population	-	-	-	0.60	7.70

Source: NISR, 2013 (EICV & DHS)

CHAPTER III: GENDER

3.1 Gender Statistics

Table 3.1.1: Women in higher positions compared to men

	2011				2012				2013			
	Numbers		%		Numbers		%		Numbers		%	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Government												
Ministers	12	7	63.2	36.8	13	5	72	28	12	8	60	40
State Ministers	2	2	50	50	2	2	50	50	5	3	62.5	37.5
Parliament												
Senators	16	10	61.5	38.5	16	10	61.5	38.5	17	8	68	32
Parliamentarians/Deputies	34	46	42.5	57.5	34	46	42.5	57.5	29	51	36.3	63.8
Justice												
Supreme Court	7	7	50	50	7	7	50	50	10	7	58.8	41.2
Judges	171	113	60.2	39.8	158	104	60	40	112	89	55.7	44.3
Inspectors					4	1	80	20	100	63	61.3	38.7
Court and Tribunals												
Judges/High Courts	18	8	69.2	30.8	15	10	60	40	17	8	68	32
Judges/Primary Courts	67	53	55.8	44.2	68	48	58	42	68	50	57.6	42.4
Intermediate Courts	-	-	-	-	63	43	59	41	59	41	59	41
Commercial Courts	-	-	-	-	12	3	80	20	3	3	50	50
High Court of Commerce	-	-	-	-	4	3	52	48	4	3	52	48
General Prosecutor												
General Prosecutors	1	0	100	0	1	0	100	0	1	0	100	0
Deputy Prosecutor General	1	0	100	0	1	0	100	0	0	1	0	100
Inspectors	3	2	60	40	4	1	80	20	4	1	80	20
National Prosecutors	12	3	80	20	12	4	75	25	12	4	75	25
Chief Prosecutors	11	1	91.6	8.3	9	1	90	10	10	2	83	17
Higher Cadres of Government												
Permanent Secretaries/Ministries	-	-	-	-	11	7	61	39	12	7	63.2	36.8
Director Generals	-	-	-	-	185	70	72.5	27.5	238	141	62.8	37.2
Directors of Units	-	-	-	-	629	249	71.6	28.4				
Local Government												
Governors	3	1	75	25	3	1	75	25	4	1	80	20
Bureau of Districts' Council	60	30	66.7	33.3	61	32	65.6	34.4				
Districts' Council	421	342	55.2	44.8	484	367	56.9	43.1				
Mayors	28	2	93.3	6.7	27	3	89	11	27	3	90	10
Vice Mayors/ Social Affaires	5	25	20	80	5	25	20	80	5	25	20	80
Vice Mayors/ Economic Affaires	25	5	80	20	25	5	80	20	25	5	80	20
Health												
Specialist Doctors	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
general Doctors	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education												
Head of public secondary school	951	223	81	19	954	224	81	19	954	224	81	19
Head of public primary school	1,025	453	69	31	1,053	460	70	30	1,053	460	70	30

Source: Gender monitoring office

Figure 3.1: Women in higher positions compared to men: General Prosecutor, 2013

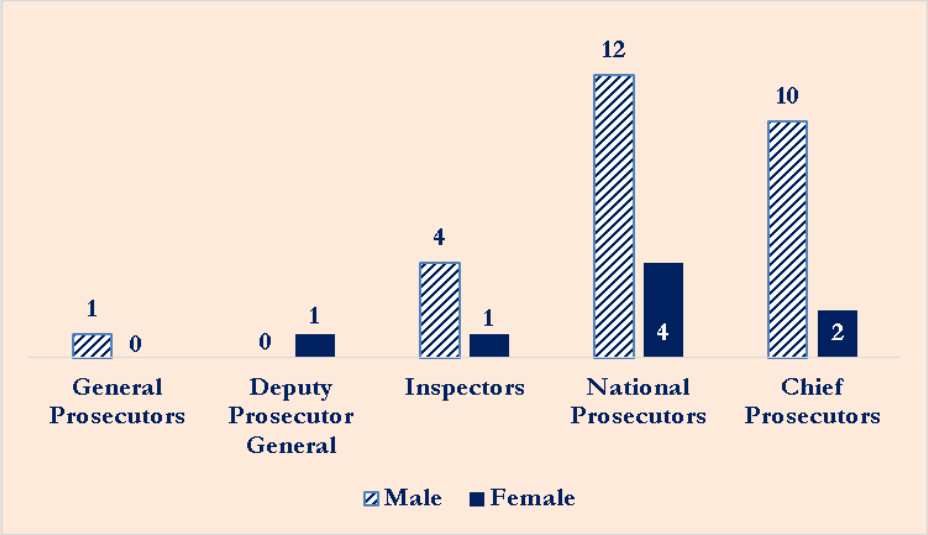


Figure 3.2: Women in higher positions compared to men: Local Government, 2013

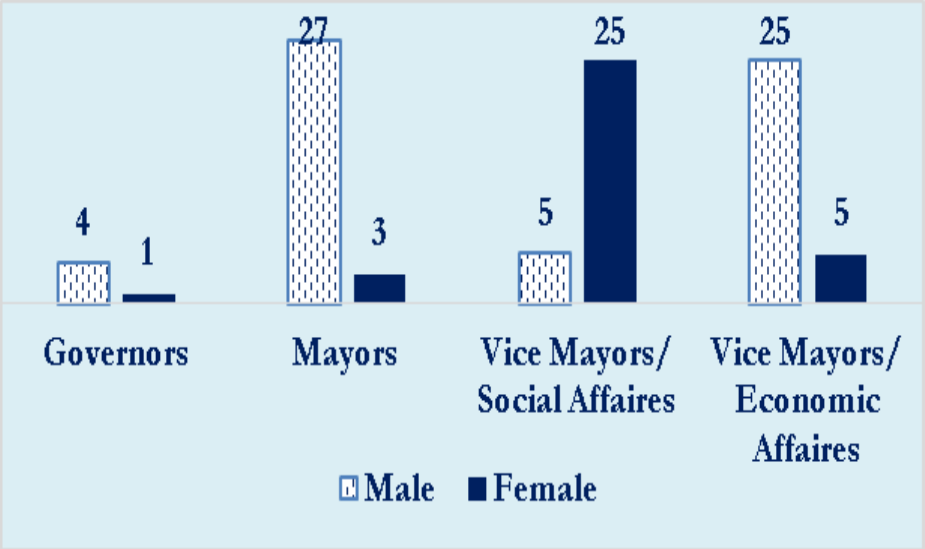


Figure 3.3: Women in higher positions compared to men: Education, 2013

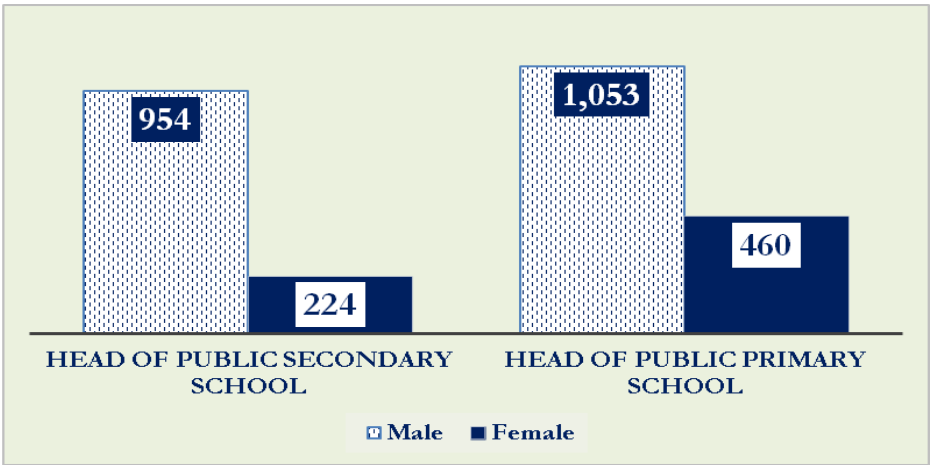


Table 3.1.2 Primary education enrollment

	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Number of enrolled Boys	1,076,108	1,114,253	1,132,556	1,150,205	1,180,484	1,183,306
Number of enrolled Girls	1,114,148	1,150,419	1,166,770	1,190,941	1,214,190	1,218,858
Total	2,190,256	2,264,672	2,299,326	2,341,146	2,394,674	2,402,164
% of Girls	50.9	50.8	50.74	50.9	50.7	50.7

Source: MINEDUC

Figure 3.4: Primary education enrollment

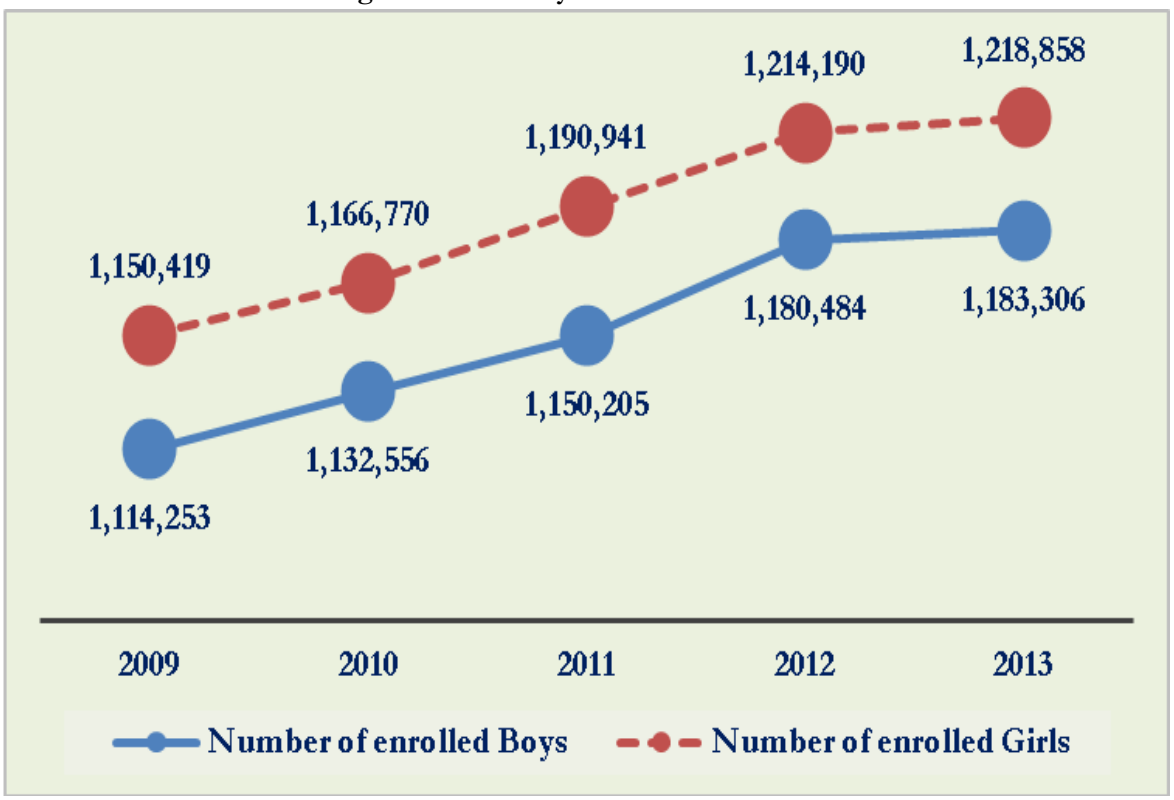
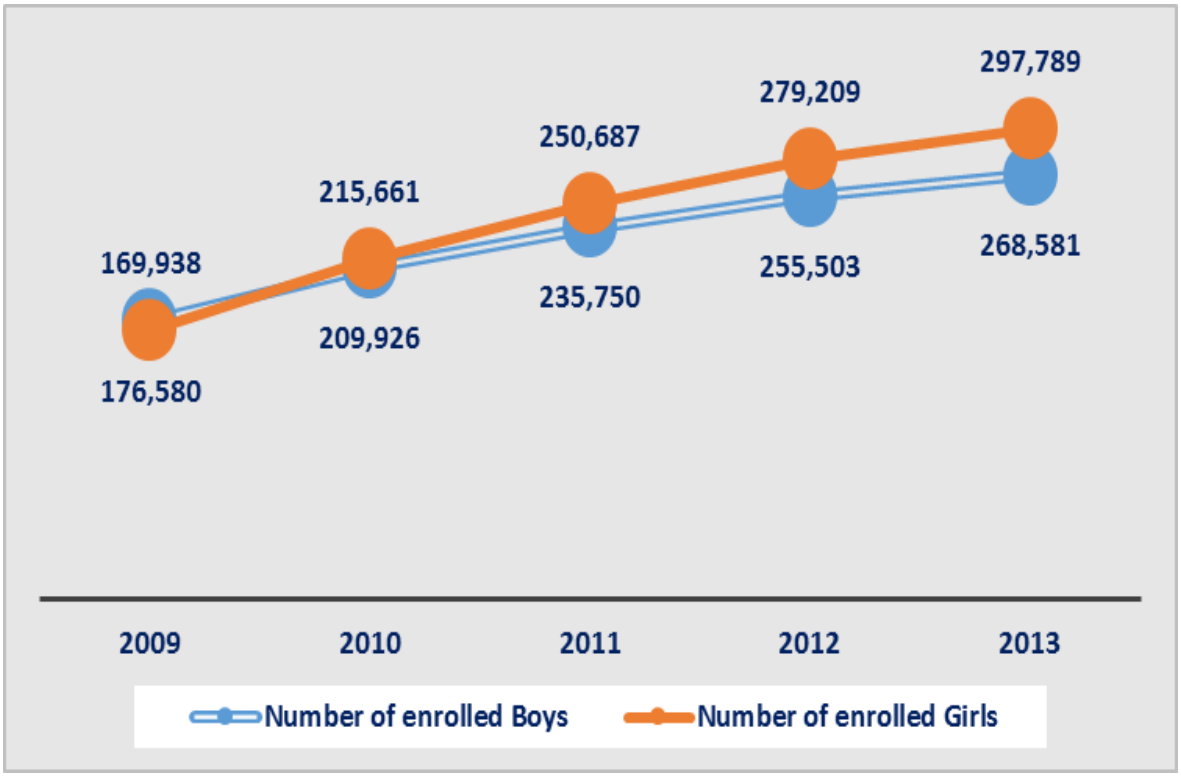


Table 3.1.3: Secondary education enrollment

	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Number of enrolled Boys	150,221	176,580	209,926	235,750	255,503	268,581
Number of enrolled Girls	137,815	169,938	215,661	250,687	279,209	297,789
Total	288,036	346,518	425,587	486,437	534,712	566,370
% of girls	47.8	49	50.7	51.5	52.2	52.6

Source: MINEDUC

Figure 3.5: Secondary education enrollment



CHAPTER IV: HEALTH and NUTRITION

4.1. Infant And Maternal Health Indicators

Table 4.1.1: Caesarian sections in District Hospitals and referral Hospitals

Health Facility Type	2011				2012				2013			
	Number of deliveries	Number of dystocic deliveries	Number of cesarean section	Cesarean % of total delivery	Number of deliveries	Number of dystocic deliveries	Number of cesarean section	Cesarean % of total delivery	Number of deliveries	Number of dystocic deliveries	Number of cesarean section	Cesarean % of total delivery
District Hospital	88,334	41,784	40,037	45	94,373	41,311	39,197	41.5	101,634	44,579	40,329	39.7
Referral Hospital	4,752	1,643	2,123	44.7	4,449	N/A	2,120	46.7	4,728	2,190	1,926	40.7
Total	**93,086**	**43,427**	**42,160**	**45.3**	**98,822**	**-**	**41,317**	**41.8**	**106,362**	**46,769**	**42,255**	**39.7**

Source: National HMIS database Reports from Referral hospitals.

Figure 4.1: Caesarian sections in District hospitals

Figure 4.2: Caesarian sections in referral Hospitals

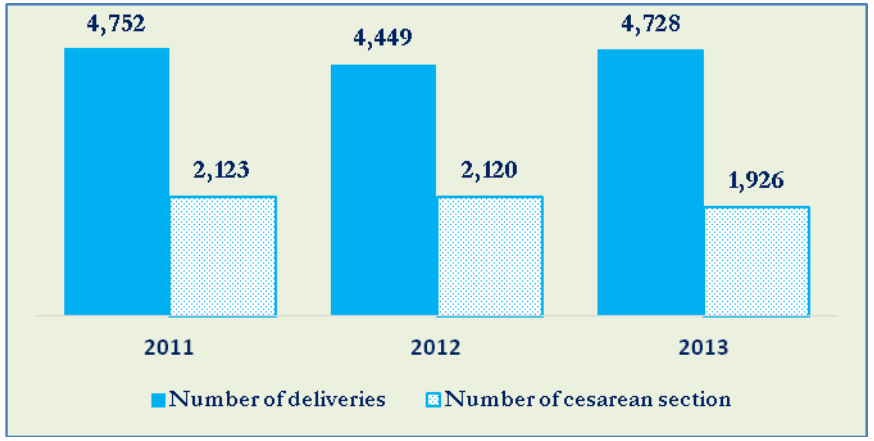


Table 4.1.2: Births and prenatal deaths in public health centers, referral hospitals and district hospitals

Facility Type	2011				2012				2013			
	Total births	Total deaths	Births < 2.5 kg	% low BW	Total births	Total deaths	Births < 2.5 kg	% low BW	Total births	Total deaths	Births < 2.5 kg	% low BW
Health Centers	190,077	1,500	5,419	2.90	189,304	2,057	7,294	3.90	188,192	1,914	8,202	4.4
District Hospitals	90,244	3,802	7,169	7.90	98,395	6,152	5,514	5.60	101,177	4,383	9,606	9.5
Referral Hospital	4,750	283	744	15.70	-	-	-	-	4,650	195	775	16.7
Total	**285,071**	**5,585**	**13,332**	**4.70**	**287,699**	**8,209**	**12,808**	**4.50**	**294,019**	**6,492**	**18,583**	6.3

Source: National HMIS database / Reports from Referral hospital

Figure 4.3: Births reported in public health facilities

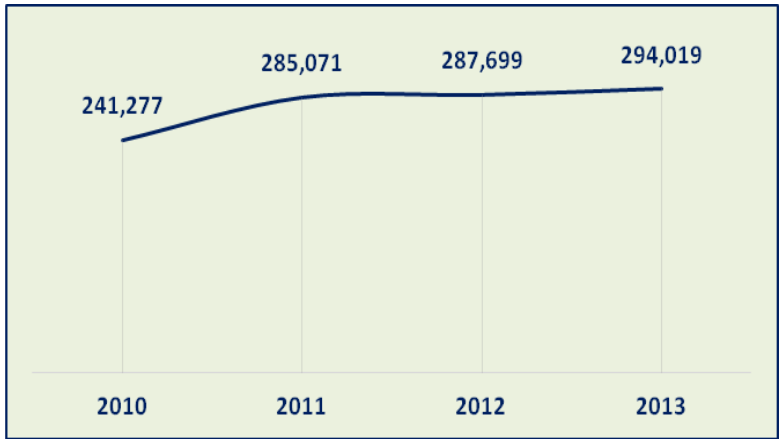
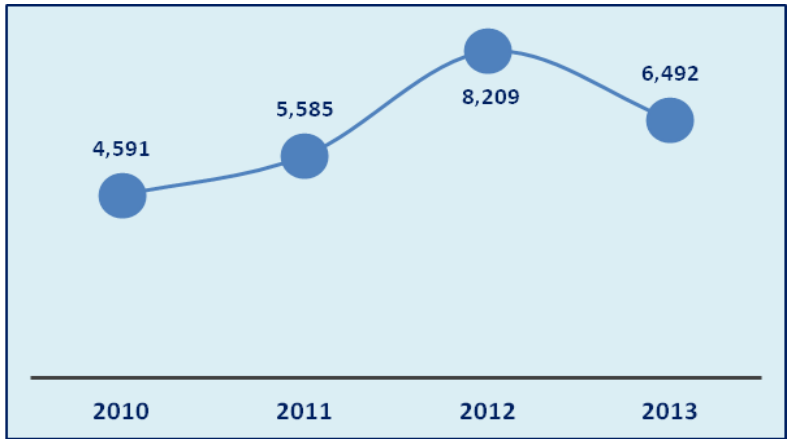


Figure 4.4: Prenatal deaths reported in public health facilities



4.2. HIV Prevalence

Table 4.2.1: HIV prevalence rate by some characteristics in VCT

Characteristics	2011	2012	2013
Sex			
Male	0.9	0.7	**0.7**
Female	1.3	1	**0.9**
Total	1.2	0.8	**0.8**
Age group			
<15	0.5	0.4	**0.4**
15-24	0.9	0.6	**0.6**
25+	1.4	1	**1**
Total	1.2	0.8	**0.8**
Provinces			
East	0.9	0.9	**0.5**
West	0.5	0.6	**0.4**
North	0.7	0.6	**0.6**
South	1.1	1.05	**0.9**
Kigali City	5.5	5.4	**4.0**
HIV prevalence (VCT)	**1.2**	**0.8**	**0.8**

Source: RBC/ HIV-AIDS division

Figure 4.5: HIV prevalence rate in VCT by Province

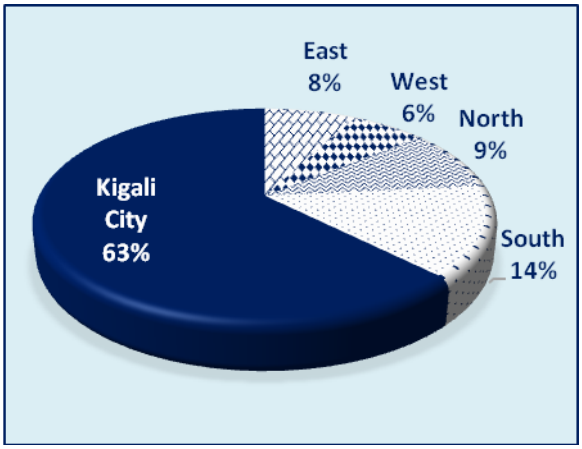


Figure 4.6: HIV prevalence rate in VCT by Sex

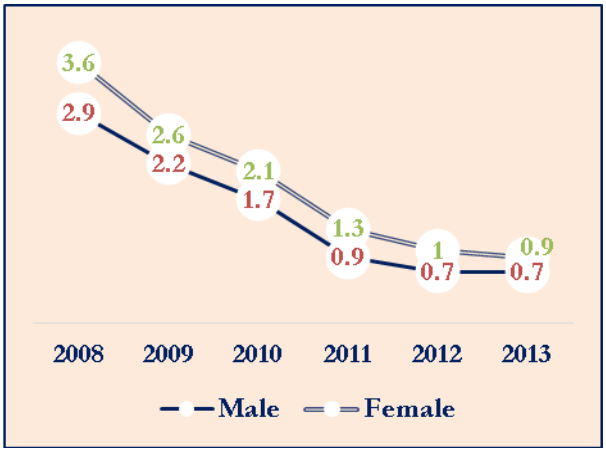


Table 4.2.2: HIV prevalence rate among VCT

	2012			2013		
	Tested	HIV+	% HIV+	Tested	HIV+	% HIV+
Sex						
Male	976,837	6,693	1	**1,419,853**	**9,987**	**0.7**
Female	1,052,885	10,226	1	**1,768,970**	**15,320**	**0.9**
Total	**2,029,722**	**16,919**	**2**	**3,188,823**	**25,307**	**0.8**
Age group						
<15	178,592	703	0	**312,918**	**1,367**	**0.4**
15-24	750,556	4,670	1	**1,060,168**	**6,113**	**0.6**
25+	1,100,574	11,546	1	**1,815,736**	**17,827**	**1.0**
Total	**2,029,722**	**16,919**	**2**	**3,188,823**	**25,307**	**0.8**
Provinces						
East	470,520	2,586	1	**896,144**	**4,653**	**0.5**
West	774,560	2,591	0	**1,117,411**	**4,868**	**0.4**
North	246,827	1,559	1	**412,769**	**2,331**	**0.6**
South	328,834	2,927	1	**551,688**	**5,100**	**0.9**
Kigali City	142,895	6,922	5	**210,784**	**8,355**	**0.4**
Total	**1,963,636**	**16,585**	**1**	**3,188,823**	**25,307**	**0.8**

Source: RBC/ HIV-AIDS division

Figure 4.7: HIV voluntary tested by sex in 2010 to 2013

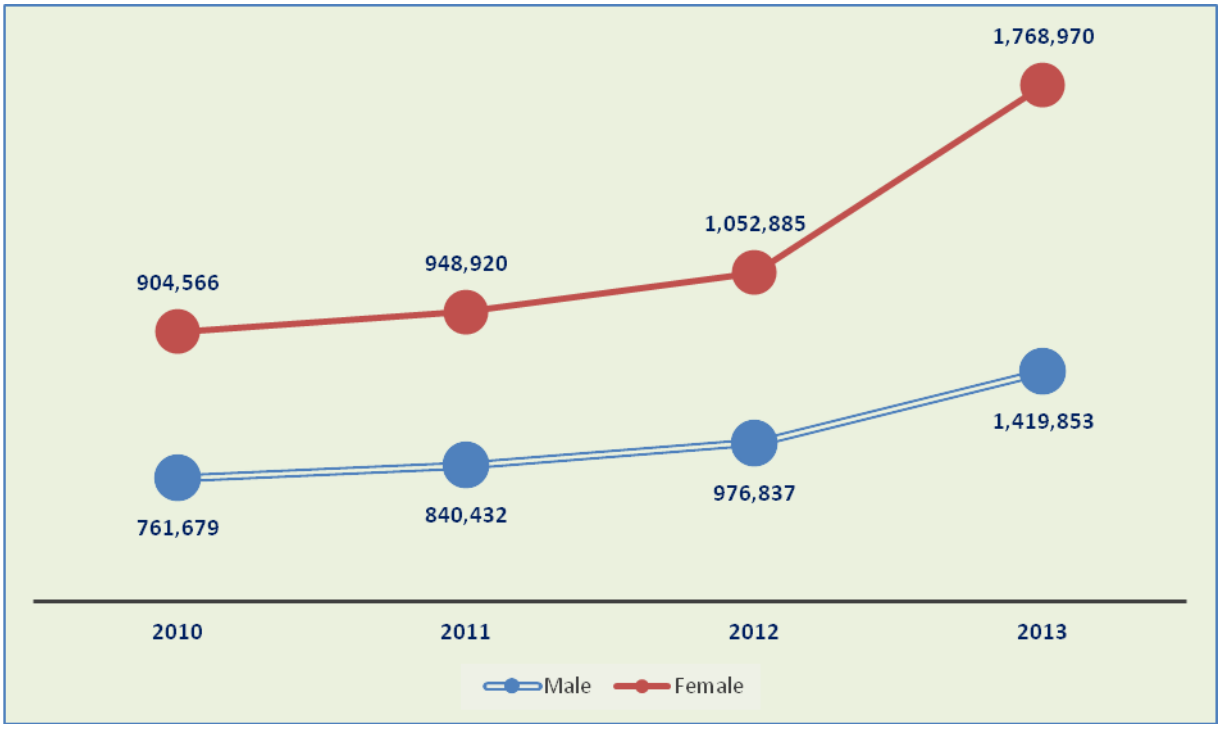


Table 4.2.3: HIV+ prevalence among pregnant women by province

Province	2011			2012			2013		
	Tested	HIV+	%HIV+	Tested	HIV+	%HIV+	Tested	HIV+	%HIV+
East	86,712	1,222	1.41	83,105	799	0.96	**94,024**	**1,052**	**1.12**
West	82,745	1,130	1.37	77,951	742	0.95	**85,233**	**927**	**1.09**

North	48,749	630	1.29	46,074	334	0.72	**52,142**	**400**	**0.77**
South	72,915	1,118	1.53	71,871	780	1.08	**74,644**	**920**	**1.23**
Kigali City	32,903	1,370	4.16	33,309	973	2.92	**37,463**	**967**	**2.58**
Total	**324,024**	**5,470**	**1.69**	**312,310**	**3,678**	**1.18**	**343,506**	**4,266**	**1.24**

Source: RBC/ HIV-AIDS division

Figure 4.8: HIV+ prevalence among pregnant women by province in 2013

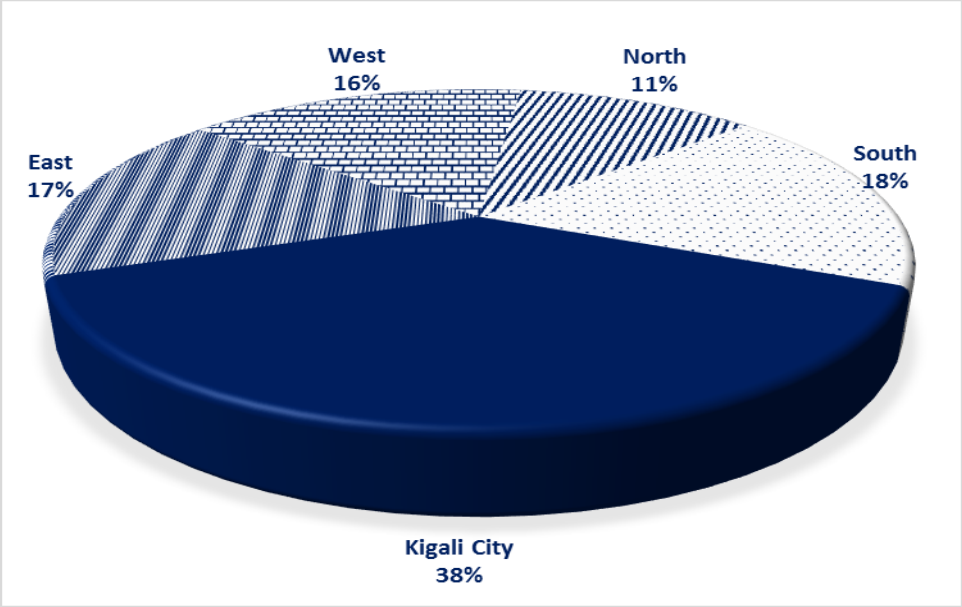


Table 4.2.4: HIV+ pregnant women who received Anti-retroviral therapy (ART) to reduce the risk of MTCT/PMTCT (15-49)

Characteristics	2010	2011	2012	2013
Total women HIV+	**9,650**	**5,470**	3941	**4,266**
HIV + women on ART	4,676	5,352	3956	**3,717**
HIV + women on ART in %	-	97.8	100.4	**87.1**
HIV prevalence among pregnant women in PMTCT in %	2.4	1.7	1.4	**1.2**
HIV prevalence among partners in %	2.4	1.7	1.5	**1.3**

Source: RBC/ HIV-AIDS division

Table 4.2.5: Percentage of ARV (Anti-Retroviral) Distribution and Children on ARV

ARV distribution	2010	2011	2012	2013
Male in %	37	39	34	**36**
Female in %	63	61	66	**64**
Children on ARV				
Male in %	49	50	49	**49**
Female in %	51	50	51	**51**

Source: RBC/ HIV-AIDS division

Table 4.2.6: Percentage of ARV (Anti-Retroviral) distribution by type of FOSA

ARV	2010	2011	2012	2013
Health Center in %	84	89	72.4	**76.3**
Hospital in %	12	10	26.3	**22.4**
Referral Hospital in %	1	1	1.3	**1.2**
Dispensary in %	3	0	0.1	**0.2**

Source: RBC/ HIV-AIDS division

Table 4.2.7: Number of couples tested for HIV

Year	VCT		PMTCT		VCT sites	PMTCT
	Couple tested	Discordant couples	Couple tested	Discordant couples		
2010	107,997	3,883	397,062	9,250	434	404
2011	98,424	1,611	273,127	4,464	452	452
2012	89,920	1,763	268,002	3,703	485	463
2013	**85,362**	**1,835**	**294,282**	**3,696**	**503**	**461**

Source: RBC/ HIV-AIDS division

Figure 4.9: Number of couples tested for HIV

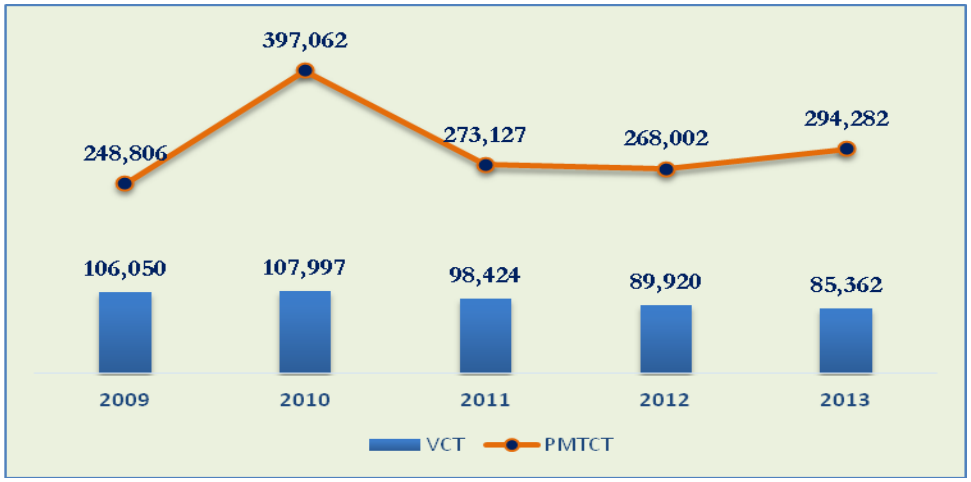


Table 4.2.8: Voluntary HIV /AIDS testing by age group

	2012				2013			
	< 15 years	15-24	>=25 year	Total	< 15 years	15-25	>=25 year	Total
People tested	178,592	750,556	1,100,574	2,029,722	**312,919**	**1,060,168**	**1,815,736**	**3,188,823**
Total in %	8.8	37	54.2	100	**10**	**33**	**57**	**100**
Number of HIV+	703	4,670	11,546	16,919	**1,367**	**6,113**	**17,827**	**25,307**
HIV+ prevalence in %	0.4	0.6	1	0.83	**0.4**	**0.6**	**1.0**	**0.8**

Source: RBC/ HIV-AIDS unit

4.3.Family Planning

Table 4.3.1: Family Planning Users by method and units distributed in health facilities

Method	2011		2012		2013	
	New users in 2011	Continuing users at the end of Dec.2011	New users in 2012	Continuing users at the end of Dec.2012	New users in 2013	Continuing users at the end of Dec. 2013
Implant	20,045	96,378	28,839	130,445	**28,257**	**147,086**
Injectable: Depo-Provera, Norristerat)	209,626	503,288	216,795	605,957	**211,701**	**693,345**
Oral contraceptives (pills)	75,707	152,091	92,082	192,997	**81,506**	**226,736**
Natural FP (cycle beads and Auto observation)	2,809	7,747	-	14,917	**5,181**	**16,445**
IUD	3,590	6,149	5,654	14,865	**5,571**	**19,953**
Barriers	11,032	16,769	147	493	**259**	**486**

Method	2011		2012		2013	
	New users in 2011	Continuing users at the end of Dec.2011	New users in 2012	Continuing users at the end of Dec.2012	New users in 2013	Continuing users at the end of Dec. 2013
Surgical Contraception (tubal ligation)	578	1,067	829	3,337	**810**	**4,080**
Condom (Male, Female)	-	-	21,854	29,536	**26,504**	**37,827**
Vasectomy	**-**	**-**	575	2,178	**524**	**3,158**
Grand Total	**329,135**	**788,491**	**368,161**	**994,725**	**360,313**	**1,149,116**

Source: National HMIS database

4.4. Malaria

Table 4.4.1: Malaria proportional Mortality 2009-2013

Year	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Under 5 Deaths due to Malaria	280	175	-	48	**64**
Under 5 All Deaths	1,230	1,341	-	1,647	**1,854**
Above 5 Deaths due to Malaria	529	494	-	314	**401**
Above 5 Deaths	2,980	3,486	-	7,379	**7,275**
Under 5 Malaria proportional Mortality (%)	22.76	13.05	8	2.91	**3.45**
Above 5 malaria proportional Mortality (%)	17.75	14.17	6	4.26	**5.51**

Source: RBC/ Malaria unit

4.5. Tuberculosis

Table 4.5.1: Incidence of tuberculosis

Indicators	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
TB suspects	68,172	70,279	175,091	165,864	**185,375**
TB cases all forms	7,644	7,065	6,780	6,207	**5,979**
Smear positive pulmonary	4,184	3,785	3,811	3,571	**3,870**
Retreatment cases	475	442	414	329	**331**
Therapeutic success	85	87	NA	89	**89.6**
Failure rate (in %)	4	4	NA	4	**3**
Death rates associated with tuberculosis (in %)	5	5	NA	5	**5**
TB Cases all forms Tested for HIV	7,448	6,914	6,560	6,131	**5,882**
TB/HIV positive	2,529	2,199	1,855	1,601	**1,448**
MDR (Multi-drug resistant TB)	77	85	76	57	**40**

Source: RBC/ Tuberculosis unit

Table 4.5.2: Community Health Workers (CHWs) participation in community DOTS

Year		2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Number of districts		24	30	30	30	**30**
Population covered		10,117,033	10,412,826	10,037,847	10,482,641	**10,725,541**
Suspected cases	**Total**	52,235	70,325	165,864	184,500	**184,500**
	Detected by CHW	5,840	6,850	79,540	94,438	**94,438**
Number of positive suspects	**Total**	2,275	4,049	3,855	3,957	**3,957**
	Detected by CHW	365	396	1,074	1,157	**511,157**
% of suspected cases detected	by CHW	11.2	10	48	51	**2851**
% suspected positive detected	by CHW	13.2	9.7	25	28	**28**

Source: RBC/ Tuberculosis unit

4.6. Nutrition

Table 4.6.1: Nutrition status of children monitored in public health centers

	2012					2013				
Age	**Green**	**Yellow**	**Red**	**Oedema**	**% Mal-nourished**	**Green**	**Yellow**	**Red**	**Oedema**	**% Mal-nourished**
0-11 months	-	-	-	-	-					
12-23 months	-	-	-	-	-					
24-35 months	-	-	-	-	-					
36-59 months	-	-	-	-	-					
Total	-	-	-	-	-					

Source: MoH/ HMIS database

Table 4.6.2: Growth monitoring for less than 5 years by community health workers

	2012	**2013**
Total frequency of U5 children screened for malnutrition by CHW,	2,239,881	2,288,475
frequency Moderate malnutrition (yellow)	1,195	17,997
frequency Severe malnutrition (Red)	1,642	2,701
frequency Normal (green)	2,226,744	2,267,777

Source: National HMIS database

Table 4.6.3: Hospitalization for childhood malnutrition and health outcomes

		Registrations		Status			
Year	**Level of care**	**New Cases**	**Old Cases**	**Recovered**	**Referred to Hospital**	**Lost to follow up**	**Died**
2010	< 5 years	949	887	1,058	55	45	5
	>= 5 years	209	91	211	20	14	0
	Total	**1,158**	**978**	**1,269**	**75**	**59**	**5**
2011	< 5 years	977	556	907	60	83	3
	>= 5 years	327	160	300	13	4	1
	Total	**1,304**	**716**	**1,207**	**73**	**87**	**4**
2012	< 5 years	15,530	6,994	19,636	790	1,556	139
	>= 5 years	2,038	1,056	2,501	121	300	25
	Total	**17,586**	**8,050**	**22,136**	**911**	**1,856**	**164**
2013	< 5 years	17,238	2656	15252	406	826	131
	>= 5 years	1552	251	1439	30	87	11
	Total	**18,790**	**2,907**	**16,691**	**436**	**913**	**142**

Source: MoH/ HMIS database

Table 4.6.4: Outpatient treatment of malnutrition and health outcomes

		Registrations		Status			
Year	**Level of care**	**New Cases**	**Old Cases**	**Recovered**	**Referred to Hospital**	**Lost to follow up**	**Died**
2010	< 5 years	30,945	24,079	26,645	362	5,009	139
	>=5 years	6,644	2,915	5,224	92	644	27
	Total	**37,589**	**26,994**	**31,869**	**454**	**5,653**	**166**
2011	< 5 years	22,929	25,697	27,886	356	3,914	111
	>=5 years	6,319	5,294	6,284	67	760	22
	Total	**29,248**	**30,991**	**34,170**	**423**	**4,674**	**133**
2012	< 5 years	22,031	-	25,683	1,665	2,275	202
	>=5 years	2,823	-	3,067	229	413	30
	Total	**24,854**	**-**	**28,750**	**1,894**	**2,688**	**232**
2013	< 5 years						
	>=5 years						
	Total						

Source: National HMIS database

4.7. Gender Based Violence

Table 4.7.1: Gender Based Violence

	2012			2013		
Number of GBV Victims in District Hospitals	**Males**	**Females**	**Grand Total**	**Males**	**Females**	**Grand Total**
GBV victims with symptoms of physical violence (new cases)	1,947	4,111	6,058	1,984	3,984	5,968
GBV victims with symptoms of sexual violence (new cases)	368	6,299	6,667	223	6,248	6,471
National	**2,315**	**10,410**	**12,725**	**2,207**	**10,232**	**12,439**

Source: National HMIS database

Figure 4.10: Physical violence reported in 2013

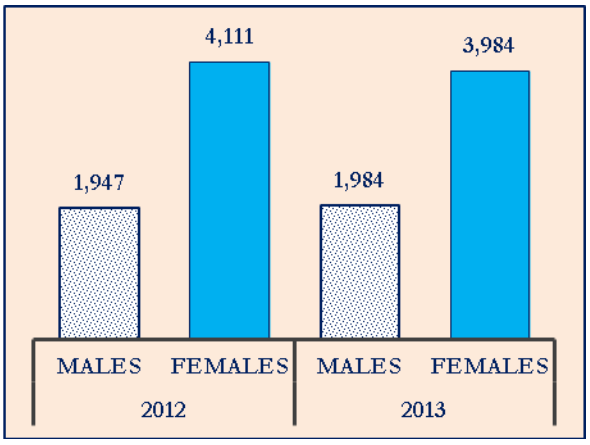


Figure 4.11: sexual violence reported in 2013

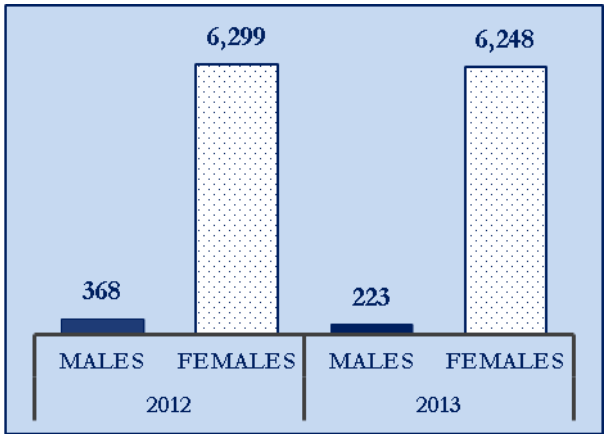
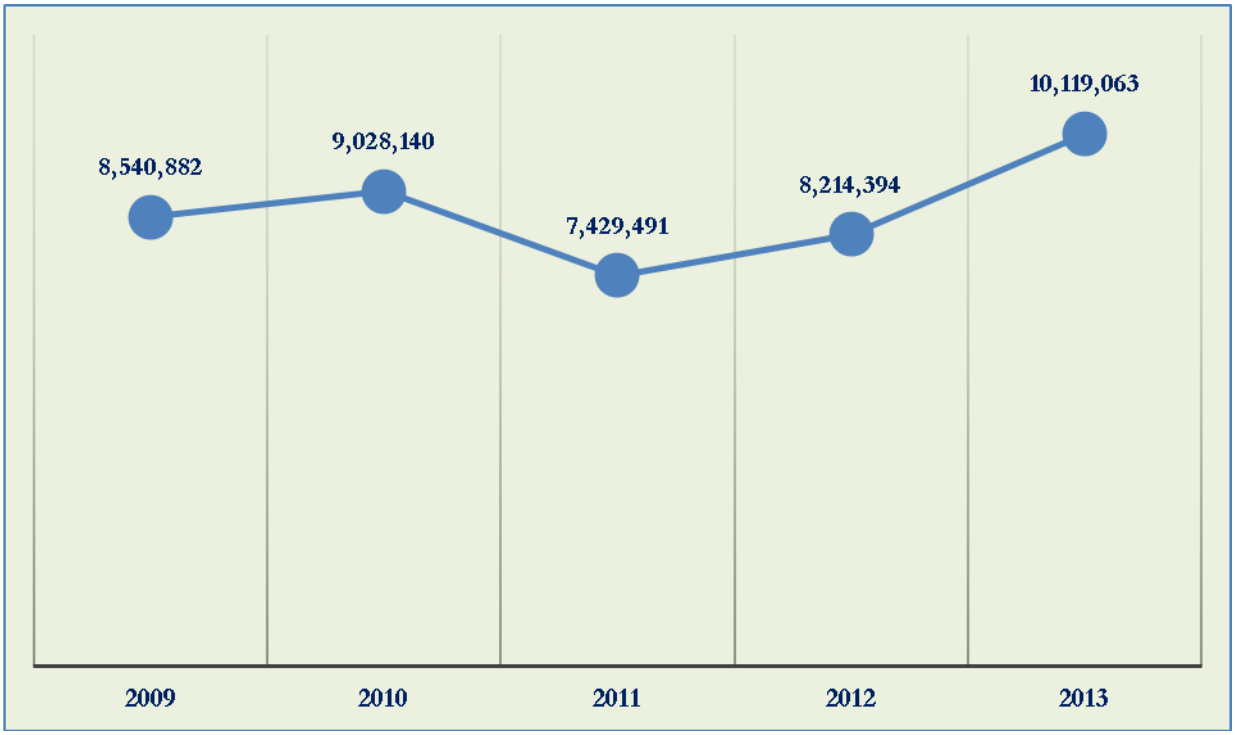


Table 4.7.2: Utilization rate of curative services in public health facilities

Year	Targeted Population	External New case in consultation						Per Capita utilization rate
		NC in HCs	NC in DH	Referral	Private	CHW Home-based care	Total	
2005	9,042,674	4,038,698	195,906	-	-	-	4,234,604	0.46
2006	9,341,133	5,437,461	230,651	-	-	-	5,668,112	0.6
2007	9,079,679	6,187,252	341,037	-	-	-	6,528,289	0.71
2008	9,140,735	-	-	-	-	-	7,862,165	0.86
2009	10,117,029	7,996,598	544,284	-	-	-	8,540,882	0.84
2010	10,412,826	8,437,850	590,290	-	-	-	9,028,140	0.86
2011	-	6,985,028	444,463	-	-	-	7,429,491	-
2012	10,515,973	7,757,135	457,259	-	-	-	8,214,394	0.78
2013	10,725,541	9,022,730	508,029	98,334	237,702	252,268	10,119,063	0.94

Source: National HMIS database

Figure 4.12: External New case in consultation



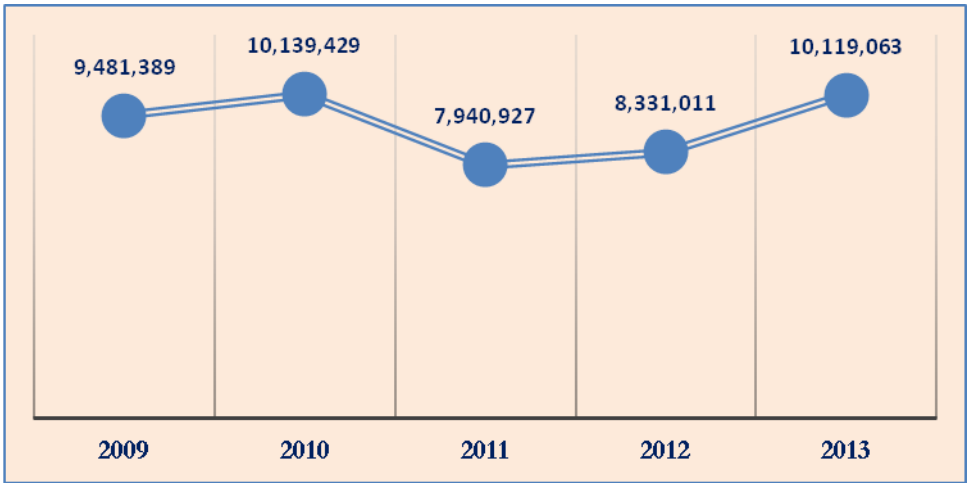
4.8. Morbidity

Table 4.8.1: Outpatient visits in public Health Facilities and Community (Outpatient care)

Health service level	2009	2010	% change	2011	% change	2012	% change	2013	% change
Health Centers	7,996,598	8,437,850	5.5	6,985,028	-17	7,757,135	11	9,022,730	14
District Hospitals	544,284	590,290	8	444,463	-25	457,259	3	508,029	10
CHW Home Based care	744,123	914,011	22.8	291,230	-61	273,322	-7	252,268	-8
Referral Hospitals	214,512	197,278	-8	220,206	11.6	114,605	-48	98,334	-17
Privates	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	237,702	-
Total	**9,481,389**	**10,139,429**	**6.9**	**7,940,927**	**-22**	**8,331,011**	**9**	**10,119,063**	18

Source: National HMIS Database; CHW Health Information system.

Figure 4.13: Outpatient visits in Health Facilities and Community (outpatient care)



4.9. Hospitalization And Mortality

Table 4.9.1: Admissions by gender in public Health centers and District Hospitals in 2013

Gender	<5 years	>=5 years	Total	%
Females	878229	4607865	5486094	56
Males	972277	3323318	4295595	44
Total	1850506	7931183	9781689	100

Source: National HMIS database

Table 4.9.2: Deaths reported in public health facilities

Deaths	2009	2010	Percentage of change	2011	Percentage of change	2012	Percentage of change	2013	Percentage of change
Health Centers	416	341	-18	307	-10	428	39	**1,011**	**136**
District Hospitals	4,552	5,206	14	6,000	15	7,715	29	**8,060**	**4**
Referral Hospitals	2,147	2,055	-4	2,012	-2	2,094	4	**1,800**	**-14**
Total	**7,115**	**7,602**	**7**	**8,319**	**9**	**10237**	**23**	**10,871**	**6**

Source: National HMIS database

Figure 4.14: Deaths reported in public Health facilities

Table 4.9.3: Top ten causes of morbidity in child U5 in Health Centers, 2013

	Diseases groups	Number of cases	Percentage of all cases
1	Malaria	130,189	32
2	Pneumonia	110,522	27
3	Diarrhea	106,871	26
4	Febrile disease very severe plasmodium negative	21,791	5
5	Ear infection	13,936	3
6	Bacterial infection	6,861	2
7	Diarrhea with dehydration	6,116	2
8	Anemia	2,202	1
9	Conjunctivitis purulent of newborn IMCI	1,157	0
10	Mastoiditis	980	0
	Other diseases	3,211	1
	Total	**403,836**	**100**

Source: R-HMIS.

Table 4.9.4: Top ten causes of morbidity in health centers, 2013 (All Age groups)

Rank	Cause of outpatient visit	Health Center	Percentage of all cases
1	Respiratory infections acute (ARI)	2,552,814	29
2	Respiratory infections acute other	1,998,538	23
3	Malaria	941,037	11
4	Intestinal parasites	777,629	9
5	Physical trauma and fractures	468,252	5
6	Skin infections	400,364	5
7	Gastro-intestinal disease	380,817	4
8	Tooth and gum disease	354,212	4
9	Diarrhea	244,386	3
10	Eye problems	243,007	3
	Other causes of morbidity	505,002	6
	Total new cases OPD	**8,866,058**	**100**

Source: R-HMIS

Table 4.9.5: Top ten causes of morbidity in Hospital, 2013 (All Age group)

Rank	Diseases groups	Cases	Percentage
1	Tooth and gum disease	116,695	26
2	Eye problems	97,234	22
3	Physical trauma and fractures	42,933	10
4	ARI	27,640	6
5	Gastro-intestinal disease	27,334	6
6	Gynecological problems	22,343	5
7	Urinary tract infections	17,761	4
8	Skin infections	16,904	4
9	Cardio-vascular disease	13,142	3
10	Mental illness	11,482	3
	Other diseases	53,791	12
	Total	**447,259**	**100**

Source: R-HMIS

Table 4.9.6: Top ten causes of death in health centers and District/Provincial Hospitals, 2013

Rank	Data	Total	% of total
1	Neonatal illness	2,999	33
2	Prematurity	1,247	14
3	Malaria	650	7
4	Cardio-vascular disease	629	7
5	Pneumopathies	610	7
6	Physical Trauma and Fractures	469	5
7	Obstetrical problems	461	5
8	HIV/AIDS opportunistic infections	446	5
9	Cancer	423	5
10	Gynecological problems	422	5
	Other deaths	654	7
	Total deaths	**9,010**	**100**

Source: R-HMIS

Table 4.9.7: Selected surgical interventions

Selected surgical	2010			2011			2012			2013		
	Planned	Urgent	Total	Planned	Urgent	Total	Planned	Urgent	Total	Planned	Urgent	Total
General Surgery:	**10,406**	**2,604**	**13,010**	**12,625**	**1,880**	**14,405**	**13,047**	**4,051**	**17,098**	**12,609**	**6,432**	**19,041**
Appendectomy	106	73	179	110	60	170	72	74	146	81	113	194
Hernia	1,899	188	2,087	1,725	176	1,901	1,913	147	2,060	1,955	166	2,121
Laparotomy	362	508	870	246	408	654	246	383	629	613	925	1,538
Thyroidectomy	145	1	146	159	0	159	191	5	196	288	3	291
Cataract	2,088	5	2,093	1,924	0	1,924	2,106	0	2,106	2,075	37	2,112
Adenomectomy	83	3	86	63	0	63	103	2	105	94	2	96
Trachoma	1	1	2	2	0	2	1	1	2	189	0	189
Glaucoma	243	0	243	268	0	168	340	1	341	1	0	1
Other	5,479	1,825	7,304	8,128	1,236	9,364	8,075	3,438	11,513	7,313	5,186	12,499
Gyneco-obstetrical surgery:	**2,661**	**25,454**	**5,813**	**2,740**	**40,027**	**34,291**	**4,164**	**37,751**	**41,915**	**6,513**	**41,338**	**47,851**
Caesarean section	1,524	24,806	2,633	1,779	38,258	40,037	2,796	35,617	38,413	4,869	39,452	44,321
Hysterectomy	346	92	438	265	110	375	421	341	762	585	181	766
Ectopic Pregnancy:	24	116	140	9	140	149	49	219	268			0
Other Laparotomies (G-O)	388	272	660	368	311	679	256	356	612	452	472	924
Myomectomy	196	13	209	256	18	274	313	48	361	441	38	479
Curettage	183	155	1,733	63	1,190	1,253	157	1,126	1,283	108	1,178	1,286
Fistula Repair	-	-	-	-	-	-	172	44	216	58	17	75
Orthopedic surgery:	**2,865**	**2,143**	**5,008**	**2,190**	**1,208**	**3,398**	**2,216**	**3,140**	**5,356**	**4,036**	**4,249**	**8,285**
Amputations	149	36	185	147	71	218	153	28	181	167	82	249
Osteosynthesis	687	96	783	610	27	637	582	288	870	1558	692	2,250
Others	2,029	2,011	4,040	1,433	1,110	2,543	1,481	2,824	4,305	2,311	3,475	5,786
Total	**15,932**	**30,201**	**23,831**	**17,555**	**43,115**	**52,094**	**19,427**	**44, 942**	**64,369**	**23,158**	**52019**	**75,177**

Source: National HMIS database

Table 4.9.8: Radiology Exams

Years	2009	2010	%	2011	%	2012	%	2013	%
Total Radiology Exams	**93,422**	**113,970**	**78**	**131,732**	**76**	**149,943**	**70**	**184,416**	**60**
Lungs	43,608	50,632	**35**	57,960	**34**	63,815	**30**	65,782	**21**
Bones	44,204	57,108	**39**	67,034	**39**	78,692	**37**	92,222	**30**
Abdomen without preparation	3,302	3,562	**2**	3,911	**2**	4,334	**2**	4,995	**2**
Abdomen with dyes	391	1,078	**1**	863	**0**	496	**0**	322	**0**
Other Radiology	1,917	1,583	**1**	1,964	**1**	2,606	**1**	21,095	**7**
Gastroscopy	725	858	**1**	1,454	**1**	1,389	**1**	4,956	**2**
Echography	25,375	29,790	**21**	38,249	**22**	60,626	**28**	110,272	**36**
ECG	958	665	**0**	1,415	**1**	2,142	**1**	8,542	**3**
Total Exams	**120,480**	**145,283**	**100**	**172,850**	**100**	**214,100**	**100**	**308,186**	**100**

Source: National HMIS database

Table 4.9.9: Population covered by health insurance per type of Insurance

Types of insurance	Number of assured person (Affiliates)					Number of member (Beneficiaries)				
	2009/2010	2010/2011	2011/2012	2012/2013	2013/2014	2009/2010	2010-2011	2011-2012	2012-2013	2013/2014
RSSB/RAMA	100,080	120,557	165,591	194,228	**131,389**	181,407	195,405	200,835	334,145	**226,085**
MMI (Military Medical Insurance)		-	-	-			-	-	-	
MEDIPLAN / SORAS		-	-	-			25,155	33,997	-	
Mutuelle de Santé (MUSA)		-	-	-			9,449,601	8,789,070	-	
CORAR		-	-	-			-	-	-	

Source: National HMIS database

Table 4.9.10: Number and percentage of affiliates and beneficiaries by type of Insurance

	2010-2011		2011-2012		2012-2013		2013-2014	
1. MUSA								
Target population	10 ,412,826		10,718,378		-			
Total beneficiaries	9,449,601		8,789,070		-			
Enrollment rate (%)	91.03		82		-			
Number of sections	436		-		-			
	2010-2011		**2011-2012**		**2012-2013**		**2012-2014**	
	Number	**%**	**Number**	**%**	**Number**	**%**	**Number**	**%**
2.MEDIPLAN								
Total beneficiaries	25,155		33,997		-			
Male	13,155	52.3	17,437	51.3	-	-		
Female	12,000	47.7	16,560	48.7	-	-		
3.RSSB/RAMA								
Affiliates	100,080		120,557		165,591			
Male	61,949	61.9	75,553	63	-	-		
Female	38,131	38.1	45,004	37	-	-		
Number of institutions	190		-		-			
4. MMI	**2010-2011**		**2011-2012**		**2012-2013**		**2013-2014**	
Number of members and their dependents	-		-		-			

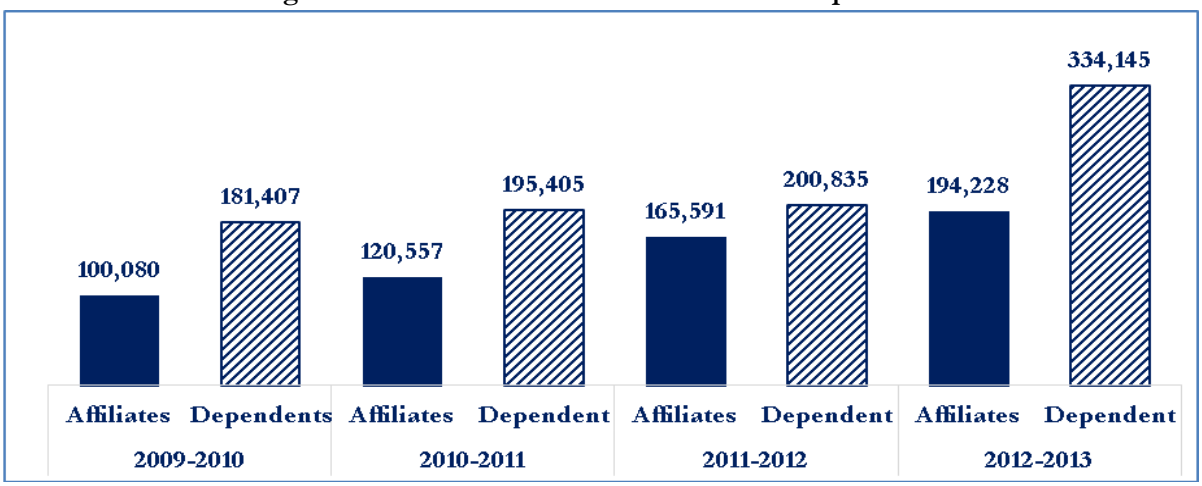
Source: National HMIS database

Table 4.9.11: Number of RSSB Affiliates and dependents (medical scheme) by District

Districts	2011-2012			2012-2013		
	Affiliates	Dependent	Total	Affiliates	Dependent	Total
Gasabo	23,415	25,633	**49,048**	45472	65254	**110,726**
Nyarugenge	21,045	30,616	**51,661**	21225	42431	**63,656**
Kicukiro	7,581	9,813	**17,394**	10747	16588	**27,335**
Huye	5,978	6,930	**12,908**	6933	12550	**19,483**
Musanze	4,981	8,776	**13,757**	5609	13496	**19,105**
Muhanga	4,577	6,099	**10,676**	5485	10569	**16,054**
Rubavu	4,477	8,197	**12,674**	5075	11691	**16,766**
Gicumbi	4,304	5,993	**10,297**	9807	10372	**20,179**
Nyamagabe	4,111	4,959	**9,070**	5019	8304	**13,323**
Rwamagana	6,611	5,339	**11,950**	6604	8353	**14,957**
Ngoma	4,507	5,045	**9,552**	2234	7870	**10,104**
Nyamasheke	4,427	5,099	**9,526**	5122	8507	**13,629**
Nyagatare	4,226	4,443	**8,669**	4284	7495	**11,779**
Bugesera	4,109	4,597	**8,706**	4463	7409	**11,872**
Nyabihu	3,858	6,501	**10,359**	3930	8468	**12,398**
Gakenke	4,093	4,665	**8,758**	4380	7012	**11,392**
Nyanza	4,166	4,310	**8,476**	4711	5850	**10,561**
Rulindo	3,993	4,756	**8,749**	5214	8185	**13,399**
Ruhango	3,473	4,161	**7,634**	3479	6079	**9,558**
Gatsibo	4,238	4,323	**8,561**	1735	6563	**8,298**
Kamonyi	3,770	4,133	**7,903**	3674	6079	**9,753**
Karongi	4,419	4,447	**8,866**	1078	6836	**7,914**
Kayonza	3,713	3,391	**7,104**	4412	6132	**10,544**
Ngororero	3,796	4,602	**8,398**	3638	5546	**9,184**
Burera	3,561	5,162	**8,723**	3911	7240	**11,151**
Gisagara	3,566	3,101	**6,667**	4057	4294	**8,351**
Kirehe	3,566	3,451	**7,017**	4012	5385	**9,397**
Rutsiro	3,309	4,013	**7,322**	1095	5270	**6,365**
Nyaruguru	3,340	2,801	**6,141**	1297	4746	**6,043**
Rusizi	4,381	5,479	**9,860**	5526	9571	**15,097**
Total	**165,591**	**200,835**	**366,426**	194,228	334,145	**528,373**

Source: RSSB

Figure 4.15: Number of RSSB Affiliates and dependents



4.10. Health Workers

Table 4.10.1: Ratio of health workers to population in public sector

Staff Category	2011	Population / health workers in 2011	2012	%Change 2011-2012	Population/ health workers in 2012	2013	% Change 2012-2013	Population/ health workers in 2013
Doctors	625	17,149	683	9	15,428	684	0.00	15,806
Dentists			115		91,628	108	-0.06	109,204
Pharmacists	83	129,137	99	19	106,437	99	0	100,104
Nurses	8,273	1,296	8,779	6	1,200	8,985	0.02	1,203
Midwives	240	44,660	451	88	23,364	622	0.04	17,381
Mental Health			140	N/A	75,266	151	0.08	71,597
Anesthesia Practitioners			237		44,461	243	0.03	44,490
Laboratory Technician	1,187	9,030	1,164	-2	9,053	1,513	0.30	7,146
Physiotherapists			119		88,548	117	0.02	92,403
Orthopedics			19		554,590	20	0.05	540,560
Radiologists			110		95,793	110	0	98,284
Ophthalmologists			44		239,482	42	0.05	257,409
Public Health			140		75,266	157	0,12	68,861
Nutritionists			194		54,316	199	0.03	54,328
Environmental Health Officers	230	46,602	254	10	41,485	227	-0.10	47,626
Clinical Psychologists			114		92,432	161	0.41	67,150
Social Workers	1,192	8,992	988	-17	10,665	1275	0.30	8,479
Administrative and Support Staff	2,156	4,971	2,471	15	4,264	3108	0.30	3,479

Source: National HMIS database

Table 4.10.2: Number of Health Facilities

Year	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
National Referral Hospitals	4	4	4	5	5
District Hospitals	40	40	40	41	42
Police Hospital	1	1	1	1	1
Health Centers	428	436	442	451	**465**
Prison Dispensaries	16	18	13	16	15
Health Posts	34	45	60	60	252
Private Dispensaries	-	35	95	114	137
Private Clinics	-	-	-	60	84
Community-owned health facility	-	-	-	-	15
VCT center	-	-	-	-	20
Total	**523**	**579**	**655**	**748**	**1,036**

Source: Health Facilities Database, HMIS unit

Figure 4.16: Number of Health Facilities

Table 4.10.3: Number of beds by public health facility type

Facility Types	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
District Hospital	6,602	6,664	6,663	6,742	6,994
Health Center	9,283	9,585	9,684	9,756	10,436
Referral Hospitals	949	959	946	920	1524
Total	**16,834**	**17,208**	**17,293**	**17,418**	**18,954**

Source: MoH / reports from Referral Hospitals

Figure 4.17: Number of beds by public health facility type

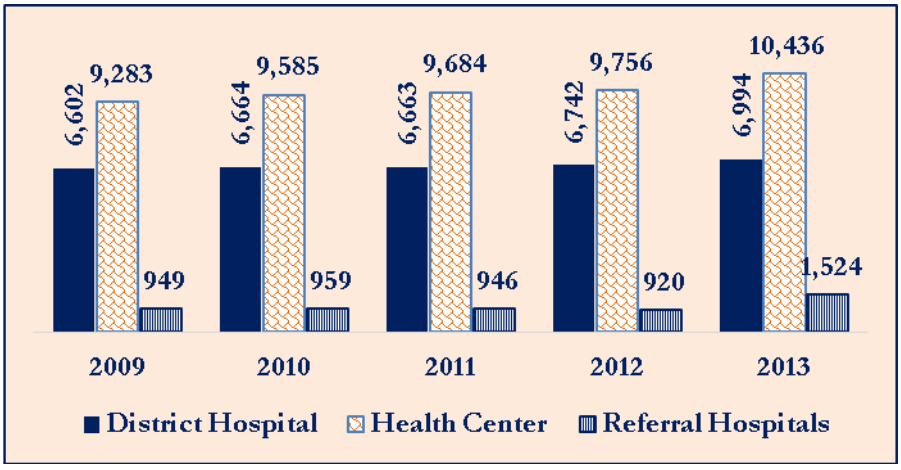


Table 4.10.4: Availability of power in public health facilities

	Health Centers					
Power Status	**2011**	**%**	**2012**	**%**	**2013**	**%**
No power	38	9	-	-		
Some power (inconsistent grid, generator or solar)	166	38	-	-		
Connected to grid (with consistent access)	235	54	-	-		
Total	**439**	-	-	-		
	District Hospitals					
Power Status	**2011**	**%**	**2012**	**%**	**2013**	**%**
No power	0	0	-	-		
Some power (inconsistent grid, generator or solar)	2	5	-	-		
Connected to grid (with consistent access)	38	95	-	-		
Total	**40**	-	-	-		

Source: Health Facilities Database, HMIS unit

Table 4.10.5: Primary source of electricity in public health facilities

Primary electricity source	**2011**	**%**	**2012**	**%**	**2013**	**%**
Electricity grid	260	51	234	64	306	51
Generator	41	8	33	9	124	21
Solar energy	134	26	81	22	131	22
Biogas	0	0	1	0	3	0
Other	0	0	15	4		0
No power	75	15	0	0	39	6
Total	**510**	**100**	**364**	**100**	603	100

Source: Health Facilities Database, HMIS unit

Table 4.10.6: Availability of water in public Health facilities

Sources of water in health facilities	**2013**	**%**
Piped water supply in facility	220	29
Piped water supply on facility grounds	64	8
Public tap_standpipe	70	9
Tubewell Borehole	9	1
Protected well	40	5
Unprotected well_borehole	7	1
Surface water river lake	17	2
Rain water tank	241	32
Water Truck	50	7
No regular water source	39	5
Total	**757**	**100**

Source: Health Facilities Database, HMIS unit

Table 4.10.7: Availability of computer in District hospitals and public health centers, 2013

Health Centers					
Number of Computers	**Number of facilities**	**% of total**	**Number of Printers**	**Number of facilities**	**% of total**
0	9	1.90	**0**	37	7.90
1 to 5	278	59.50	**1 to 5**	428	91.80
6 to 10	166	35.50	**6 to 10**	1	0.20
>10	14	3.00	**>10**	0	0.00
Total	**467**		**Total**	**466**	
Hospitals					
Computers	**Number of facilities**	**% of total**	**Number of Printers**	**Number of facilities**	**% of total**
<10	1	2.30	**<10**	1	1.1
10 -19	4	9.30	**10 -19**	9	10.3
20-29	16	37.20	**20-29**	18	20.7
30-39	11	25.60	**30-39**	15	17.2
40+	11	25.60	**40+**	43	49.4
Total	**43**		**Total**	**86**	

Source: Health Facilities Database, HMIS unit

Table 4.10.8: Internet/telephone access for district hospitals and public Health centers

Year		**District Hospitals**		**Health Centers**	
		Number	**%**	**Number**	**%**
Internet	**2009**	36	88	171	41
	2010	40	100	275	65
	2011	40	100	370	83
	2012	41	100	-	-
	2013				
Cell Phone	**2009**	38	95	377	90
	2010	38	95	412	97
	2011	40	100	412	97
	2012	-	-	-	-
	2013				

Source: Health Facilities Database, HMIS unit

Table 4.10.9: Internet access and mobile telephone use in public health facilities

		2012		**2013**	
Types of communication		**Number of Health Facilities**	**%**	**Number of Health Facilities**	**%**
Internet	Wired - DSL or Fiber-optic	30	8	31	
	Wireless	29	8	5	
	Mobile internet	317	85	391	
	No internet	10	3	33	
	Other (VSAT)	2	1	7	
Cell phone	Cell phone penetration	311	90		

Source: Health Facilities Database, HMIS unit

Table 4.10.10: Transport owned by district hospitals and public health centers, 2013

Type of Facility	Types of transport	One	%	More than 1	%	None	%
District Hospitals	Ambulances	1	3	33	97	0	0
	Facility owned Car/vehicles	13	38	10	29	11	32
	Pickup/truck for transport of goods	12	35	19	56	3	9
	Motorcycles	4	12	28	82	2	6
	Bicycles	0	0	1	3	33	97
Health centers	Ambulances	48	15	1	0	273	85
	Facility owned Car/vehicles	37	11	4	1	281	87
	Pickup/truck for transport of goods	**5**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**317**	98
	Motorcycles	154	48	102	32	66	20
	Bicycles	21	7	3	1	298	93

Source: Lime survey Tool

Table 4.10.11: Basic medical equipment in District Hospitals and Health Centers, 2013

Type of Facility	Basic medical equipment	1 to 5	%	More than 5	%	None	%
District Hospitals	Binocular	26	90	2	7	1	3
	Microscope	15	52	0	0	14	48
	Refrigerator	5	17	23	79	1	3
	X-ray	26	90	0	0	3	10
	Autoclave electric	24	83	3	10	2	7
	Autoclave non electric	2	7	0	0	27	93
	Anesthesia machine	23	79	0	0	6	21
Health centers	Binocular	346	93	6	2	20	5
	Microscope	54	15	0	0	318	85
	Refrigerator	319	86	1	0	52	14
	X-ray	5	1	0	0	367	99
	Autoclave Electric	198	53	0	0	174	47
	Autoclave non Electric	77	21	0	0	295	79
	Anesthesia machine	5	1	1	0	367	99

Source: Lime survey Tool

CHAPTER V: EDUCATION

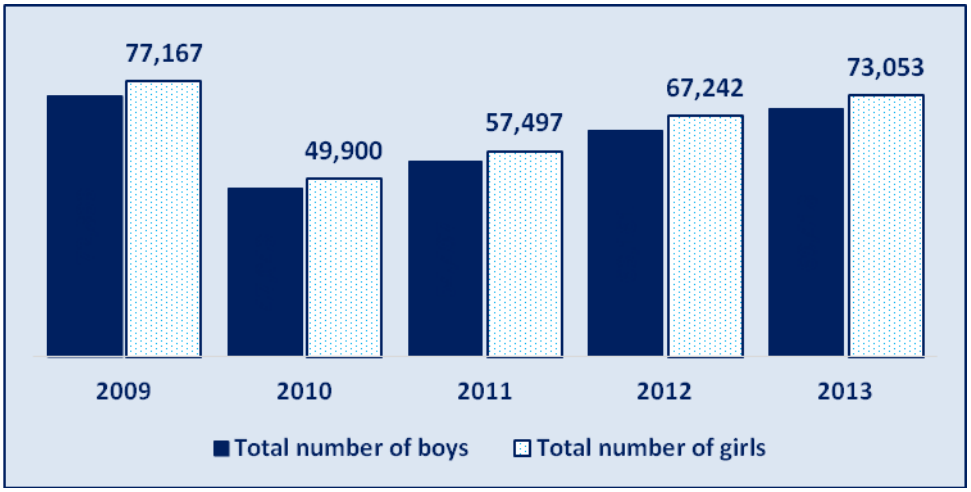
5.1. Pre-Primary Education

Table 5.1.1: Pre-Primary Education enrollment

	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
1. Students						
Total number of students	145,409	**150,000**	**96,934**	111,875	130,403	142,471
Total number of boys	71,058	72,833	47,043	54,497	63,161	69,418
Total number of girls	74,351	77,167	49,900	57,497	67,242	73,053
% of boys	48.9	48.6	48.5	48.6	48.4	48.7
% of girls	51.1	51.4	51.5	51.4	51.6	51.3
Students in public Schools	847	874	565	343	362	363
Boys public	374	383	247	151	183	198
Girls public	473	491	318	192	179	165
Students in private Schools	144,562	149,126	96,369	111,532	130,041	142,108
Boys private	70,684	72,450	46,787	54,227	62,978	69,220
Girls private	73,878	76,676	49,582	57,305	67,063	72,888
2. Teachers						
Total Teachers	***Not Provided***			2,941	3,247	3,671
Male Teachers				587	642	673
% of Male				20	19.8	18.3
Female Teachers				2,354	2,605	2,998
% of Female				80	80.2	81.7
Pupil Teacher Ratio				38	40	38:1
3. Schools						
Total number of schools	2,132	1,705	1,369	1,471	1,870	2,076
Public Schools	2	2	2	2	2	2
Private Schools	2,130	1,703	1,367	1,469	1,868	2,074
4.Indicators						
Gross Enrolment Rate (GER) in %	16.1	15.9	9.9	11.6	12.9	15.7
GER Boys in %	15.6	15.4	9.6	11.2	12.4	15.3
GER Girls in %	16.5	16.5	10.3	11.9	13.3	16
Net Enrolment Rate (NER) in %	8.7	9.3	5.9	9.7	12.7	12.7
NER Boys in %	8.5	9.3	5.9	9.7	12.3	12.5
NER Girls in %	8.9	10	6.3	10.4	13.2	13

Source: MINEDUC

Figure 5.1: Pupils in Pre-Primary Education enrollment



5.2. Primary Education

Table 5.2.1: Primary Education evolution

Years	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
PUPILS						
Number of Pupils	**2,190,270**	**2,264,672**	**2,299,326**	**2,341,146**	**2,394,674**	**2,402,164**
Number of Boys	1,076,159	1,114,253	1,132,556	1,150,205	1,180,484	1,183,306
Number of Girls	1,114,111	1,150,419	1,166,770	1,190,941	1,214,190	1,218,858
% of Boys	49.1	49.2	49.3	49.1	49.3	49.3
% of Girls	50.9	50.8	50.7	50.9	50.7	50.7
TEACHER						
Head and Teachers	**35,672**	**35,664**	**36,352**	**40,299**	**40,397**	**40,159**
Number of Male	16,711	16,770	16,838	19,513	19,066	18,830
% of Male	46.8	47	46.3	48.4	47.2	46.9
Number of Female	18,961	18,894	19,514	20,786	21,331	21,329
% of Female	53.2	53	53.7	51.6	52.8	53.1
Qualified Teachers	**32,461**	**34,238**	**35,807**	**39,665**	**38,603**	**38,233**
% of Qualified Teacher	91	96	98.5	98.6	95.6	95.2
Male Qualified	14,965	16,049	16,367	19,033	8,523	17,891
% of qualified Male	89.5	95.7	97.2	97.5	97.2	95.2
Female Qualified	17,505	18,189	19,440	20,635	20,080	20,342
% Qualified Female	92.3	96.3	99.6	99.3	94.1	95
Pupil Teacher Ratio	61	64	63	58	59	60
Pupil Teacher Qualified Ratio	73	73	69	63	62	63
SCHOOLS AND CLASSROOMS						
Schools	2432	2,469	2,510	2,543	2,594	2,650
Classroom	30989	31,453	27,184	28,817	28,914	29,367
Pupil classroom ratio	71	72	85	81	82.82	82

Source: MINEDUC

Figure 5.2: Primary Education Pupils

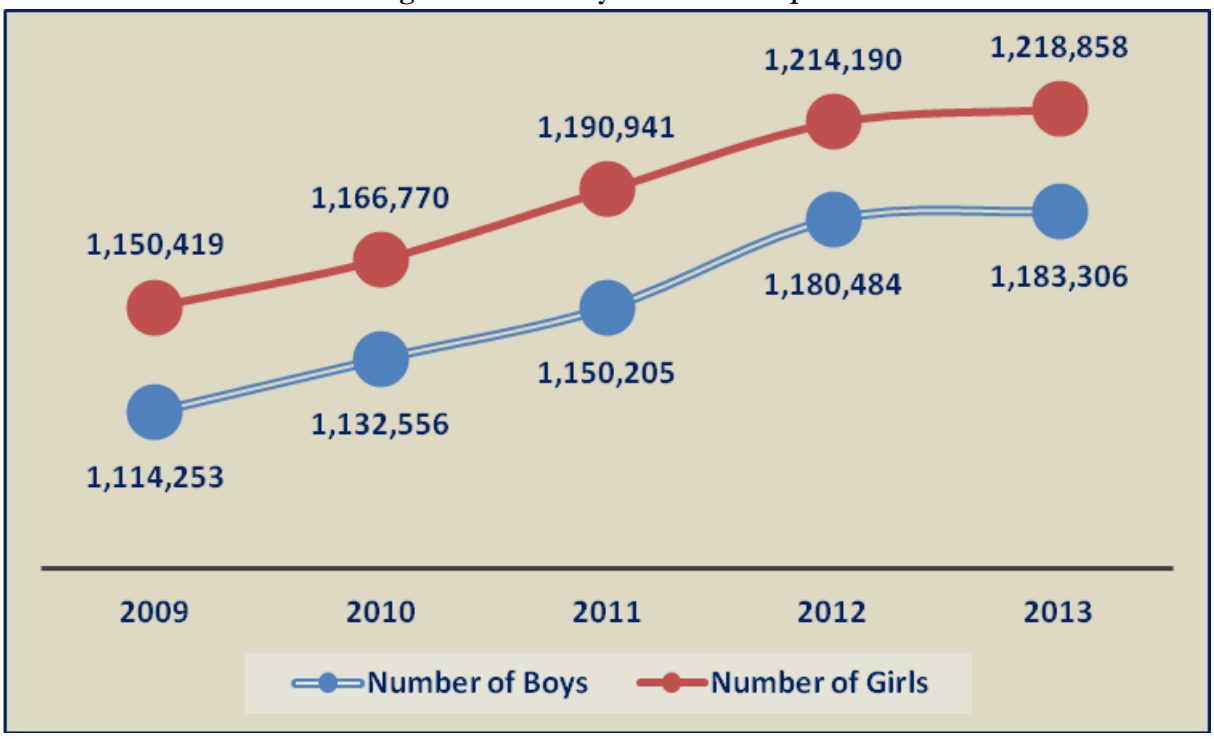


Figure 5.3: Primary Education Qualified teachers

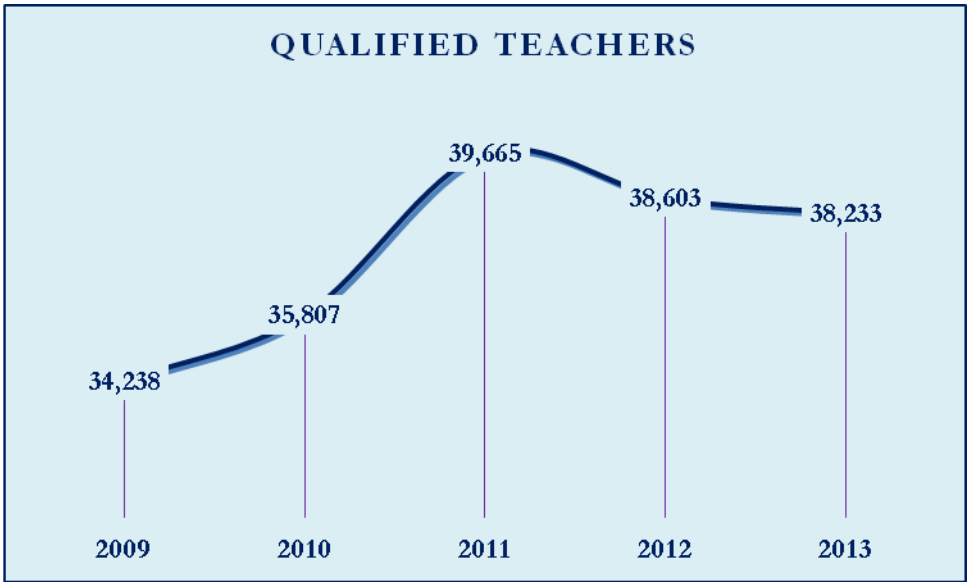


Table 5.2.2: Percentages of Primary evolution continued

	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Gross Enrolment Rate (GER)	**127.9**	**128.5**	**126.5**	**127.3**	**123.2**	**138.5**
GER Boys	127.3	127.4	125.2	125.7	121.7	137.5
GRE Girls	128.5	129.5	127.6	128.9	124.8	139.4
Net Enrolment Rate (NER)	**94.2**	**92.9**	**95.4**	**95.9**	**96.5**	**96.6**
NER Boys	93.3	91.6	94.2	94.3	95	95.7
NER Girls	95.1	94.1	96.5	97.5	98	97.5
Completion Rate Overall	**52.5**	**74.5**	**75.6**	**78.6**	**72.7**	**69**
Completion Rate Boys	**Not Provided**		71.4	75.1	67.5	63.8
Completion Rate Girls			79.8	81.8	77.7	74.1
Transition Rate Overall	**87.9**	**95**	**93.8**	**86.2**	74.4	**These indicators will be available after 2013 data collection.**
Transition Rate Boys	89.9	95.8	96.4	87.7	74.9	
Transition Rate Girls	86.3	94.3	91.1	84.9	73.9	
Promotion rate Overall	**69.5**	**73.8**	**75**	**76.4**	76.4	
Promotion rate boys	68.7	73.2	76.2	75.6	75.6	
Promotion rate girls	70.3	74.3	75.6	77.1	77.2	
Repetition Rate Overall	**15.3**	**14**	13.5	12.7	12.5	
Repetition Rate boys	15.7	14.5	12.5	13.2	12.8	
Repetition Rate girls	14.9	13.5	13	12.2	12.2	
Dropout Rate Overall	**15.2**	**12.2**	**11.5**	**10.9**	**11.1**	
Dropout Rate boys	15.6	12.3	13.5	11.2	11.6	
Dropout Rate girls	14.7	12.2	11.4	10.7	10.6	

Source: MINEDUC

Table 5.2.3: Primary Pupils per District

District	2012			2013		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
Gisagara	35,527	36,171	71,698	35,655	36,325	71,980
Huye	32,303	32,643	64,946	31,843	32,846	64,689
Kamonyi	39,758	39,959	79,717	39,927	40,486	80,413
Muhanga	35,945	36,654	72,599	35,274	36,220	71,494
Nyamagabe	41,990	42,868	84,858	42,388	43,449	85,837
Nyanza	34,648	35,379	70,027	35,971	36,014	71,985
Nyaruguru	37,285	38,016	75,301	37,101	37,961	75,062
Ruhango	37,683	37,453	75,136	38,262	37,767	76,029
Southern Province	**295,139**	**299,143**	**594,282**	**296,421**	**301,068**	**597,489**
Karongi	42,669	43,339	86,008	42,364	43,141	85,505
Ngororero	42,344	45,196	87,540	40,968	43,534	84,502
Nyabihu	36,983	40,183	77,166	34,530	37,427	71,957
Nyamasheke	49,087	50,606	99,693	34,530	51,432	100,451
Rubavu	41,379	42,613	83,992	41,844	42,943	84,787
Rusizi	48,575	49,066	97,641	48,046	48,064	96,110
Rutsiro	42,087	43,780	85,867	42,550	44,443	86,993
Western Province	**303,124**	**314,783**	**617,907**	**299,321**	**310,984**	**610,305**
Bugesera	39,161	39,604	78,765	39,777	40,618	80,395
Gatsibo	52,491	54,081	106,572	52,447	54,485	106,932
Kayonza	38,637	39,536	78,173	40,145	41,856	82,001
Kirehe	39,205	40,860	80,065	38,979	40,827	79,806
Ngoma	36,237	36,676	72,913	36,665	37,158	73,823
Nyagatare	48,949	49,903	98,852	53,428	55,370	108,798
Rwamagana	33,865	34,390	68,255	33,857	34,904	68,761
Eastern Province	**288,545**	**295,050**	**583,595**	**295,298**	**305,218**	**600,516**
Burera	44,412	48,067	92,479	43,724	47,397	91,121
Gakenke	37,651	39,690	77,341	38,082	39,380	77,462
Gicumbi	49,210	52,542	101,752	47,656	50,736	98,392
Musanze	44,541	46,938	91,479	44,279	45925	90,204
Rulindo	34,510	35,389	69,899	33,481	34254	67,735
Northern province	**210,324**	**222,626**	**432,950**	**207,222**	**217,692**	**424,914**
Gasabo	37,230	37,226	74,456	39,103	38,875	77,978
Kicukiro	22,457	21,706	44,163	22,520	22,120	44,640
Nyarugenge	23,665	23,656	47,321	23,421	22,901	46,322
Kigali City	**83,352**	**82,588**	**165,940**	**85,044**	**83,896**	**168,940**
Rwanda	**1,180,484**	**1,214,190**	**2,394,674**	**1,183,306**	**1,218,858**	**2,402,164**

Source: MINEDUC

Figure 5.4: Primary Pupils per province in 2013

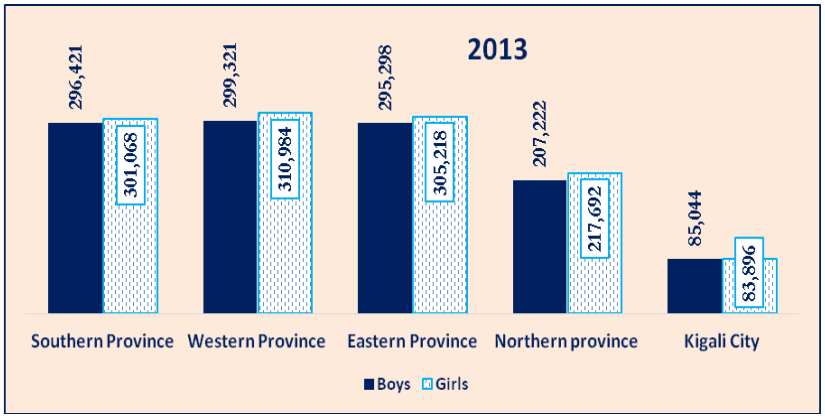


Table 5.2.4: Primary teachers per District

District	2012			2013		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Rwanda	**17,753**	**20,637**	**38,390**	**17,549**	**20,665**	**38,214**
Eastern province	**4,601**	**4,160**	**8,761**	**4,643**	**4,314**	**8,957**
Bugesera	623	612	1,235	621	635	1,256
Gatsibo	771	727	1,498	778	747	1,525
Kayonza	581	573	1,154	590	596	1,186
Kirehe	614	499	1,113	631	518	1,149
Ngoma	508	564	1,072	515	567	1,082
Nyagatare	1,049	583	1,632	1057	631	1,688
Rwamagana	455	602	1,057	451	620	1,071
Kigali city	**1,177**	**1,917**	**3,094**	**1,270**	**1,948**	**3,218**
Gasabo	570	827	1,397	622	860	1,482
Kicukiro	338	555	893	382	544	926
Nyarugenge	269	535	804	266	544	810
Northern province	**3,656**	**3,814**	**7,470**	**3,352**	**3,455**	**6,807**
Burera	839	637	1,476	829	640	1,469
Gakenke	587	697	1,284	599	707	1,306
Gicumbi	742	716	1,458	725	690	1,415
Musanze	699	793	1,492	715	797	1,512
Rulindo	789	971	1,760	484	621	1,105
Southern province	**3,513**	**5,806**	**9,319**	**3,520**	**5,918**	**9,438**
Gisagara	433	589	1,022	432	612	1,044
Huye	366	693	1,059	371	707	1,078
Kamonyi	353	841	1,194	360	854	1,214
Muhanga	385	878	1,263	371	850	1,221
Nyamagabe	584	739	1,323	612	774	1,386
Nyanza	464	651	1,115	452	673	1,125
Nyaruguru	538	647	1,185	538	668	1,206
Ruhango	390	768	1,158	384	780	1,164
Western province	**4,806**	**4,940**	**9,746**	**4,764**	**5,030**	**9,794**
Karongi	657	789	1,446	645	804	1,449
Ngororero	684	660	1,344	663	678	1,341
Nyabihu	749	552	1,301	741	559	1,300
Nyamasheke	651	932	1,583	654	945	1,599
Rubavu	710	529	1,239	698	529	1,227
Rusizi	672	863	1,535	675	895	1,570
Rutsiro	683	615	1,298	688	620	1,308

Source: MINEDUC

Figure 5.5: Primary Pupils per province in 2013

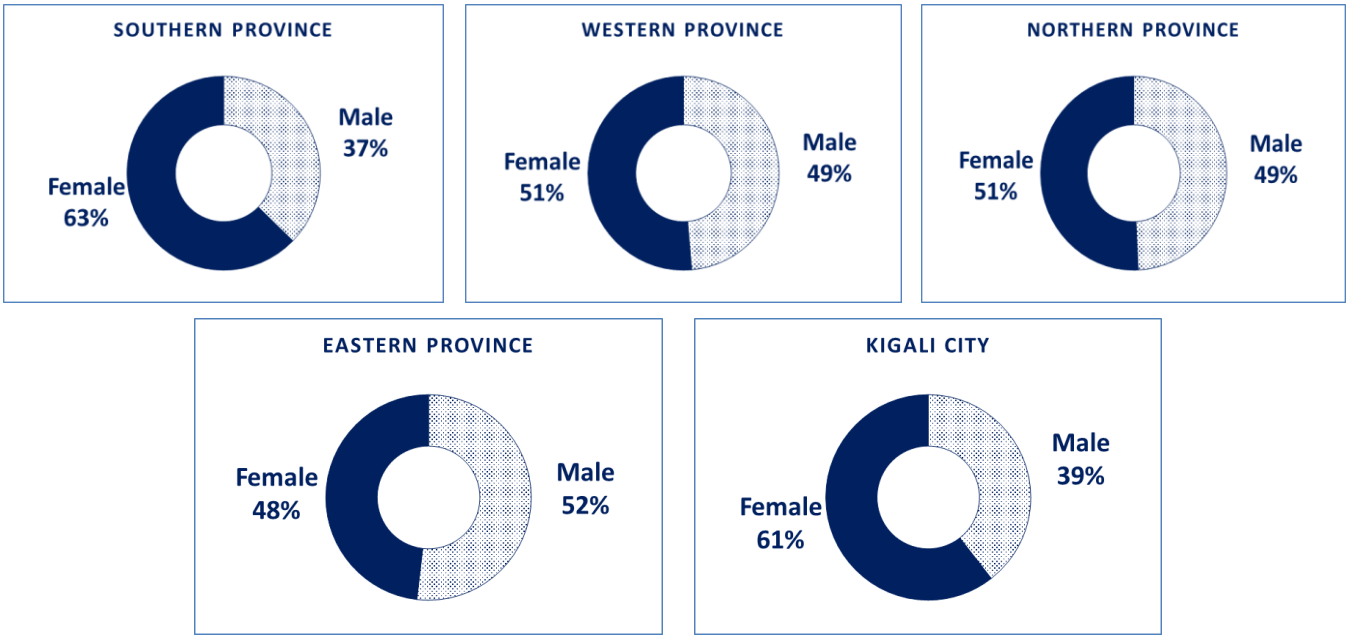


Table 5.2.5: Primary Schools, Classrooms and Desks per district

District	2012			2013		
	Schools	Classrooms	Desks	Schools	Classrooms	Desks
Rwanda	**2,594**	**28,914**	**496,821**	**2,650**	**29,367**	**504,967**
Eastern province	**517**	**6,792**	**116,731**	**544**	**6,945**	**114,242**
Bugesera	83	979	16,755	85	993	16,832
Gatsibo	83	1,202	22,636	85	1,217	21,680
Kayonza	71	859	15,087	76	894	15,700
Kirehe	54	839	14,225	55	857	15,279
Ngoma	69	832	14,153	75	847	9,654
Nyagatare	94	1,258	20,504	104	1,303	21,118
Rwamagana	63	823	13,371	64	834	13,979
Kigali city	**184**	**2,333**	**42,558**	**190**	**2,443**	**44,756**
Gasabo	80	1,024	18,141	82	1,089	19,259
Kicukiro	65	678	12,923	68	726	13,068
Nyarugenge	39	631	11,494	40	628	12,429
Northern province	**460**	**5,197**	**87,749**	**468**	**5,233**	**92,142**
Burera	87	1,096	16,780	87	1,129	17,397
Gakenke	110	976	15,948	112	986	16,182
Gicumbi	99	1,137	20,384	102	1,153	21,965
Musanze	83	1,129	20,579	86	1,139	21,332
Rulindo	81	859	14,058	81	826	15,266
Southern province	**701**	**7,205**	**123,166**	**711**	**7,330**	**126,788**
Gisagara	65	784	12,365	65	793	13,393
Huye	93	856	15,082	97	873	15,974
Kamonyi	87	930	15,421	92	949	15,971
Muhanga	110	930	15,528	112	945	15,999
Nyamagabe	105	1,060	18,490	104	1,102	18,838
Nyanza	78	813	13,624	78	836	14,435
Nyaruguru	89	910	16,831	89	903	16,091
Ruhango	74	922	15,825	74	929	16087

District	2012			2013		
	Schools	Classrooms	Desks	Schools	Classrooms	Desks
Western province	**732**	**7,387**	**126,617**	**737**	**7,416**	**127,039**
Karongi	125	1,093	18,869	125	1,117	19,135
Ngororero	100	1,048	16,902	99	1,033	16,953
Nyabihu	86	935	15,267	88	911	15,306
Nyamasheke	135	1,209	20,166	136	1,238	21,257
Rubavu	79	919	16,710	82	933	15,769
Rusizi	115	1,179	22,119	115	1,178	21,718
Rutsiro	92	1,004	16,584	92	1,006	16,901

Source: MINEDUC

Figure 5.6: Primary Schools per province

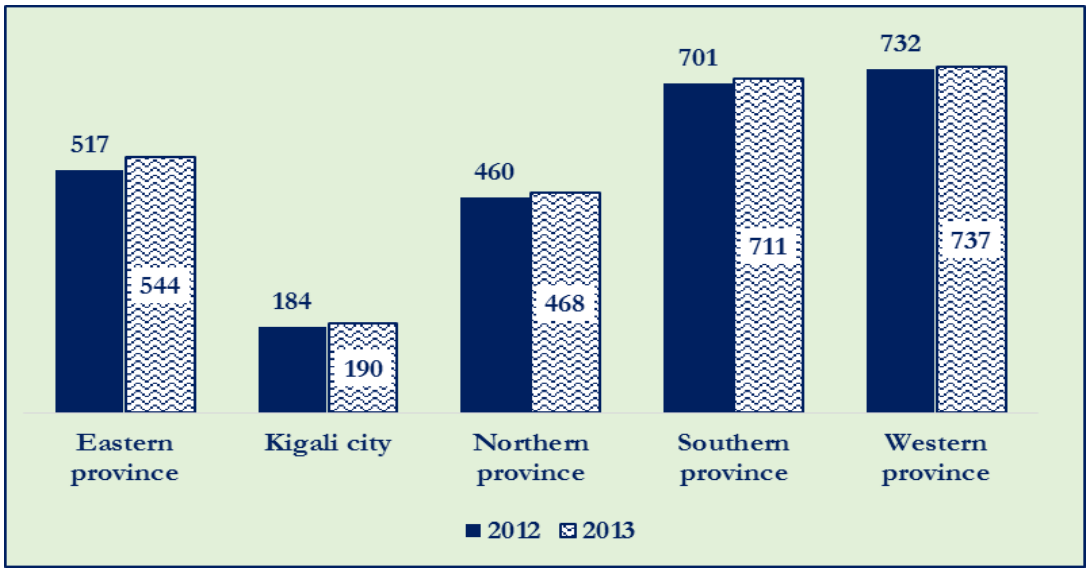


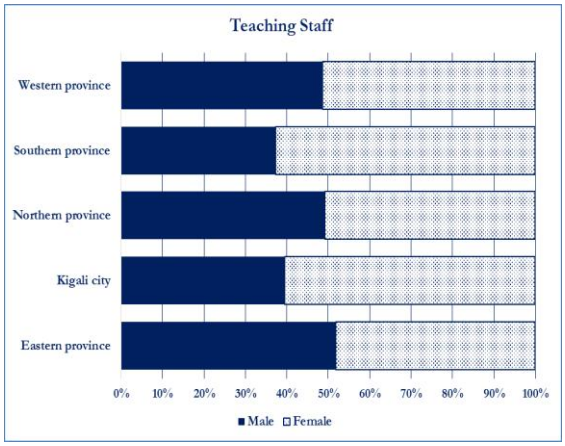
Table 5.2.6: Primary School staff by district in 2013

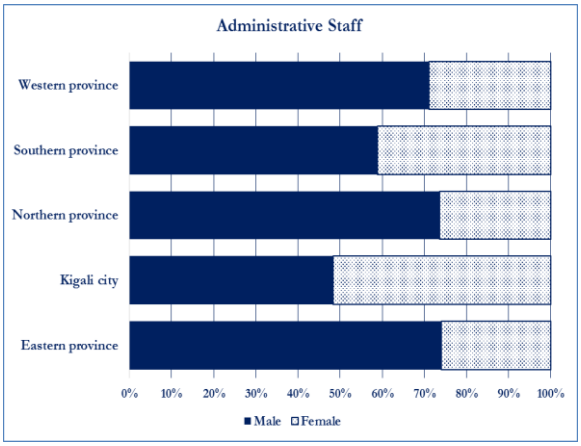
District	Teaching Staff			Administrative Staff			Total		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Rwanda	**17,549**	**20,665**	**38,214**	**1,280**	**664**	**1,944**	**18,830**	**21,329**	**40,159**
Eastern province	**4,643**	**4,314**	**8,957**	**289**	**101**	**390**	**4,932**	**4,415**	**9,347**
Bugesera	621	635	1,256	46	14	60	667	649	1316
Gatsibo	778	747	1,525	43	12	55	821	759	1580
Kayonza	590	596	1,186	49	19	68	639	615	1254
Kirehe	631	518	1,149	33	11	44	664	529	1193
Ngoma	515	567	1,082	32	16	48	547	583	1130
Nyagatare	1,057	631	1,688	71	17	88	1,128	648	1776
Rwamagana	451	620	1,071	15	12	27	466	632	1098
Kigali city	**1,270**	**1,948**	**3,218**	**131**	**140**	**271**	**1,401**	**2,088**	**3,489**
Gasabo	622	860	1,482	58	67	125	680	927	1,607
Kicukiro	382	544	926	44	59	103	426	603	1029
Nyarugenge	266	544	810	29	14	43	295	558	853
Northern province	**3,352**	**3,455**	**6,807**	**206**	**74**	**280**	**3,558**	**3,529**	**7,087**
Burera	829	640	1,469	40	15	55	869	655	1,524
Gakenke	599	707	1,306	54	19	73	653	726	1,379
Gicumbi	725	690	1,415	43	8	51	768	698	1,466
Musanze	715	797	1,512	43	24	67	758	821	1,579
Rulindo	484	621	1,105	26	8	34	510	629	1,139

District	Teaching Staff			Administrative Staff			Total		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Southern province	**3,520**	**5,918**	**9,438**	**283**	**198**	**481**	**3,803**	**6,116**	**9,919**
Gisagara	432	612	1,044	30	17	47	462	629	1,091
Huye	371	707	1,078	37	35	72	408	742	1,150
Kamonyi	360	854	1,214	34	26	60	394	880	1,274
Muhanga	371	850	1,221	47	34	81	418	884	1,302
Nyamagabe	612	774	1,386	40	29	69	652	803	1,455
Nyanza	452	673	1,125	32	15	47	484	688	1,172
Nyaruguru	538	668	1,206	38	20	58	576	688	1,264
Ruhango	384	780	1,164	25	22	47	409	802	1,211
Western province	**4,764**	**5,030**	**9,794**	**371**	**151**	**522**	**5,136**	**5,181**	**10,317**
Karongi	645	804	1,449	62	30	92	707	834	1,541
Ngororero	663	678	1,341	43	23	66	707	701	1,408
Nyabihu	741	559	1,300	49	9	58	790	568	1,358
Nyamasheke	654	945	1,599	65	27	92	719	972	1,691
Rubavu	698	529	1,227	53	28	81	751	557	1,308
Rusizi	675	895	1,570	51	25	76	726	920	1,646
Rutsiro	688	620	1,308	48	9	57	736	629	1,365

Source: MINEDUC, 2013

Figure 5.7: Primary School Teaching Staff by Province in 2013





5.3. Secondary Education

Table 5.3.1: Secondary Education Evolution

	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
1. STUDENTS						
Total number of student	**288,036**	**346,518**	**425,587**	**486,437**	**534,712**	**566,370**
Total number of boys	150,221	176,639	209,926	235,750	255,503	268,581
Total number of girls	137,815	169,879	215,661	250,687	279,209	297,789
Boys (%)	52.2	51	49.3	48.5	47.8	47.4
Girls (%)	47.8	49	50.7	51.5	52.2	52.6
2. TEACHERS						
Total number of teachers	**10,187**	**14,426**	**14,477**	**20,522**	**23,335**	**25,532**
Total number of Males	7,691	10,324	10,600	14,818	16,936	18,250
Total number of Females	2,496	4,102	3,877	5,704	6,399	7,282
Males (%)	75.5	71.6	73.2	72.2	72.6	71.5
Females (%)	24.5	28.4	26.8	27.8	27.4	28.5
Number of Qualified Teachers	**5,849**	**8,710**	**8,681**	**13,206**	**15,748**	**17,698**
Qualified Male	4,593	6,786	6,226	10,000	12,051	13,076
Qualified Female	1,256	1,924	2,455	3,206	3,697	4,622
% of Qualified Teachers	57.4	60.4	60	64.4	67.5	69.3
% of Qualified Males	59.7	65.7	58.7	67.5	71.2	71.6
% of Qualified Females	50.3	46.9	63.3	56.2	57.8	63.5
3. SCHOOLS/ CLASSROOMS						
Total number of schools	689	686	1,399	1,362	1,466	1,502
Classrooms	6,420	7,695	9,477	11,487	13,490	15,087
Pupil classroom pupils	45	45	45	42	40	38
4. INDICATORS						
Gross Enrolment Rate (GER) (%)	**20.7**	**25.9**	**31.5**	**35.5**	**38**	**41.5**
GER Boys (%)	22	26.8	31.5	34.9	37	40.3
GER Girls (%)	23.4	25	31.5	36.2	40	42.5
Net Enrolment Rate (NER) (%)	**13.9**	**13.2**	**22.6**	**25.7**	**28**	**36.4**
NER Boys **(%)**	13.8	12.8	21.6	24.2	26	34.1
NER Girls **(%)**	13.9	13.7	23.7	27.2	30	38.5
Transition Rate Overall (%)	**86**	**90.2**	**93.8**	**95.9**	**95.3**	Data will be available after 2014 data collection.
Transition Rate Boys **(%)**	85.2	88.7	92.8	97.8	97.8	
Transition Rate Girls **(%)**	86.9	91.6	94.7	94	93.1	
Promotion rate Overall (%)	**84.5**	**94**	**88.8**	Data disaggregated by Lower and Upper secondary (see table 5.3.1a)		
Promotion rate boys **(%)**	88.7	93.5	89			
Promotion rate girls **(%)**	80.3	94.5	88.5			
Repetition Rate Overall	**6**	**4.4**	**3.8**			
Repetition Rate boys **(%)**	5.6	4	4			
Repetition Rate girls **(%)**	6.3	4.8	3.8			
Dropout Rate Overall (%)	**9.6**	**1.6**	**7.4**			
Dropout Rate boys **(%)**	5.7	2.5	7.4			
Dropout Rate girls **(%)**	13.3	0.7	7.5			
Students: teacher ratio	**28:1**	**24:1**	**29:1**	**24:1**	**23:1**	**22:1**
Students: Qualified teacher ratio	49:1	40:1	49:1	37:1	34:1	32:1

Source: MINEDUC, 2014

Figure 5.8: Secondary Education student

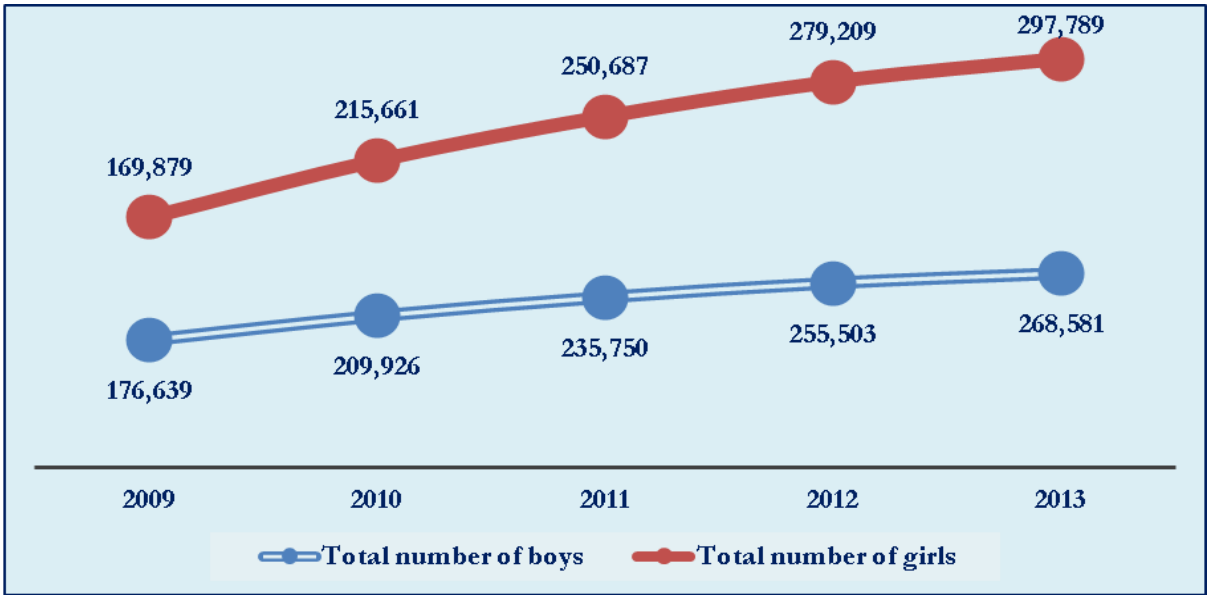


Figure 5.9: Number of Qualified Teachers in Secondary Education

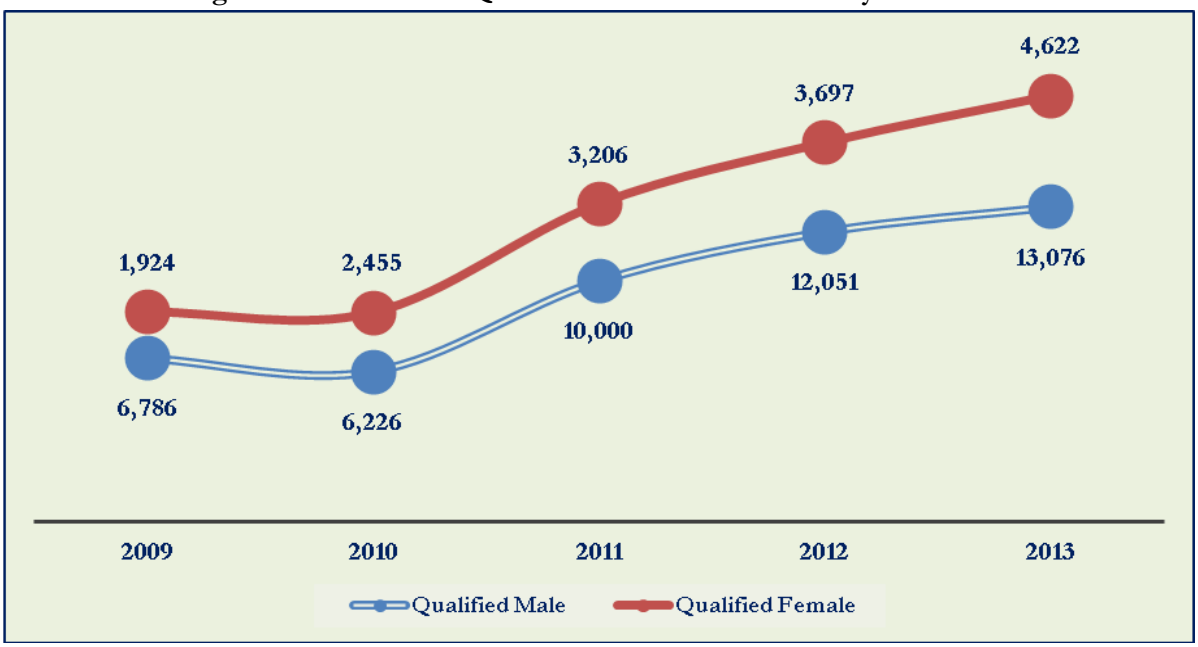


Table 5.3.1a: Lower and Upper secondary Promotion, Repetition and Dropout rate in 2011

2011						
INDICATORS	Lower secondary			Upper secondary		
	Male	Female	Overall	Male	Female	Overall
Promotion rate	81.60%	80.80%	**81.20%**	96.10%	95.70%	**95.90%**
Repetition Rate Overall	5.50%	6.00%	**5.80%**	1.50%	1.80%	**1.60%**
Dropout Rate Overall	12.90%	13.20%	**13.10%**	2.40%	2.50%	**2.40%**
2012						
Indicators	Lower secondary			Upper secondary		
	Male	Female	Overall	Male	Female	Overall
Promotion Rate	75.80%	76.40%	**76.10%**	93.50%	90.90%	**92.20%**
Repetition Rate	6.10%	6.30%	**6.20%**	1.60%	1.90%	**1.70%**
Dropout Rate	18.20%	17.30%	**17.70%**	4.90%	7.20%	**6.00%**

Source: MINEDUC,2014

Table 5.3.2: Number of Secondary Students by level, sex and district in 2013

District	LOWER SECONDARY			UPPER SECONDARY			TOTAL		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Rwanda	**167,201**	**194,321**	**361,522**	**101,380**	**103,468**	**204,848**	**268,581**	**297,789**	**566,370**
Kigali City	**14,384**	**15,370**	**29,754**	**12,888**	**11,653**	**24,541**	**27,272**	**27,023**	**54,295**
Gasabo	5,699	6,164	11,863	3,901	4,472	8,373	9,600	10,636	20,236
Kicukiro	4,638	4,711	9,349	5,471	4,149	9,620	10,109	8,860	18,969
Nyarugenge	4,047	4,495	8,542	3,516	3,032	6,548	7,563	7,527	15,090
Southern	**41,962**	**51,291**	**93,253**	**27,384**	**29,071**	**56,455**	**69,346**	**80,362**	**149,708**
Gisagara	4,331	5,244	9,575	2,403	2,437	4,840	6,734	7,681	14,415
Huye	5,534	6,654	12,188	3,485	3,707	7,192	9,019	10,361	19,380
Kamonyi	5,828	8,144	13,972	2,761	3,412	6,173	8,589	11,556	20,145
Muhanga	5,450	7,124	12,574	3,694	4,456	8,150	9,144	11,580	20,724
Nyamagabe	5,663	6,956	12,619	3,278	3,478	6,756	8,941	10,434	19,375
Nyanza	4,733	4,995	9,728	5,081	4,571	9,652	9,814	9,566	19,380
Nyaruguru	4,613	5,098	9,711	2,012	2,268	4,280	6,625	7,366	13,991
Ruhango	5,810	7,076	12,886	4,670	4,742	9,412	10,480	11,818	22,298
Western	**41,269**	**47,484**	**88,753**	**23,230**	**24,185**	**47,415**	**64,499**	**71,669**	**136,168**
Karongi	5,788	7,217	13,005	3,462	3,713	7,175	9,250	10,930	20,180
Ngororero	4,013	5,201	9,214	2,510	2,665	5,175	6,523	7,866	14,389
Nyabihu	5,813	6,885	12,698	3,279	3,553	6,832	9,092	10,438	19,530
Nyamasheke	6,639	8,004	14,643	2,955	3,854	6,809	9,594	11,858	21,452
Rubavu	6,635	6,372	13,007	4,859	4,066	8,925	11,494	10,438	21,932
Rusizi	7,151	8,218	15,369	3,937	4,292	8,229	11,088	12,510	23,598
Rutsiro	5,230	5,587	10,817	2,228	2,042	4,270	7,458	7,629	15,087
Eastern	**40,201**	**43,224**	**83,425**	**20,469**	**20,765**	**41,234**	**60,670**	**63,989**	**124,659**
Bugesera	5,288	5,697	10,985	2,685	2,993	5,678	7,973	8,690	16,663
Gatsibo	7,348	7,641	14,989	3,616	3,259	6,875	10,964	10,900	21,864
Kayonza	5,730	6,284	12,014	2,772	3,138	5,910	8,502	9,422	17,924
Kirehe	4,621	4,405	9,026	2,170	1,946	4,116	6,791	6,351	13,142
Ngoma	4,972	5,631	10,603	3,733	3,530	7,263	8,705	9,161	17,866
Nyagatare	7,108	7,478	14,586	2,614	2,407	5,021	9,722	9,885	19,607
Rwamagana	5,134	6,088	11,222	2,879	3,492	6,371	8,013	9,580	17,593
Northern	**29,385**	**36,952**	**66,337**	**17,409**	**17,794**	**35,203**	**46,794**	**54,746**	**101,540**
Burera	5,391	5,562	10,953	3,654	2,534	6,188	9,045	8,096	17,141
Gakenke	4,551	5,963	10,514	3,336	3,317	6,653	7,887	9,280	17,167
Gicumbi	7,656	9,523	17,179	3,598	4,015	7,613	11,254	13,538	24,792
Musanze	6,557	8,634	15,191	3,984	4,685	8,669	10,541	13,319	23,860
Rulindo	5,230	7,270	12,500	2,837	3,243	6,080	8,067	10,513	18,580

Source: MINEDUC

Figure 5.10: Secondary Students by province (%) in 2013

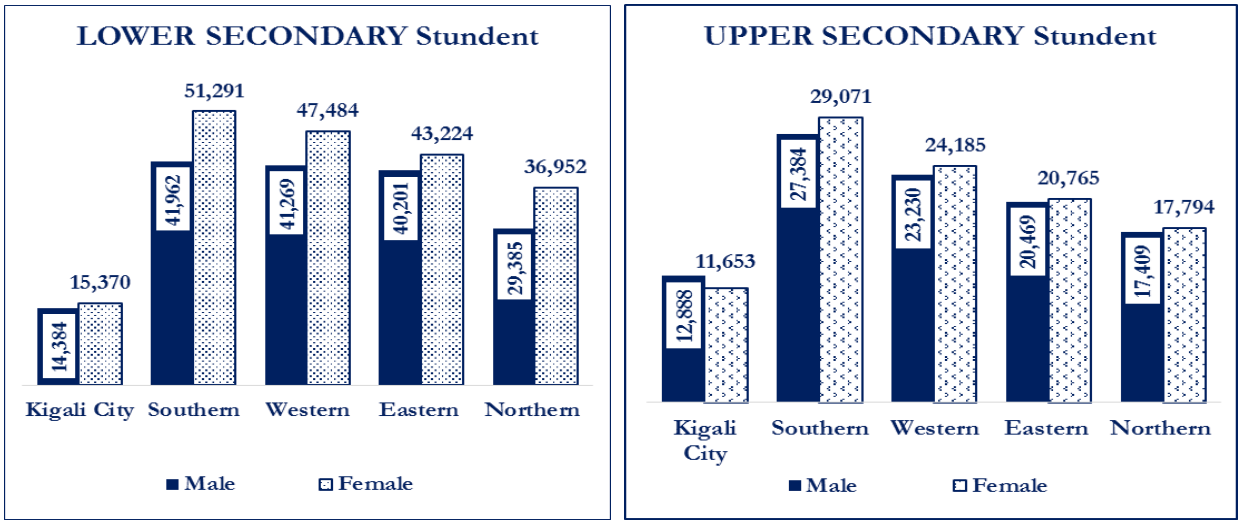


Table 5.3.3: Secondary Students by level and sex (Senior One (S1) to Senior Six (S6))

Years	2011			2012			2013		
level	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
S1	68,771	77,704	146,475	67,111	77,673	144,784	68,371	79,176	**147,547**
S2	53,490	59,956	113,446	56,703	64,930	121,633	54,886	65,115	**120,001**
S3	40,059	41,762	81,821	40,548	45,831	86,379	43,944	50,030	**93,974**
S4	28,889	29,825	58,714	39,618	39,723	79,341	37,621	40,679	**78,300**
S5	23,973	22,751	46,724	27,794	28,313	56,107	36,798	36,228	**73,026**
S6	20,568	18,689	39,257	23,729	22,739	46,468	26,961	26,561	**53,522**
TOTAL	**235,750**	**250,687**	**486,437**	**255,503**	**279,209**	**534,712**	**268,581**	**297,789**	**566,370**

Source: MINEDUC

Figure 5.11: Secondary Students by level and sex (Senior One (S1) to Senior Six (S6))in 2013

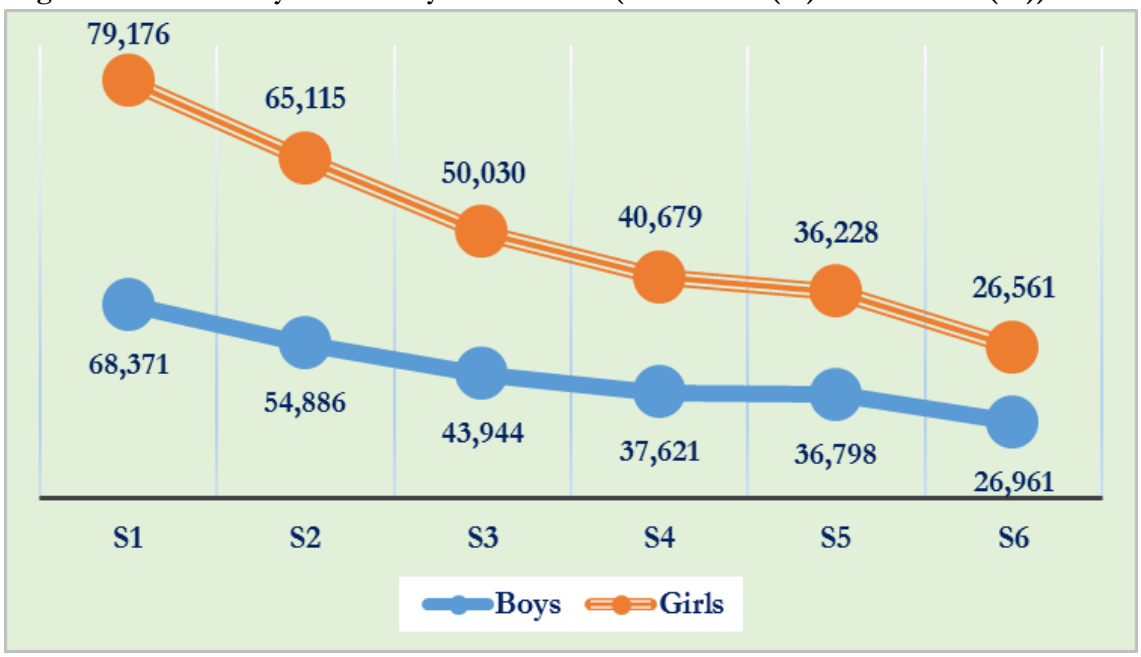
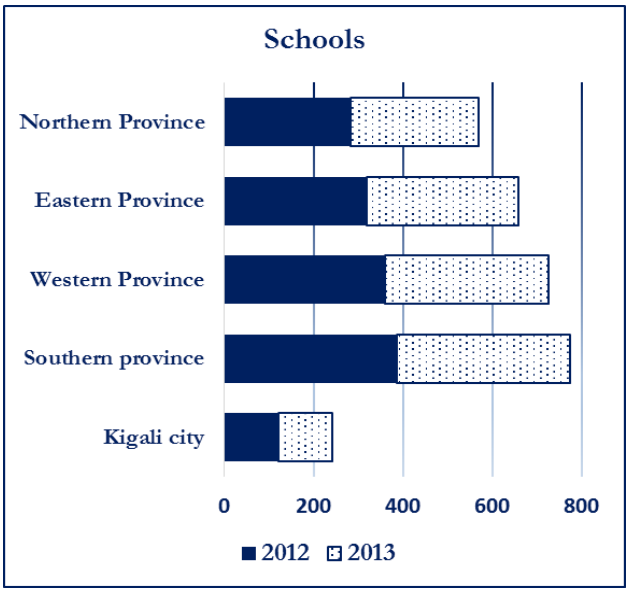


Table 5.3.4: Secondary schools, classrooms and desks per district

Districts	2012			2013		
	Schools	Classrooms	Desks	Schools	Classrooms	Desks
Rwanda	**1,466**	**13,490**	**269,394**	**1,502**	**15,087**	**290,469**
Kigali city	**120**	**1,346**	**26,288**	**122**	**1,461**	**26,640**
Gasabo	53	514	11,038	54	575	10,829
Kicukiro	36	457	8,866	37	490	8,723
Nyarugenge	31	375	6,384	31	396	7,088
Southern province	**386**	**3,629**	**74,273**	**388**	**4,020**	**79,495**
Gisagara	37	376	6,531	37	409	7,625
Huye	51	518	11,097	51	557	10,837
Kamonyi	51	441	9,362	51	506	10,551
Muhanga	56	504	11,238	59	572	10,721
Nyamagabe	52	461	9,087	53	545	10,614
Nyanza	49	443	8,735	48	481	9,781
Nyaruguru	40	323	6,918	40	368	7,377
Ruhango	50	563	11,305	49	582	11,989
Western Province	**359**	**3,263**	**65,903**	**366**	**3,601**	**68,101**
Karongi	57	450	9,236	58	498	10,006
Ngororero	48	395	8,104	49	418	7,323
Nyabihu	43	485	10,286	44	521	10,184
Nyamasheke	58	541	10,078	59	591	10,876
Rubavu	47	498	10,003	50	560	10,490
Rusizi	59	541	11,226	59	607	11,498
Rutsiro	47	353	6,970	47	406	7,724
Eastern Province	**319**	**2,844**	**54,104**	**339**	**3,267**	**62,159**
Bugesera	39	395	7,351	41	454	8,700
Gatsibo	48	487	9,621	50	573	11,153
Kayonza	40	417	7,944	42	475	8,983
Kirehe	44	318	5,847	46	345	6,757
Ngoma	50	431	7,682	54	494	8,833
Nyagatare	44	387	7,233	50	464	8,564
Rwamagana	54	409	8,426	56	462	9,169
Northern Province	**282**	**2,408**	**48,826**	**287**	**2,738**	**54,074**
Burera	42	410	7,541	43	454	8,937
Gakenke	56	491	8,604	56	552	9,126
Gicumbi	74	561	11,697	75	655	12,239
Musanze	50	509	12,227	50	572	12,609
Rulindo	60	437	8,757	63	505	11,163

Source: MINEDUC

Figure 5.12: Secondary schools & classrooms per province in 2013



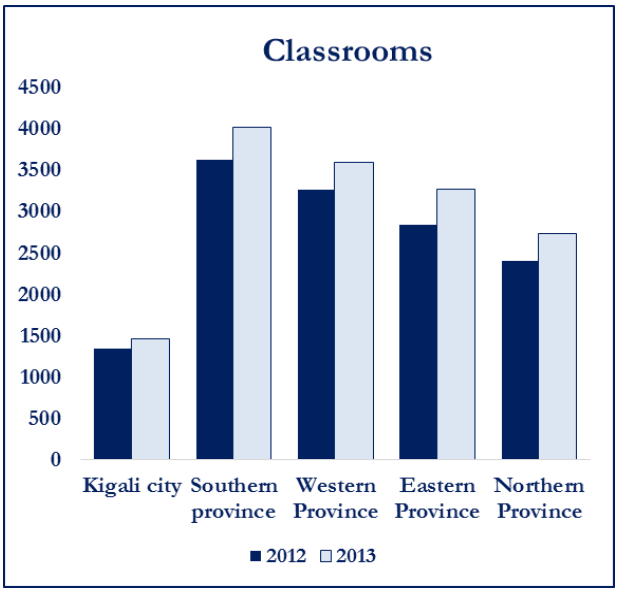


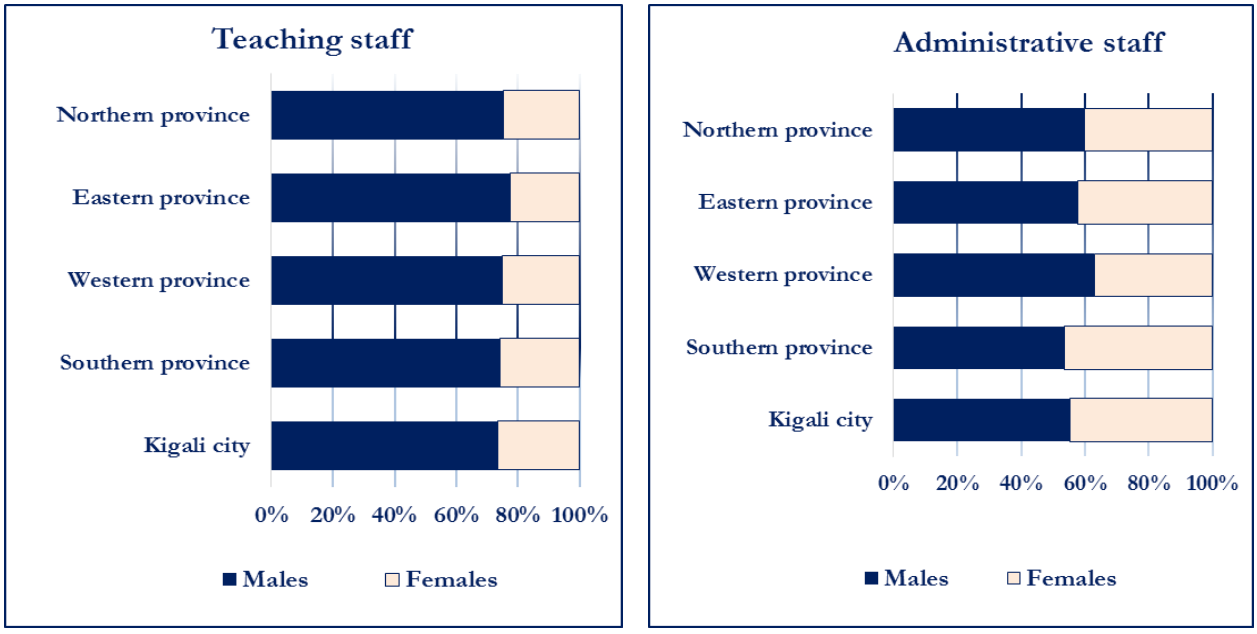
Table 5.3.5: Secondary teachers by districts 2013

District	Teaching staff			Administrative staff			Total staff of teachers		
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
Rwanda	**15,078**	**4,987**	**20,065**	**3,172**	**2,295**	**5,467**	**18,250**	**7,282**	**25,532**
Kigali city	**1,507**	**544**	**2,051**	**305**	**245**	**550**	**1,812**	**789**	**2,601**
Gasabo	647	206	853	121	100	221	768	306	1,074
Kicukiro	495	141	636	103	90	193	598	231	829
Nyarugenge	365	197	562	81	55	136	446	252	698
Southern province	**4,035**	**1,397**	**5,432**	**774**	**667**	**1,441**	**4,809**	**2,064**	**6,873**
Gisagara	445	121	566	61	61	122	506	182	688
Huye	598	193	791	95	90	185	693	283	976
Kamonyi	411	203	614	110	70	180	521	273	794
Muhanga	541	218	759	116	107	223	657	325	982
Nyamagabe	509	220	729	117	91	208	626	311	937
Nyanza	553	114	667	110	93	203	663	207	870
Nyaruguru	379	108	487	68	44	112	447	152	599
Ruhango	599	220	819	97	111	208	696	331	1,027
Western province	**3,653**	**1,224**	**4,877**	**825**	**488**	**1,313**	**4,478**	**1,712**	**6,190**
Karongi	523	196	719	114	92	206	637	288	925
Ngororero	381	154	535	92	52	144	473	206	679
Nyabihu	534	133	667	125	41	166	659	174	833
Nyamasheke	587	220	807	132	86	218	719	306	1,025
Rubavu	582	176	758	121	74	195	703	250	953
Rusizi	627	217	844	127	97	224	754	314	1068
Rutsiro	419	128	547	114	46	160	533	174	707
Eastern province	**3,298**	**968**	**4,266**	**663**	**487**	**1,150**	**3,961**	**1,455**	**5,416**
Bugesera	472	137	609	79	72	151	551	209	760
Gatsibo	555	150	705	98	70	168	653	220	873
Kayonza	466	136	602	87	74	161	553	210	763
Kirehe	352	99	451	83	54	137	435	153	588

District	Teaching staff			Administrative staff			Total staff of teachers		
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
Ngoma	470	166	636	96	70	166	566	236	802
Nyagatare	523	128	651	119	70	189	642	198	840
Rwamagana	460	152	612	101	77	178	561	229	790
Northern province	**2,585**	**854**	**3,439**	**605**	**408**	**1,013**	**3,190**	**1,262**	**4,452**
Burera	463	91	554	119	54	173	582	145	727
Gakenke	554	197	751	112	85	197	666	282	948
Gicumbi	568	175	743	153	90	243	721	265	986
Musanze	520	210	730	110	85	195	630	295	925
Rurindo	480	181	661	111	94	205	591	275	866

Source: MINEDUC

Figure 5.13: Secondary teaching & administrative staff by sex and provinces in 2013



5.4. Vocational Training Education

Table 5.4.1: Students' enrolment in VTC's

Description	2011			2012			2013		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Short training	2,629	1,869	4,418	3,448	1,969	5,417	4,734	2,328	7,062
First year	2,909	1,722	4,635	3,119	2,301	5,420	4,235	2,497	6,732
Second year	1,250	735	1,985	1,575	1,017	2,592	962	659	1,621
Third year	132	69	201	102	46	148	127	50	177
Total	**6,920**	**4,395**	**11,315**	**8,244**	**5,333**	**13,577**	**10,058**	**5,534**	**15,592**

Source: MINEDUC

Figure 5.14: Students' enrolment in VTC's

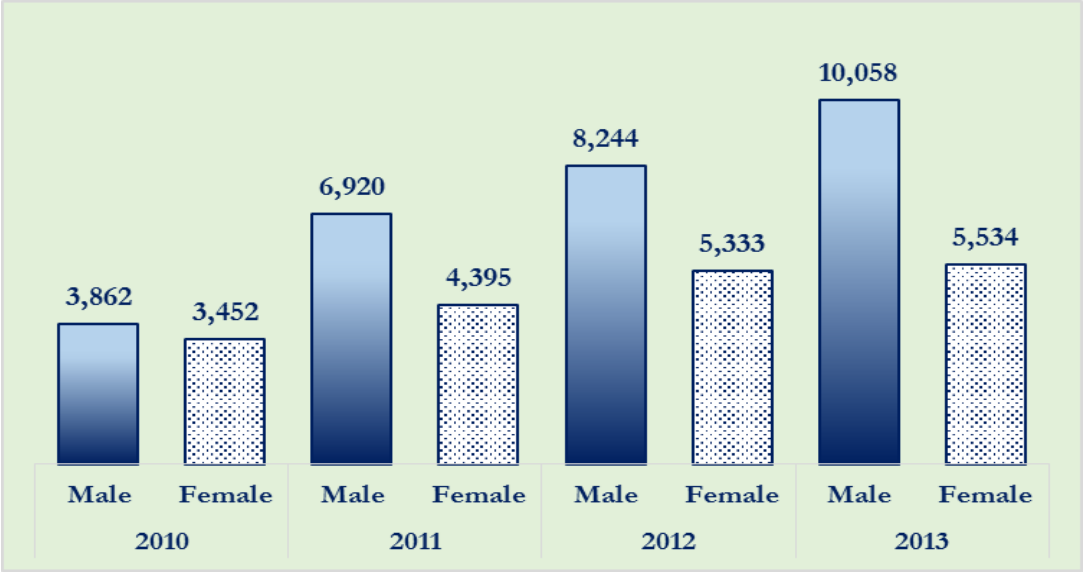


Table 5.4.2: VTC's orphan students by level in 2013

Description	Orphans to			Total		
	Father	Mother	Both	Boys	Girls	Total
Short training	751	1,208	952	1857	1,054	2,911
First year	555	1,388	806	1,573	1,176	2,749
Second year	177	376	202	459	296	755
Third year	44	38	36	70	48	118
Total	**1,527**	**3,010**	**1,996**	**3,959**	**2,574**	**6,533**

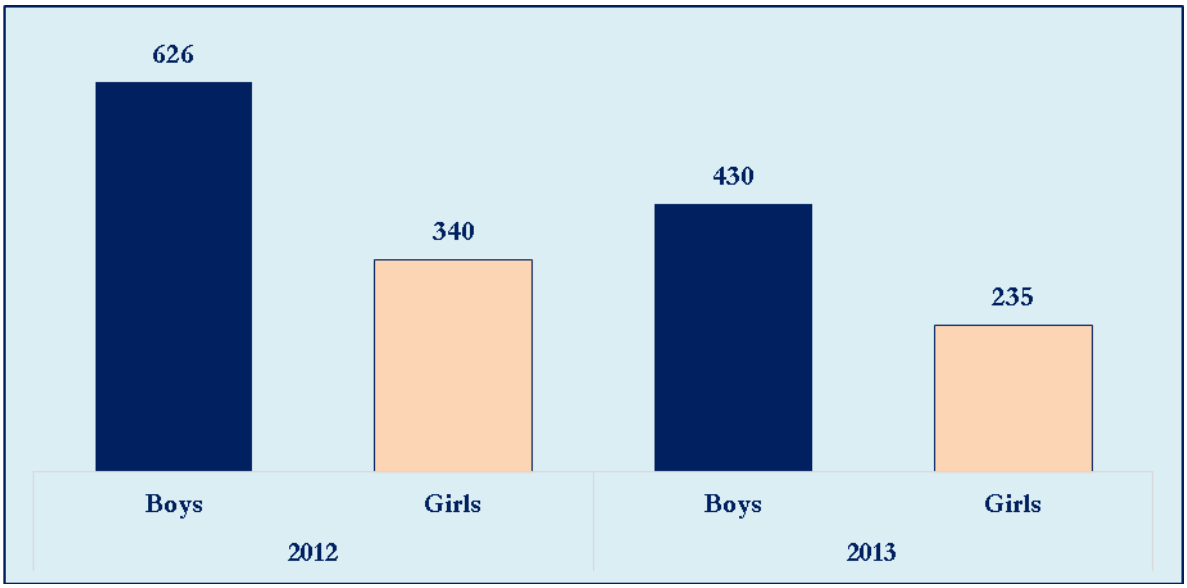
Source: MINEDUC

Table 5.4.3: VTC's students with disabilities by level in 2013

Description	Hearing	Visual	Dumb	Physical	Mental	Others	Total		
							Boys	Girls	Total
Short training	25	29	35	282	37	60	331	137	468
First year	9	22	28	76	7	5	85	62	147
Second year	3	10	2	19	10	6	14	36	50
Third year	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**37**	**61**	**65**	**377**	**54**	**71**	**430**	**235**	**665**

Source: MINEDUC

Figure 5.15: Number of VTC's students with disabilities



5.5 High Education

Table 5.5.1: Higher Education learning students by private institutions

N°	Higher Learning Institutions	Acronyms	2012			2013		
			Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
	Rwanda		**42,750**	**33,879**	**76,629**	**47,220**	**37,228**	**84,448**
	Private Institutions		**17,669**	**21,328**	**38,997**	**20,381**	**23,336**	**43,717**
1	Catholic University of Rwanda	CUR	736	1,175	1,911	791	1,442	2,233
2	Protestant Institute of Arts and Social Sciences	PIASS	367	298	665	577	425	1,002
3	Institut Supérieur Pédagogique de Gitwe	ISPG	394	727	1,121	355	698	1,053
4	Institut Polytechnique de Byumba	IPB	892	980	1,872	1,117	1,090	2207
5	Kigali Independent University	ULK	4,851	6,969	11,820	5,702	6,579	12,281
6	Catholic Institute of Kabgayi	CIK	454	919	1,373	443	869	1,312
7	Institute of Agriculture Technology and Education of Kibungo	INATEK	1,916	1,863	3,779	2,173	2,242	4,415
8	Independent Institute of Lay Adventist of Kigali	INILAK	2,446	3,331	5,777	2,790	3,685	6,475
9	Kigali Institute of Management	KIM	336	512	848	542	945	1,487
10	Rwanda Tourism University College	RTUC	889	998	1,887	1,044	1,260	2,304
11	Institut d'Enseignement Supérieur De Ruhengeri	INES	1,698	1,541	3,239	1,661	1,738	3,399
12	Adventist University of Central Africa	AUCA	1,502	1,302	2,804	1,268	1,095	2,363
13	Grand Séminaire de Nyakibanda	GSN	219	0	219	215	0	215
14	Mount Kenya University	MKU	969	713	1,682	1,332	959	2,291

N°	Higher Learning Institutions	Acronyms	2012			2013		
			Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
15	Kibogora poltechnic	KP	-	-	-	161	155	316
16	Carnegy Mellon University	CMU	-	-	-	18	6	24
17	St Joseph Integrated technical college	STJOSEPTH	-	-	-	192	20	212
18	Akhilan Institute of women	AIW	-	-	-	0	128	128

Source: MINEDUC

Figure 5.16: Higher Education learning students Enrollment

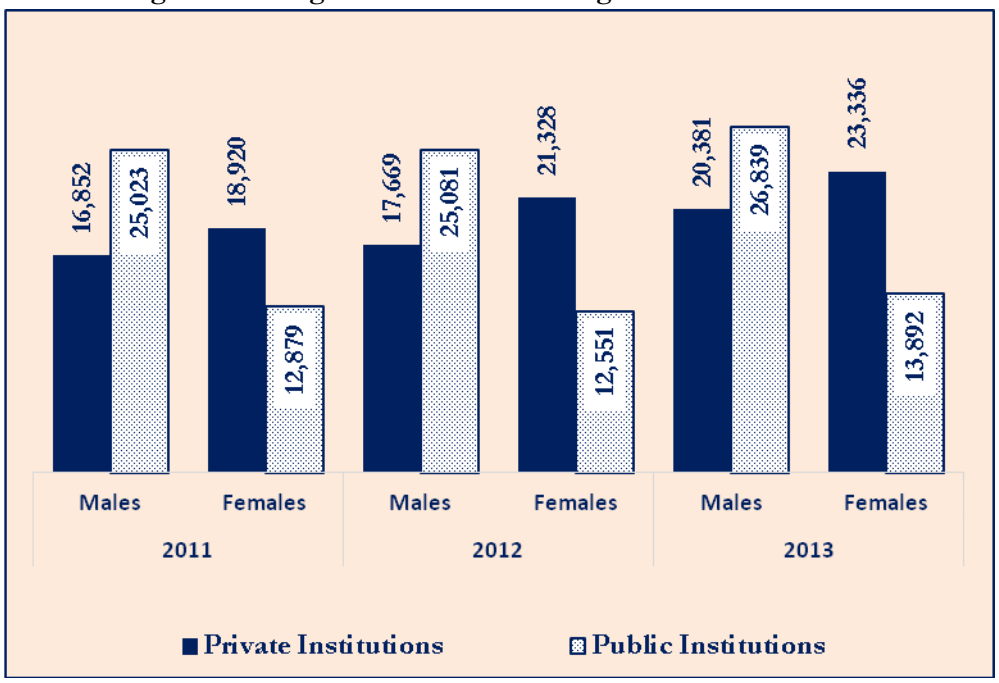


Table 5.5.2: Higher Education learning students by public institutions

N°	Higher Learning Institutions	Acronyms	2012			2013		
			Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
	Public Institutions		**25,081**	**12,551**	**37,632**	**26,839**	**13,892**	**40,731**
1	School of Finance And Banking	SFB	1,631	1,090	2,721	1,626	1,110	2,736
2	Umutara Polytechnic	UP	2,072	1,374	3,446	2,072	1,374	3,446
3	Higher Institute of Agriculture And Animal Husbandry	ISAE	1,686	681	2,367	1,750	722	2,472
4	Institute of Legal Practice And Development	ILPD	25	13	38	134	72	206
5	Kigali Health Institute	KHI	794	523	1,317	845	530	1,375
6	Kigali Institute of Education	KIE	5,850	3,004	8,854	5,906	3,423	9,329
7	Kigali Institute of Science And Technology	KIST	1,968	737	2,705	2,142	781	2,923
8	National University of Rwanda	NUR	7,798	3,401	11,199	7,727	3,529	11,256
9	Kavumu College of Education	KCE	331	185	516	454	341	795
10	Rukara College of	RCE	751	338	1,089	1,125	545	1,670

N°	Higher Learning Institutions	Acronyms	2012			2013		
			Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
	Education							
11	Kicukiro College of Technology	KCT	1,423	275	1,698	1,809	331	2,140
12	Tumba College of Technology	TCT	446	188	634	421	126	547
13	Kabgayi School of Nursing And Midwifery	KSNM1	31	182	213	41	244	285
14	Rwamagana School of Nursing And Midwifery	RSNM	16	203	219	30	246	276
15	Byumba School of Nursing And Midwifery	BSNM	75	116	191	114	166	280
16	Kibungo School of Nursing And Midwifery	KSNM2	80	105	185	131	130	261
17	Nyagatare School of Nursing And Midwifery	NSNM	104	136	240	146	180	326
18	Integrated Polytechnic Regional Center South	IPRC SOUTH	-	-	-	164	19	183
19	Gishari Integrated Polytechnic	GIP	-	-	-	184	21	205
20	Kitabi College Of Conservation And Environmental Management	KCCM	-	-	-	18	2	20

Source: MINEDUC

Table 5.5.3: Student enrolment in tertiary education from 2008 to 2013

Tertiary	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Number of students in Degree awarding institutions						
Public	19,828	24,889	29,583	34,746	32,647	33,743
Private	26,440	28,909	31,170	35,772	38,997	43,717
Total	**46,268**	**53,798**	**60,753**	**70,518**	**71,644**	**77,460**
Number of students in Diploma awarding institutions						
Colleges of Education	286	528	840	1,046	1,605	2,465
Colleges of Technology	466	371	433	1,285	2,332	1,428
Schools of Nursing and Midwifery	386	531	708	825	1,048	3,095
Total	1,138	1,430	1,981	3,156	4,985	6,988
General total	**47,406**	**55,228**	**62,734**	**73,674**	**76,629**	**84,448**

Source: MINEDUC

Figure 5.17: Student enrolment in tertiary education in Degree awarding institutions

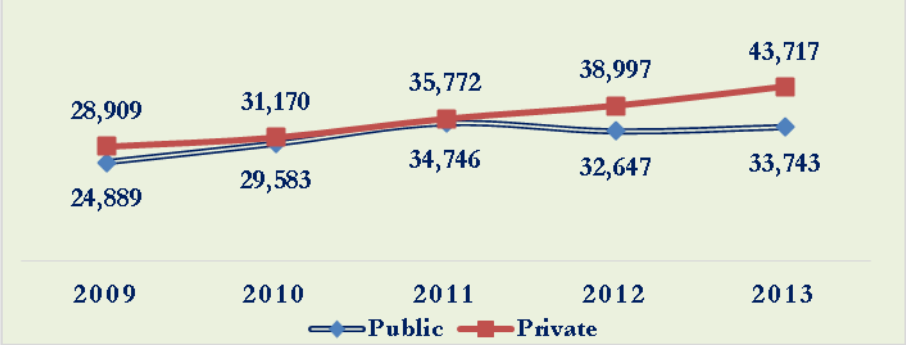


Figure 5.18: Student enrolment in tertiary education in Diploma awarding institutions

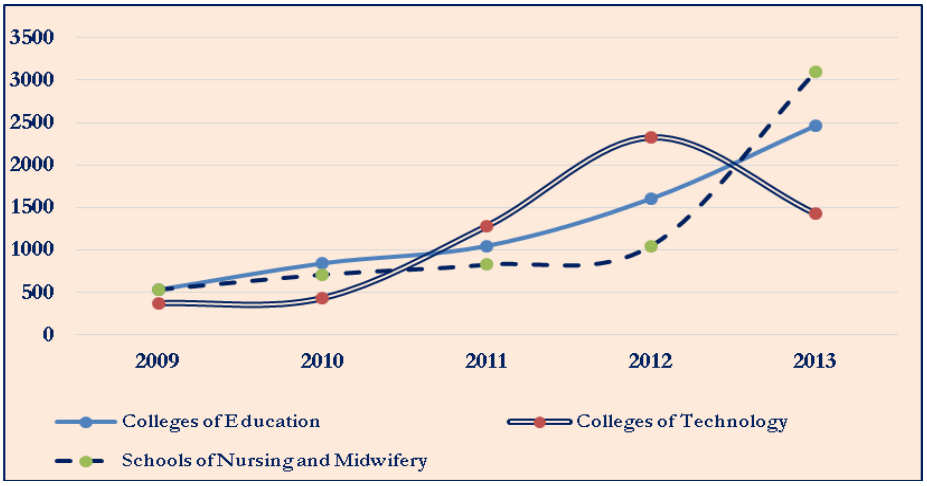


Table 5.5.4: Enrolment of students in tertiary education by exit award

	2012			2013		
Exit award	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
Certificate	59	46	105	104	23	127
Diploma	6,809	4,175	10,984	8,185	4,245	12,430
Bachelors Degree	34,264	28,847	63,111	36,453	31,793	68,246
Post graduate	1,618	811	**2,429**	**207**	**128**	**335**
Total	**42,750**	**33,879**	**76,629**	**44,949**	**36,189**	**81,138**

Source: MINEDUC

Figure 5.19: Enrolment of students in tertiary education by exit award

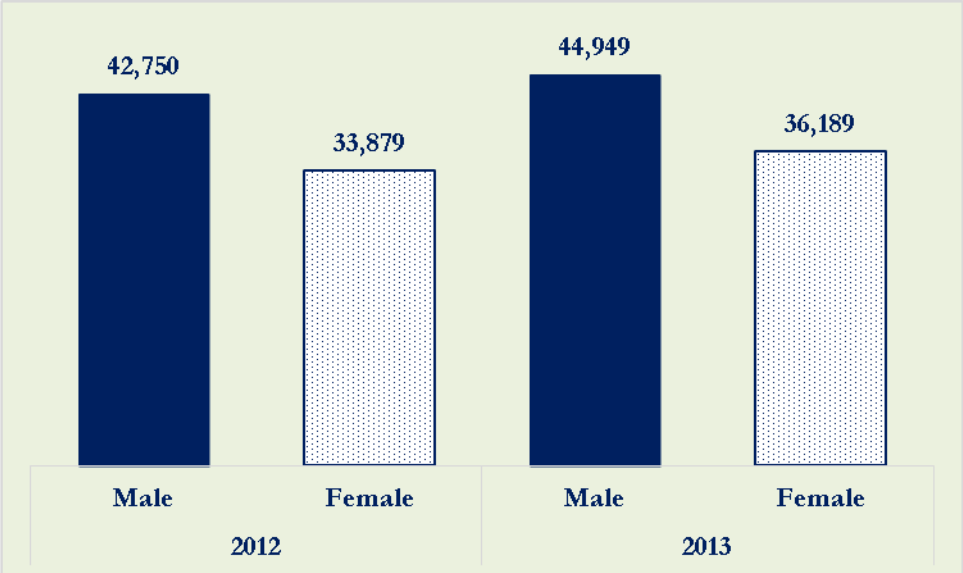


Table 5.5.5: Profile of tertiary education students

Status	Sex	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Public	Male	14,241	17,695	21,188	25,023	25,081	26,839
	Female	6,725	8,609	10,376	12,879	12,551	13,892
	% Male	67.9	67.3	67.1	66	66.64	65.89
	% Female	32.1	32.7	32.9	34	33.35	34.11
Sub-total		**20,966**	**26,304**	**31,564**	**37,902**	**37,632**	**40,731**
Private	Male	12,978	13,479	14,054	16,852	17,669	20,381
	Female	13,462	15,430	17,116	18,920	21,328	23,336
	% Male	49.1	46.6	45.1	47.1	45.3	46.62
	% Female	50.9	53.4	54.9	52.9	54.69	53.38
Sub-total		**26,440**	**28,909**	**31,170**	**35,772**	**38,997**	**43,717**
Public and Private	Male	27,219	31,174	35,242	41,875	42,750	47,220
	Female	20,187	24,039	27,492	31,799	33,879	37,228
	% Male	57.4	56.5	56.2	56.8	55.78	55.92
	% Female	42.6	43.5	43.8	43.2	44.21	44.08
General total		**47,406**	**55,213**	**62,734**	**73,674**	**76,629**	**84,448**
Students per 100,000 Inhabitants	Male	575	639	701	808	800	912
	Female	396	459	511	575	595	670
	Total	**482**	**546**	**602**	**687**	**695**	**787**

Source: MINEDUC

Figure 5.20: Profile of tertiary education students per 100,000 inhabitants by sex

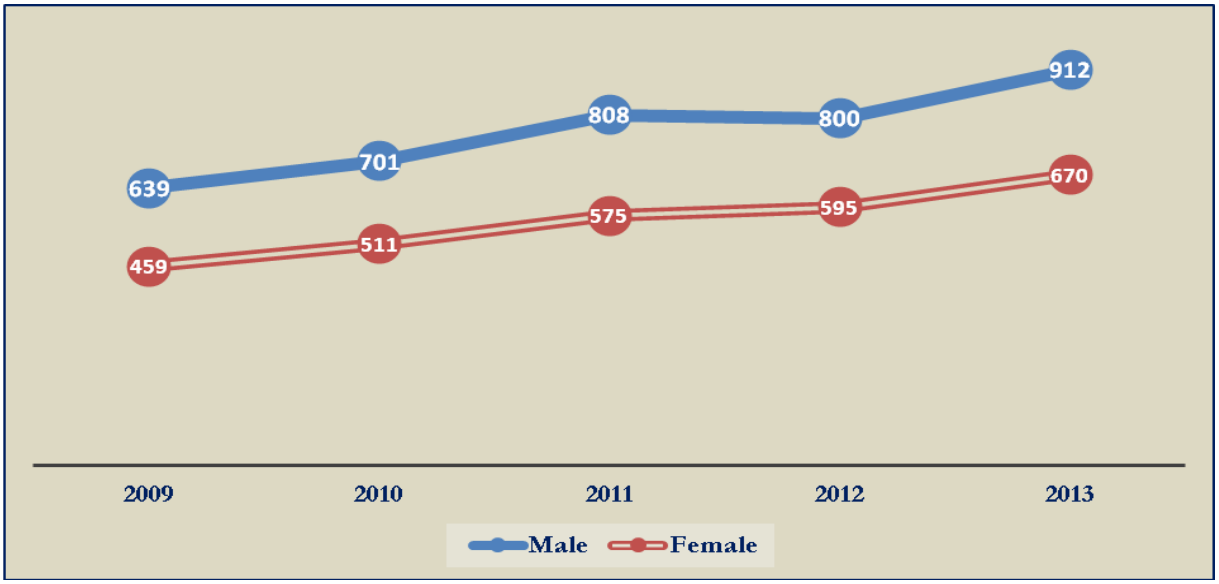


Table 5.5.6: Tertiary education students with disability in 2013

Level	Hearing	Visual	Other physical	Learning	Multiple disabilities	Total		
						Male	Female	Total
Certificate	0	0	7	0	0	2	5	7
Diploma	0	1	32	0	1	16	19	35
Bachelors	28	29	156	7	27	149	99	248
Post graduate	0	0	1	1	1	1	2	3
Total	**28**	**30**	**196**	**8**	**29**	**168**	**125**	**293**

Source: MINEDUC

Figure 5.21: Profile of tertiary education students with disability in 2013

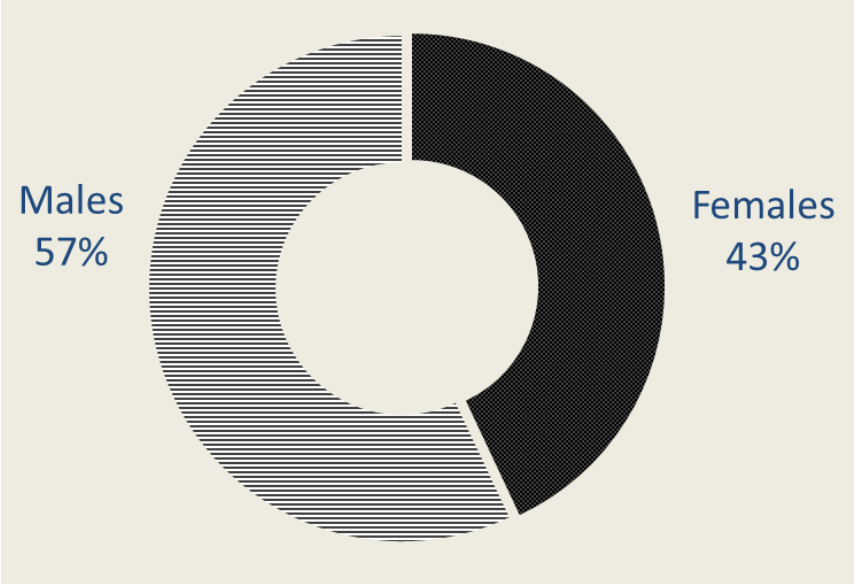


Table 5.5.7: Profile of tertiary education staff in 2013

Status	Sex	Academic staff			Administrative & support staff			TOTAL		
		Rwandan	Foreigners	Total	Rwandan	Foreigners	Total	Rwandan	Foreigners	Total
Public	Male	1,350	187	**1,537**	736	12	**748**	2,086	199	**2,285**
	Female	386	61	**447**	488	1	**489**	874	62	**936**
	Sub-total	1,736	248	**1,984**	1,224	13	**1,237**	2,960	261	**3,221**
Private	Male	1053	230	**1,283**	581	26	**607**	1,634	256	**1,890**
	Female	169	64	**233**	315	11	**326**	484	75	**559**
	Sub-total	1222	294	**1,516**	896	37	**933**	2,118	331	**2,449**
Total	Male	2,403	417	**2,820**	1,317	38	**1,355**	3,720	455	**4,175**
	Female	555	125	**680**	803	12	**815**	1,358	137	**1,495**
	General total	**2,958**	**542**	**3,500**	**2,120**	**50**	**2,170**	**5,078**	**592**	**5,670**

Source: MINEDUC

Figure 5.22: Profile of tertiary education staff by Nationalities in 2013

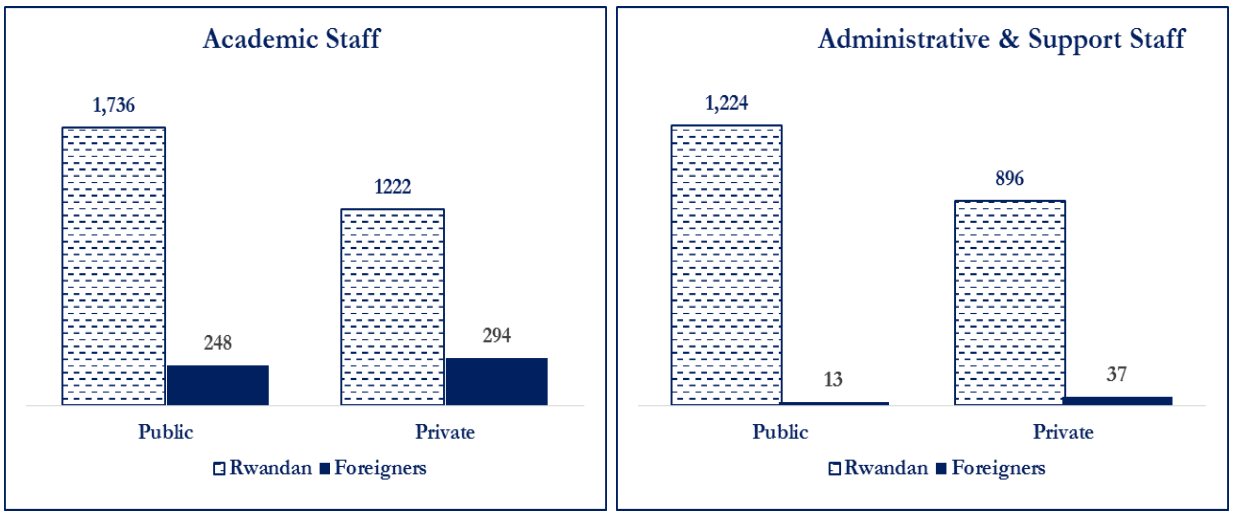


Table 5.5.8: Tertiary students abroad by level of education

Year	2012-2013				2013-2014			
Level	Female	Male	Total	%	Female	Male	Total	%
Bachelors	219	445	664	60.9	NOT YET AVAILABLE			
Masters	61	276	337	30.9				
Doctorate	5	85	90	8.2				
Total	**285**	**806**	**1091**	**100**				

Source: MINEDUC

Table 5.5.9: Number of tertiary education students by field of education in 2013

Field of education	Public			Private			Total		
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
Education	6,924	3345	**10,269**	600	589	**1,189**	7,524	3,934	**11,458**
Humanities and Arts	171	46	**217**	1940	1683	**3,623**	2,111	1,729	**3,840**
Social sciences, Business and Law	6,873	4,596	**11,469**	13,507	16,589	**30,096**	20,380	21,185	**41,565**
Science	2,054	945	**2,999**	2,202	1,474	**3,676**	4,256	2,419	**6,675**
Engineering, Manufacturing and Construction	5,235	1,449	**6,684**	442	138	**580**	5,677	1,587	**7,264**
Agriculture	3,077	1,585	**4,662**	299	117	**416**	3,376	1,702	**5,078**
Health and welfare	2,274	1,784	**4,058**	821	1,591	**2,412**	3,095	3,375	**6,470**
Services	231	142	**373**	570	1155	**1,725**	801	1297	**2,098**
Total	**26,839**	**13,892**	**40,731**	**20,381**	**23,336**	**43,717**	**47,220**	**37,228**	**84,448**

Source: MINEDUC

Table 5.5.10: Number of computers in tertiary education institutions in 2013

Status	Department/ office where computer are located	Number of computers		with Internet Connection	without Internet Connection
		Desktops	Laptops		
Public	Offices for academic staff	641	296	900	30
	Offices for administrative staff	1099	269	1285	64
	Computer rooms for students	4,792	183	4,478	422
	Computer rooms for staff	438	181	608	-
	Total	**6,970**	**929**	**7,271**	**516**
Private	Offices for academic staff	230	117	328	2
	Offices for administrative staff	440	119	550	1
	Computer rooms for students	3,039	134	2,613	487
	Computer rooms for staff	15	5	20	-
	Total	**3,724**	**375**	**3,511**	**490**
Total	Offices for academic staff	871	413	1228	56
	Offices for administrative staff	1539	388	1,835	92

Status	Department/ office where computer are located	Number of computers		with Internet Connection	without Internet Connection
		Desktops	Laptops		
	Computer rooms for students	7,831	317	7,091	1057
	Computer rooms for staff	453	186	628	11
	Total	**10,694**	**1304**	**10,782**	**1216**

Source: MINEDUC

Figure 5.23: Number of computers and internet connection in tertiary education by sector of education, 2013

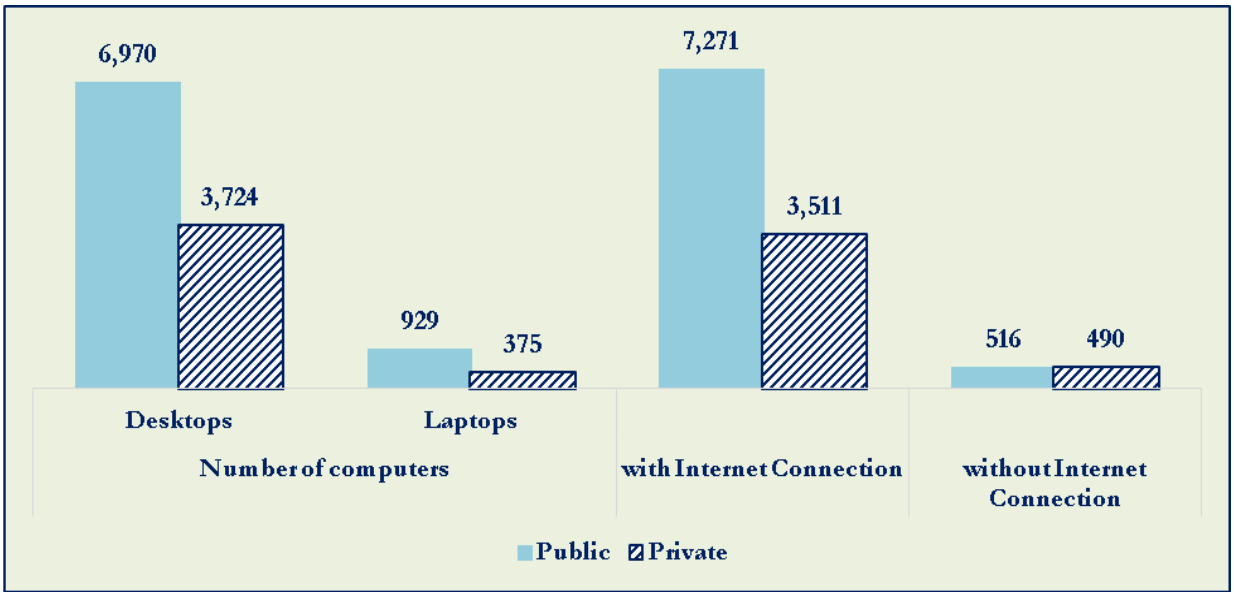


Table 5.5.11: Government sponsored students abroad in 2013-2014 academic years

Course	2012				2013			
	Bachelors	Masters	PhD	Total	Bachelors	Masters	PhD	Total
Agriculture and Animal Husbandry	16	16	5	37				
Aviation and Airport Management	3	3	0	6				
Gas and Oil	23	1	0	24				
Health Sciences and Pharmacy	24	71	9	104				
Infrastructure Engineering (Civil, Electrical & Industrial)	148	35	8	191				
Mechanical and Aerospace Engineering	12	11	2	25				
Mining and Geology	6	2	1	9				
Math and Quantitative Methods	18	8	3	29				
Natural Sciences (Biology, Chemistry,	111	42	8	161				

Course	2012				2013			
	Bachelors	Masters	PhD	Total	Bachelors	Masters	PhD	Total
Physics and Earth Sciences)								
Water and Environment	28	29	3	60				
Arts and Humanities	25	7	5	37				
Economics and Business Studies	22	46	8	76				
Social Sciences (Education, Sociology, Political Sciences, etc.)	8	26	21	55				
Information Communication and Technology	220	40	17	277				
Total	**664**	**337**	**90**	**1,091**				

Source: MINEDUC

5.6. Adult Literacy

Table 5.6.1: Adult literacy centers by District and ownership in 2013

Districts	Churches	Public	NGOs	Individuals	Total
Rwanda	**2,470**	**1,985**	**199**	**52**	**4,706**
Kigali City	**98**	**28**	**0**	**7**	133
Gasabo	38	23	0	2	63
Kicukiro	29	2	0	0	31
Nyarugenge	31	3	0	5	39
Southern Province	**530**	**601**	**66**	**19**	**1,216**
Gisagara	53	36	9	0	98
Huye	70	37	16	9	132
Kamonyi	69	61	7	2	139
Muhanga	76	42	1	0	119
Nyamagabe	90	233	14	8	345
Nyanza	49	54	1	0	104
Nyaruguru	62	64	18	0	144
Ruhango	61	74	0	0	135
Western Province	**647**	**422**	**99**	**14**	**1,182**
Karongi	95	36	62	9	202
Ngororero	79	84	0	1	164
Nyabihu	46	84	0	0	130
Nyamasheke	163	33	24	3	223
Rubavu	62	29	12	0	103
Rusizi	128	45	1	1	175
Rutsiro	74	111	0	0	185
Eastern Province	**465**	**607**	**33**	**8**	**1,113**
Bugesera	152	23	26	8	**209**
Gatsibo	58	143	3	0	**204**
Kayonza	2	74	3	0	**79**
Kirehe	37	45	0	0	**82**
Ngoma	88	31	1	0	**120**
Nyagatare	43	151	0	0	**194**
Rwamagana	85	140	0	0	**225**

Districts	Churches	Public	NGOs	Individuals	Total
Northern Province	**730**	**327**	**1**	**4**	**1062**
Burera	138	42	1	0	**181**
Gakenke	192	125	0	0	**317**
Gicumbi	207	70	0	0	**277**
Musanze	120	51	0	4	**175**
Rulindo	73	39	0	0	**112**

Source: MINEDUC

Figure 5.24: Adult literacy centers by ownership in Rwanda

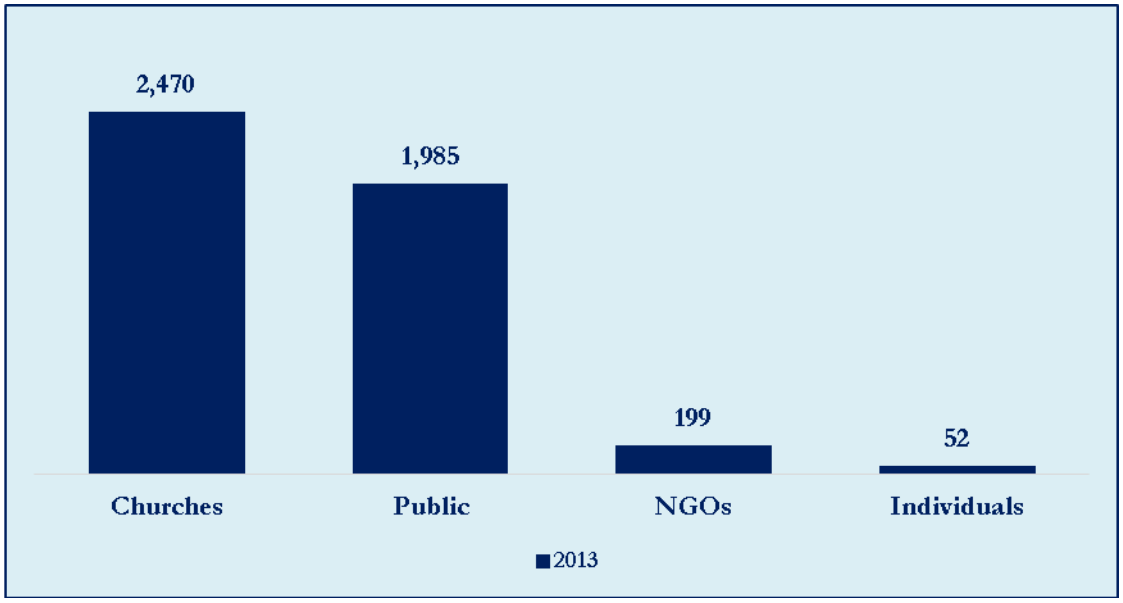


Table 5.6.2: Adult literacy learners by District and Province in 2013

Districts	Male	Female	Total	Learners per Centre
Rwanda	**47,888**	**79,010**	**126,898**	**27**
Kigali City	**1,184**	**1,778**	**2,962**	**22**
Gasabo	575	825	1,400	22
Kicukiro	230	385	615	20
Nyarugenge	379	568	947	24
Southern Province	**13,587**	**22,223**	**35,810**	**29**
Gisagara	1,758	2,452	4,210	43
Huye	1,162	3,160	4,322	33
Kamonyi	980	1,288	2,268	16
Muhanga	1017	1,367	2,384	20
Nyamagabe	3,914	6,559	10,473	30
Nyanza	1,570	1,784	3,354	32
Nyaruguru	1,557	3,758	5,315	37
Ruhango	1,629	1,855	3,484	26
Western Province	**12,747**	**21,771**	**34,518**	**29**
Karongi	1,077	2,711	3,788	19
Ngororero	1,864	3,108	4,972	30
Nyabihu	1315	3,892	5,207	40
Nyamasheke	2,420	3,372	5,792	26
Rubavu	1,254	2,188	3,442	33
Rusizi	2,480	2,861	5,341	31

Districts	Male	Female	Total	Learners per Centre
Rutsiro	2,337	3,639	5,976	32
Eastern Province	**11,269**	**17,948**	**29,217**	**26**
Bugesera	1,466	2,994	4,460	21
Gatsibo	2,474	3,600	6,074	30
Kayonza	1,318	2,047	3,365	43
Kirehe	661	1,282	1,943	24
Ngoma	1,605	2,149	3,754	31
Nyagatare	2,168	3,625	5,793	30
Rwamagana	1,577	2,251	3,828	17
Northern Province	**9,101**	**15,290**	**24,391**	**23**
Burera	1,334	2,658	3,992	22
Gakenke	2,236	3,646	5,882	19
Gicumbi	2,659	3,472	6,131	22
Musanze	1,426	3,695	5,121	29
Rulindo	1,446	1,819	3,265	29

Source: MINEDUC

Figure 5.25: Total Adult literacy learners by sex in 2013

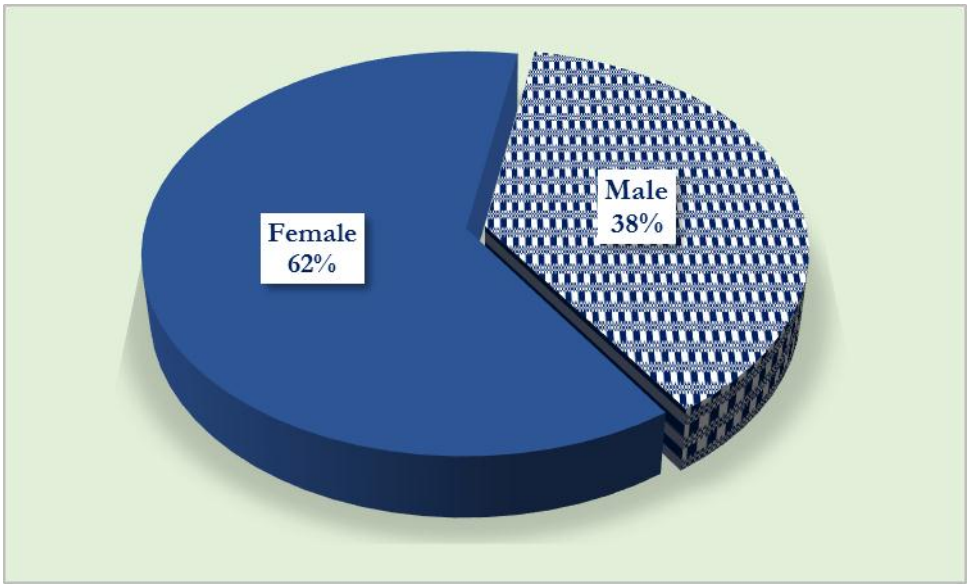


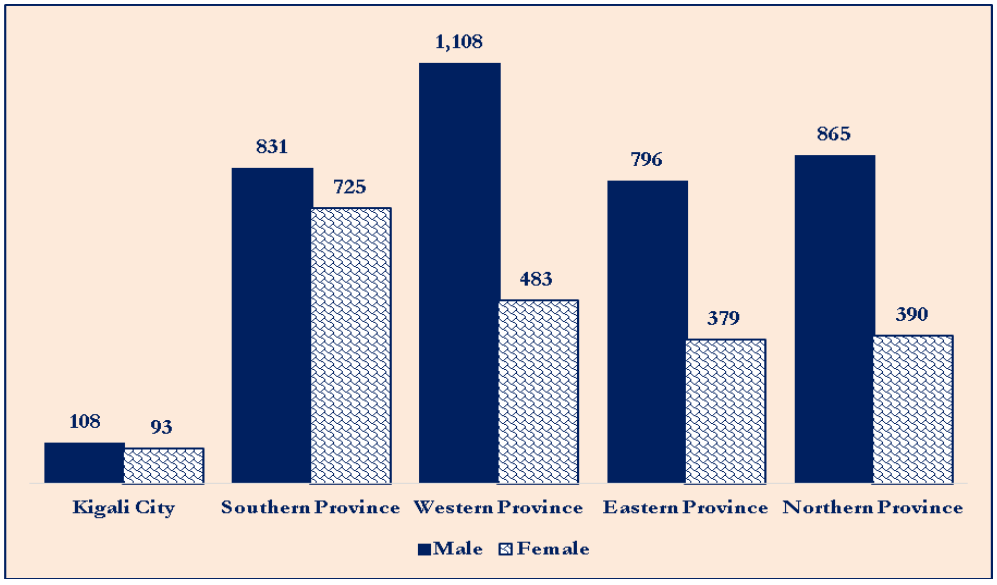
Table 5.6.3: Adult literacy instructors by District and Province in 2013

Districts	Male	Female	Total	Learners per instructor
Rwanda	**3,708**	**2,070**	**5,778**	**20**
Kigali City	**108**	**93**	**201**	**7**
Gasabo	49	42	91	9
Kicukiro	30	28	58	9
Nyarugenge	29	23	52	4
Southern Province	**831**	**725**	**1,556**	**22**
Gisagara	77	48	125	29
Huye	95	112	207	28
Kamonyi	80	70	150	13
Muhanga	70	78	148	17
Nyamagabe	255	199	454	26
Nyanza	87	63	150	21
Nyaruguru	105	72	177	26

Districts	Male	Female	Total	Learners per instructor
Ruhango	62	83	145	16
Western Province	**1,108**	**483**	**1,591**	**22**
Karongi	184	125	309	13
Ngororero	130	90	220	18
Nyabihu	98	41	139	37
Nyamasheke	233	88	321	18
Rubavu	97	40	137	22
Rusizi	218	52	270	22
Rutsiro	148	47	195	33
Eastern Province	**796**	**379**	**1,175**	**19**
Bugesera	162	75	237	18
Gatsibo	134	72	206	26
Kayonza	53	27	80	25
Kirehe	70	25	95	8
Ngoma	100	36	136	21
Nyagatare	130	64	194	23
Rwamagana	147	80	227	18
Northern Province	**865**	**390**	**1,255**	**20**
Burera	160	37	197	19
Gakenke	240	119	359	24
Gicumbi	264	109	373	19
Musanze	144	68	212	27
Rulindo	57	57	114	13

Source: MINEDUC

Figure 5.26: Adult literacy instructors by Province and sex, 2013



CHAPTER VI: ENVIRONMENT

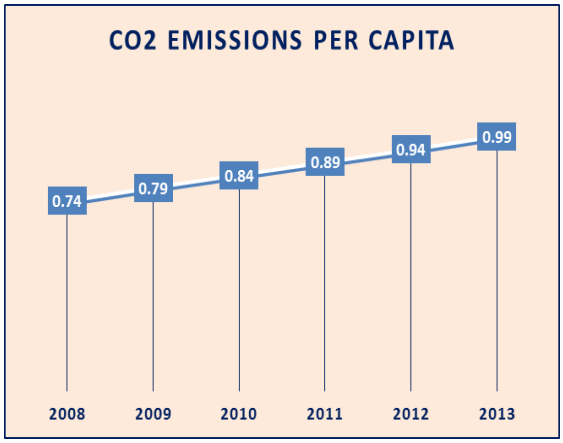
6.1. Environment And Climate Change

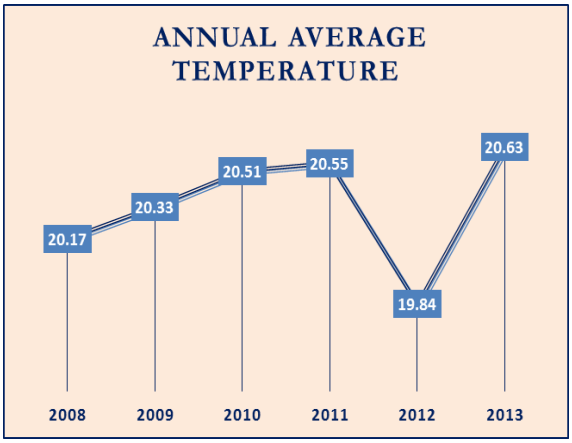
Table 6.1.1: Climate change projection

Year	2010	2011	2012	2013
Climate change				
CO_2 emissions per capita	0.84	0.89	0.94	0.99
Annual average temperature	20.51	20.55	19.84	20.63
Total Average Rainfall (mm)	1,288.68	1,334.89	1,230.73	1,202.17

Source: REMA and MININFRA

Figure 6.1: Evolution of Climate change data





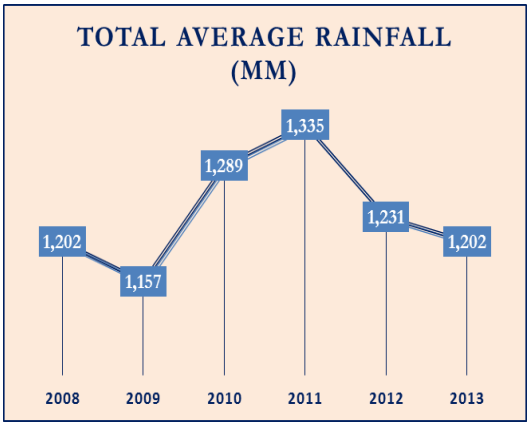


Table 6.1.2: Integrated Water Resources Management

	2012		
Nº	**Items**	**Status**	**Potentials**
1	Surface Water	101lakes covering an area of 149.48 ha, 861rivers of a total length of 6,462 km.	7-6 Billion m3/ year
2	Ground Water	-	5-4.5 Billion m3/year
3	Rainfall Water	-	28-25 Billions m3/year
4	Water yield/person	-	1,135 - 193 m3/person/year
5	Water storage/person	-	7-5 m3/person /year
	2013		
Nº	**Items**	**Status**	**Potentials**
1	Surface Water	101 lakes covering an area of 149.48 ha 861 rivers of a total length of 6,462 km	6.826 billions of m^3
2	Ground Water	-	4.554 billionsm^3
3	Rainfall Water	-	27.505 billions m^3
4	Water yield/person	-	670 m^3/per year per person
5	Water storage/person	-	447m^3/year/person

Source: RNRA/ Integrated Water Resources Management Department

6.2. Land

Table 6.2.1: Land and Mapping

Items		**2011**		**2012**		**2013**	
		Parcel	**%**	**Parcel**	**%**	**Parcel**	**%**
Parcels demarcated and adjudicated		6,380,033	79.9	10,324,765	99.8	10,608,796	90.8
Interim land certificated (leases issued)		464,961	51	4,056,742	-	6,449,189	75.2
Parcels registered/ Gender disaggregated	Women	302,589	18	1,310,523	25	1,945,641	22
	Men	250,301	15	1,000,615	19	1,086,344	12.6
	Married couple	1,025,456	60	2,811,391	54	3,031,985	35.3
Parcels vectorisation		-	-	6,068,380	59	-	-

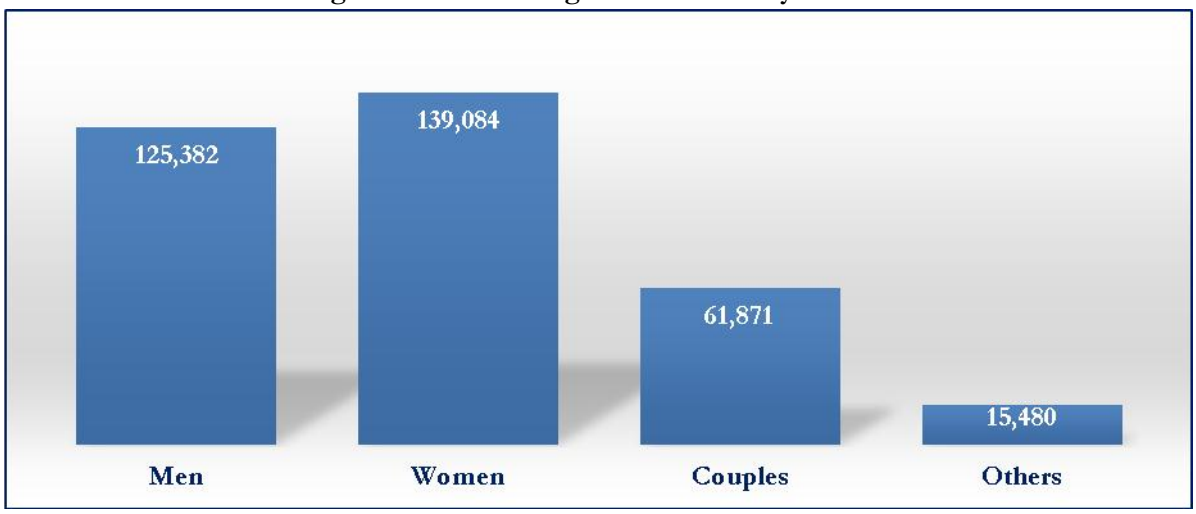
Source: RNRA/Lands and Mapping Department

Table 6.2.2: Parcels registered by Gender and provinces

	2012				**2013**			
Location	**Men**	**Women**	**Couples**	**Others**	**Men**	**Women**	**Couples**	**Others**
Kigali city	16,460	16,913	188,511	3,939	418	532	89	58
North	167,625	336,269	876,594	6,395	11,580	11,893	5,156	2,094
South	324,146	167,948	339,591	40,921	18,350	19,210	15,001	3,068
East	211,865	301,206	466,284	7,405	13,914	13,921	8,414	3,361
West	280,519	488,187	940,411	9,729	81,120	93,528	33,211	6,899
Total	**1,000,615**	**1,310,523**	**2,811,391**	**68,389**	**125,382**	**139,084**	**61,871**	**15,480**
%	19	25	54	2	37	41	18	5

Source: RNRA/Lands and Mapping Department

Figure 6.2: Parcels registered in 2013 by Gender



6.3 Geology And Mines Department

Table 6.3.1: Volume of Mineral Exports in kg by quarter

Year		Nature of Products					
		Cassiterite	Coltan	Wolfram	Gold	Other minerals	Sub Total
2011	Q1	1,338,965	336,896	224,294	-	219,388	**2,119,543**
	Q2	1,613,058	119,845	79,224	-	92,766	**1,904,893**
	Q3	1,988,637	181,569	316,464	-	76,254	**2,562,924**
	Q4	2,011,410	251,766	386,255	-	54,115	**2,703,546**
	Total	**6,952,070**	**890,076**	**1,006,237**	-	**442,523**	**9,290,906**
2012	Q1	1,361,643	272,399	379,611	-	833	**2,014,486**
	Q2	958,757	272,417	445,559	-	1,885	**1,678,618**
	Q3	1,123,258	328,729	452,206	-	1,736	**1,905,929**
	Q4	1,192,984	271,139	473,192	-	51,934	**1,989,249**
	Total	**4,636,642**	**1,144,684**	**1,750,568**	-	**56,388**	**7,588,282**
2013	Q1	1,120,635	416,679	499,548	-	26,362	**2,063,224**
	Q2	1,234,587	735,973	563,603	-	26,363	**2,560,526**
	Q3	1,290,233	728,293	451,527	-	2,528	**2,472,581**
	Q4	1,249,813	585,080	703,252	-	4,094	**2,542,239**
	Total	**4,895,268**	**2,466,025**	**2,217,930**	-	**59,347**	**9,638,570**

Source: RNRA/Geology and Mines Department

Table 6.3.2: Value of minerals in USD from 2011 to 2013

MINERALS	2011	% of variation	2012	% of variation	2013	% of variation
Cassiterite	96,816,500.69	129	52,896,906	-45	61,074,480	15%
Coltan	38,584,888.83	109	56,911,604		134,571,614	136%
Wolfram	16,025,382.39	126	26,262,461	47	30,053,783	14%
Gold	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other minerals	7,384,532.65	126	274,239	-96	489,438	78%
Reexports	5,845,481.77	-77	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	**164,656,786.32**	**71**	136,345,210	-17	226,189,315	66%

Source: RNRA/Geology and Mines Department

Figure 6.3: Value of minerals in USD

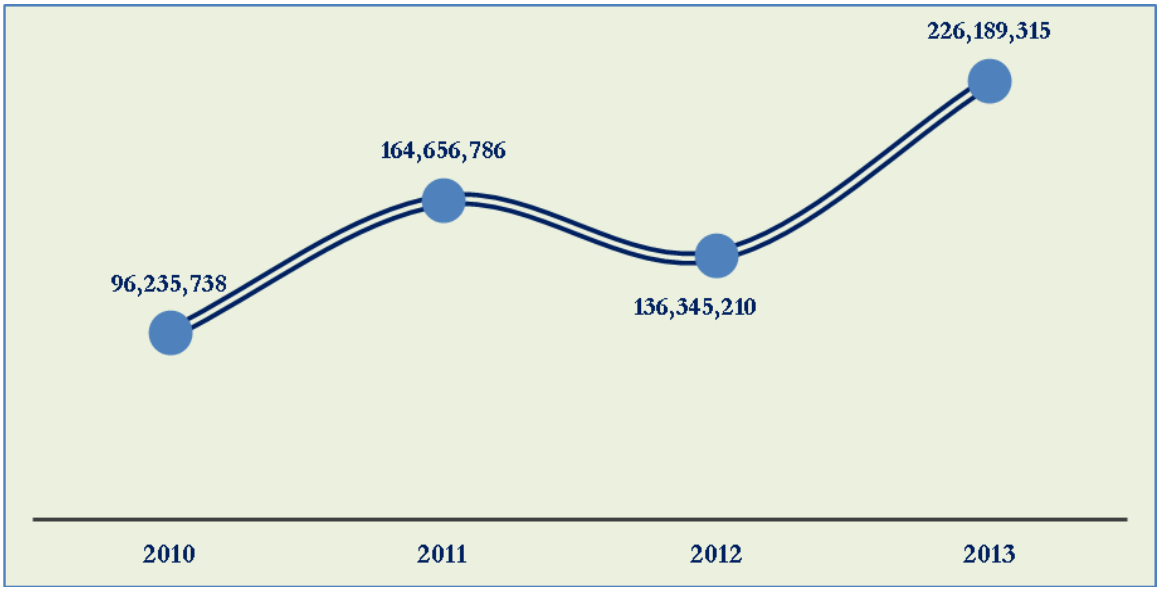
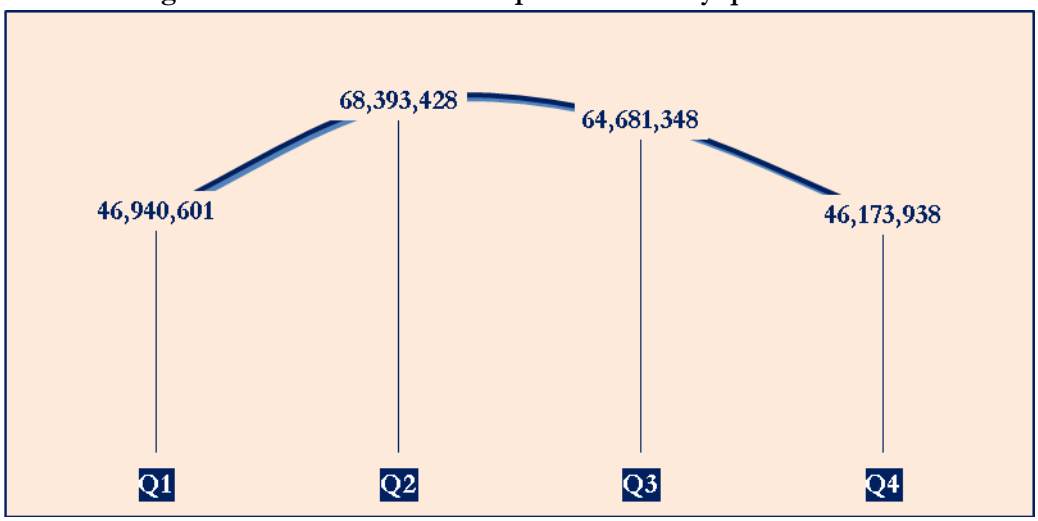


Table 6.3.3: Value of mineral exports in USD by quarter

	2012				
Minerals	**Q1**	**Q2**	**Q3**	**Q4**	**Total**
Cassiterite	16,135,514	11,066,710	12,319,275	13,375,407	**52,896,906**
Coltan	11,535,973	12,191,842	18,066,489	15,117,300	**56,911,604**
Wolframite	6,505,761	7,200,570	6,742,342	5,813,788	**26,262,461**
Other minerals	9,652	3,638	5,410	255,539	**274,239**
General Total	**34,186,900**	**30,462,460**	**37,133,516**	**34,562,034**	**136,345,210**
	2013				
Minerals	**Q1**	**Q2**	**Q3**	**Q4**	**Total**
Cassiterite	16,503,879	14,923,056	14,500,828	15,146,717	**61,074,480**
Coltan	24,343,986	44,692,655	43,942,402	21,592,571	**134,571,614**
Wolframite	5,859,741	8,548,902	6,228,001	9,417,139	**30,053,783**
Other minerals	232,995	228,815	10,117	17,511	**489,438**
General Total	**46,940,601**	**68,393,428**	**64,681,348**	**46,173,938**	**226,189,315**

Source: RNRA/Geology and Mines Department

Figure 6.4: Value of mineral exports in USD by quarter in 2013



6.4. Forestry

Table 6.4.1: Natural forest coverage (area in ha)

Name of forest	2010	2011	2012	2013
Nyungwe forest + Cyamudongo	101,957.67	101,957.60	101,957.67	101,957.67
Volcanoes National Park	16,000	16,000	16,000	16,000
Akagera National Park + eastern savannah and forest gallery	137,042	137,042	137,042	137,042
Gishwati forest	1,003	1,003	1,003	1,003
Mukura forest	1,913.10	1,913.00	1,913.00	1,913.00
Busaga forest	151	151	151	151
TOTAL	**258,066.00**	**225,612.00**	**258,066.67**	**258,066.67**

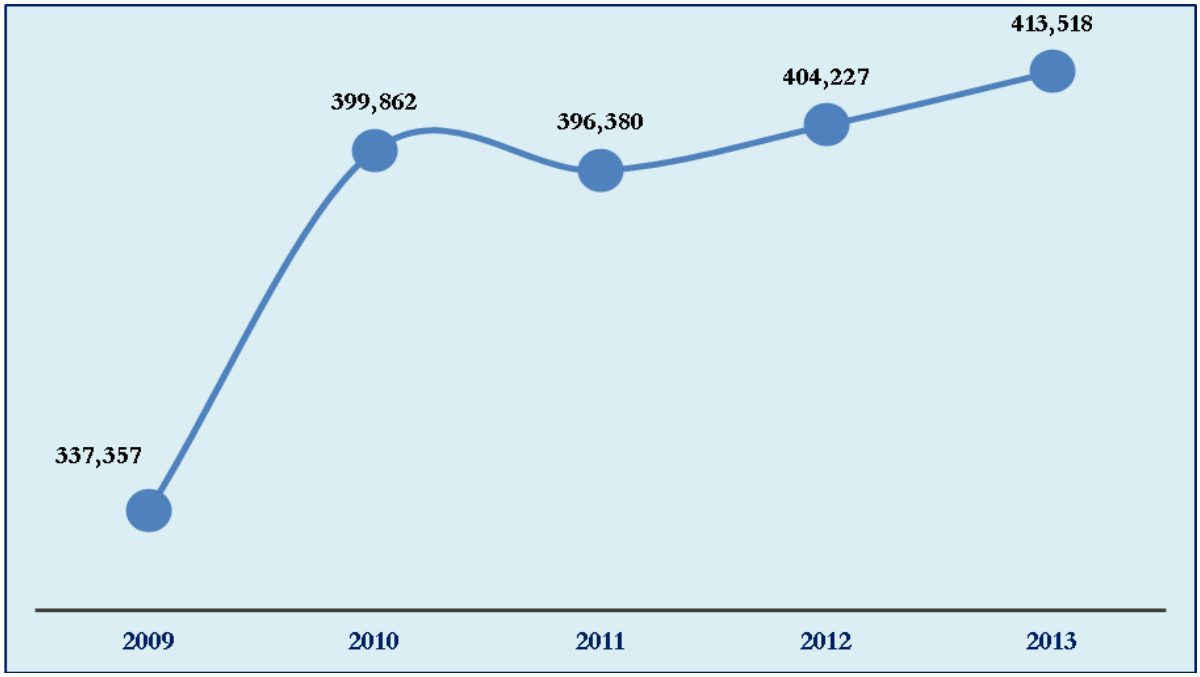
Source: RNRA /Forestry and Nature Conservation

Table 6.4.2: Forest plantation (Area in ha)

Type of Forest	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Forest plantation with less than 0.5 ha and trees in farms	222,520.00	285,046.90	277,644.00	283,686.40	288,331.20
Forest plantation with more than 0.5 ha	114,837.00	114,815.00	118,736.00	120,541.00	125,186.80
TOTAL	**337,357**	**399,861.90**	**396,380.20**	**404,227.40**	**413,518.01**

Source: RNRA / Forestry and Nature Conservation

Figure 6.5: Forest plantation (Area in ha)



CHAPTER VII: AGRICULTURE

7.1. Production

Table 7.1.1: Arable and cultivated land

Years	2010	2011	2012	2013
Total Arable land ('000 Hectare)	**2,294.38**	**2,294.38**	**2,294.38**	**2,173,167**
Cultivated Area Season A	863,036	889,886	898,796	-
cultivated area season B	892,284	928,457	967,310	-

Source: MINAGRI

Table 7.1.2: Production of major cash crops in Tons

Years	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Coffee	21,283	15,941	19,319	16,372	19,955	18,346
Tea	19,965	20,535	22,248	24,066	22,502	22,184
Sugar cane	63,001	100,663	115,304	-	-	-

Source: NAEB

Figure 7.1: Production of major cash crops in Tons

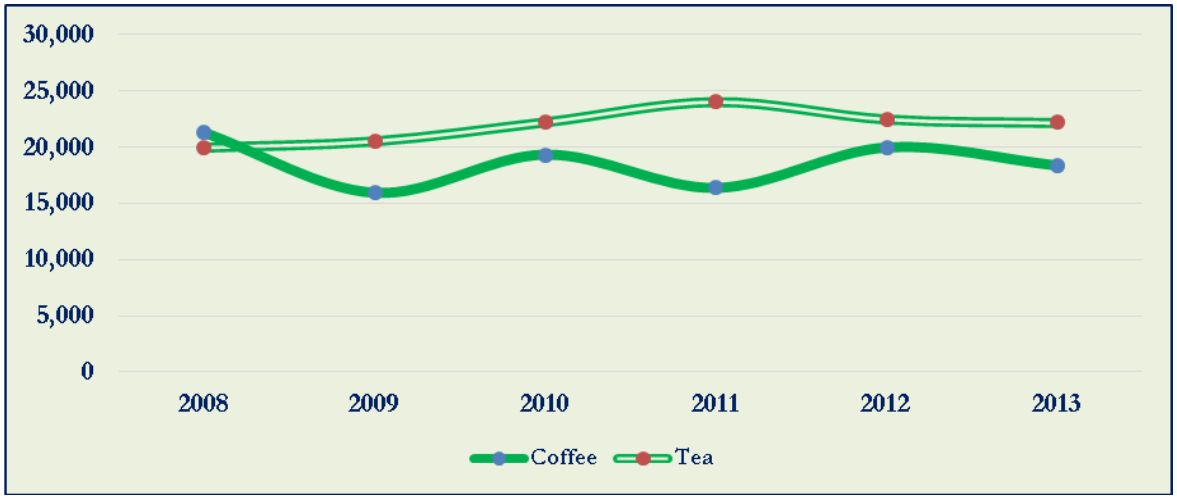


Table 7.1.3: Land area under production for major cash crops '000 Hectare

Years	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Coffee	29	31.32	32.71	35.1	41.76	52.034
Tea	12.5	12.58	13.55	15.1	15.38	15.616
Sugar cane	3.6	3.6	3.7	-	-	-

Source: NAEB

Figure 7.2: Land area under production for major cash crops '000 Hectare

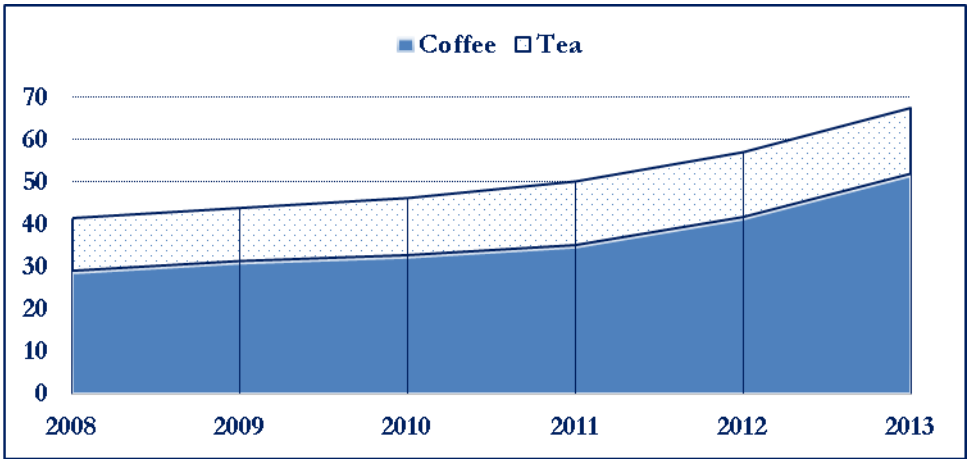


Table 7.1.4: Total production of fruits

Year	2011		2012		2013	
Crop	Area in Ha	Production in tones	Area in Ha	Production in tones	Area in Ha	Production in tones
Total Fruits	34,495	388,082	37,227	472,278	36,272	458,874
Total vegetables	41,721	444,682	38,397	460,816	42,038	484,829

Source: MINAGRI

N.B: From 2010, there is no longer disaggregated data by type of fruit and vegetables

Figure 7.3: Total production of fruits (Area covered in Ha and production of fruits and vegetable)

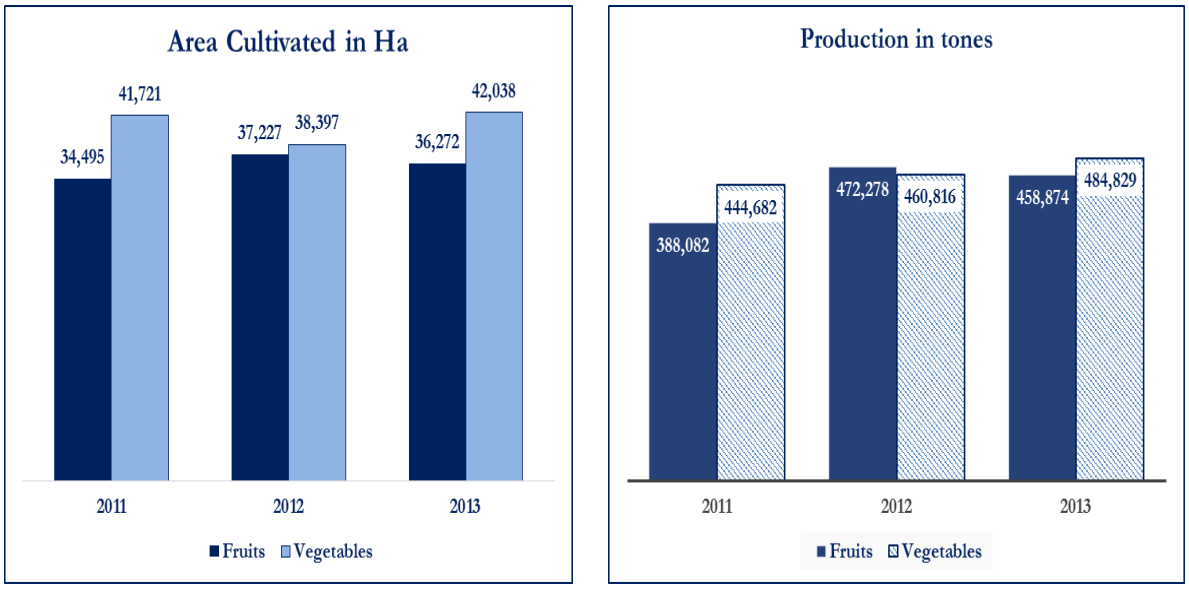


Table 7.1.5: Average market prices for key food security crops RWF per kilogram

Crop	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Rice	579	622	571	652	719	
Cassava (Flour)	146	182	242	160	201	
Banana	86	108	111	133	133	
Sweet potato	60	93	86	107	129	
Irish Potato	113	136	131	135	186	
Maize	199	232	183	227	252	
Sorghum	212	247	227	238	346	
Beans	313	276	292	306	324	

Source: MINAGRI

Table 7.1.6: Livestock population by type '000' head

Category	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Cattle	1,195	1,219	1,335	1,143	1,135	1,132
Sheep	718	743	799	829	807	798
Goats	2,520	2,735	2,688	2,971	2,673	2,702
Pigs	587	602	706	707	807	1,011
Rabbits	451	790	792	865	994	1,106
Poultry	2,218	3,272	3,537	4,421	4,688	4,803

Source: RAB/ Animal Resource Extension

Table 7.1.7: Animal Products (Tons)

Product	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Milk	257,480	334,727	372,619	442,337	503,130	628,266
Meat	56,900	65,863	70,928	73,633	74,519	81,087
Fish	12,594	14,104	15,007	15,526	17,566	24,550
Eggs	2,327	3,268	5,203	5,736	6,324	6,757
Honey	1,654	2,684	2,921	3,221	3,785	4,286
Hides & skin	4,496	4,098	4,072	4,017	3,814	5,207

Source: RAB/ Animal Resource Extension

Table 7.1.8: Meat Production by Animals (inTons)

Meat Production	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Beef	24,889	25,462	27,538	28,311	29,021	29,807
Goat meat	13,420	14,195	15,005	15,836	16,748	16,953
Ovine meat	4,573	4,823	5,064	5,317	5,583	5,802
Poultry meat	8,443	11,970	13,718	13,846	14,384	15,727
Rabbit meat	1,610	1,890	2,375	2,863	3,156	3,893
Pork meat	3,965	4,523	7,228	7,460	7,938	8,905
Total Meat Production	**56,900**	**62,863**	**70,928**	**73,633**	**76,830**	**81,087**

Source: RAB/ Animal Resource Extension

Figure 7.4: Evolution of Meat Production

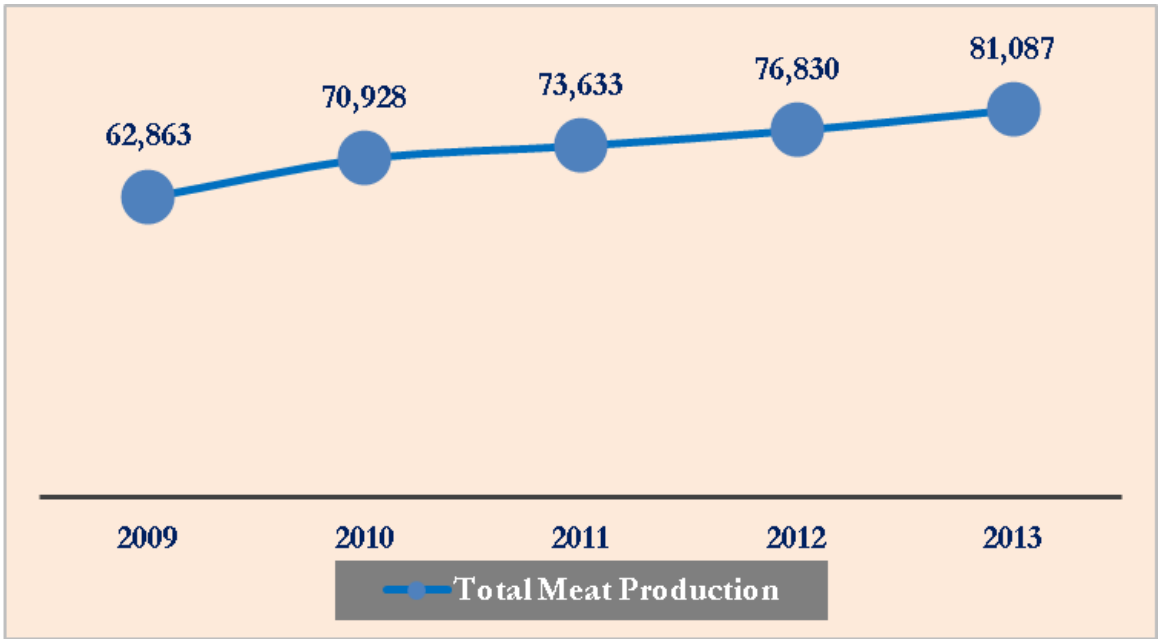


Table 7.1.9: Food security: Consumption per person per year vis a vis need

Production	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Milk lt/ year	25.7	33.5	37.3	44.2	50.1	58.1
Meat Kg/ year	5.72	5.68	6.44	6.69	6.77	7.5
Eggs kg / year	0.25	0.36	0.47	0.52	0.57	0.62
Fish Kg/ year	1.32	1.42	1.36	1.41	1.59	2.51
Honey Kg/ year	0.17	0.22	0.26	0.29	0.34	0.39

Source: RAB/ Animal Resource Extension

Table 7.1.10: Organic Manure/fertilizers and their cost by animal

	2012			2013		
Type	**Number**	**Tons produced**	**Cost/Frw**	**Number ('000)**	**Tons produced**	**Cost/Frw**
Cattle	1,135,141	2,900,285	2,900,285,255	1,132	2,892,850	2,892,850,205
Goat	2,672,751	975,554	1,463,331,173	2,703	986,504	1,479,755,625
Sheep	807,392	294,698	294,698,080	799	291,503	291,502,870
Pig	989,316	722,201	866,640,816	1,011	738,213	885,855,000
Poultry	4,687,984	85,556	128,333,562	4,802	87,650	131,475,664
Rabbit	993,685	72,539	108,808,507.50	1,105	80,720	121,079,625
Total		**5,050,833**	**5,762,097,393**		**5,077,440**	**5,802,518,990**

Source: RAB/ Animal Resource Extension

Table 7.1.11: Cost of Animals

	2012			2013		
Types	**Number**	**Unit price Rwf**	**Cost: x1000 Rwf**	**Number**	**Unit price Rwf**	**Cost: x1000 Rwf**
Cattle	1,135,141	250,000	283,785,250	1,143,231	250,000	285,807,750
Goat	2,672,751	20,000	53,455,020	2,702,750	20,000	54,055,000
Sheep	807,392	20,000	16,147,840	798,638	20,000	15,972,760
Pig	989,316	40,000	39,572,640	1,011,750	40,000	40,470,000
Poultry	4,687,984	3,000	14,063,952	4,802,764	3,000	14,408,292
Rabbit	993,685	2,500	2,484,213	1,105,750	2,500	2,764,375
Total			**409,508,915**			**354,468,120**

Source: RAB/ Animal Resource Extension

Table 7.1.12: Cost of Animal Product

	2012			2013		
Product	**2012 in Tons**	**Cost**	**Total Cost**	**2013 in Tons**	**Cost**	**Total Cost**
Milk	503,130	120 Rwf/lt	60,207,020,343	628,266	120 Rwf/lt	75,391,920,000
Meat	74,519	1,000 Rwf/Kg	74,519,000,000	81,087	1,000 Rwf/Kg	81,087,000,000
Fish	17,566	1,000 Rwf/Kg	17,566,000,000	24,550	1,000 Rwf/Kg	24,550,000,000
Eggs	6,324	750 Rwf/kg	316,200,000	6,757	750 Rwf/kg	50,677,500,000
Honey	3,785	1,500 Rwf/kg	5,677,500,000	4,286	1,500 Rwf/kg	6,429,000,000
Skins	4,920	600 Rwf/kg	2,952,000,000	5,207	600 Rwf/kg	3,124,200,000
Total			**161,237,720,343**			**241,259,620,000**

Source: RAB/ Animal Resource Extension

Table 7.1.13: Fishery Statistics (in Tones)

Zone	**2008**	**2009**	**2010**	**2011**	**2012**	**2013**
Ruhengeri	244	220	482	166	717	-
Rwamagana	3,316.00	1,377.00	658	1,058.00	1,438.00	-
Kivu	8,121.00	9,848.00	10,601.00	10,438.00	15,333.00	-
Other zones	0	0	0	-	1,857.00	-
Total	**11,682**	**11,445**	**11,741**	**11,662**	**19,344**	**24,550**

Source: RAB/ Animal Resource Extension

Figure 7.5: Fishery Production Annual Total (in Tons)

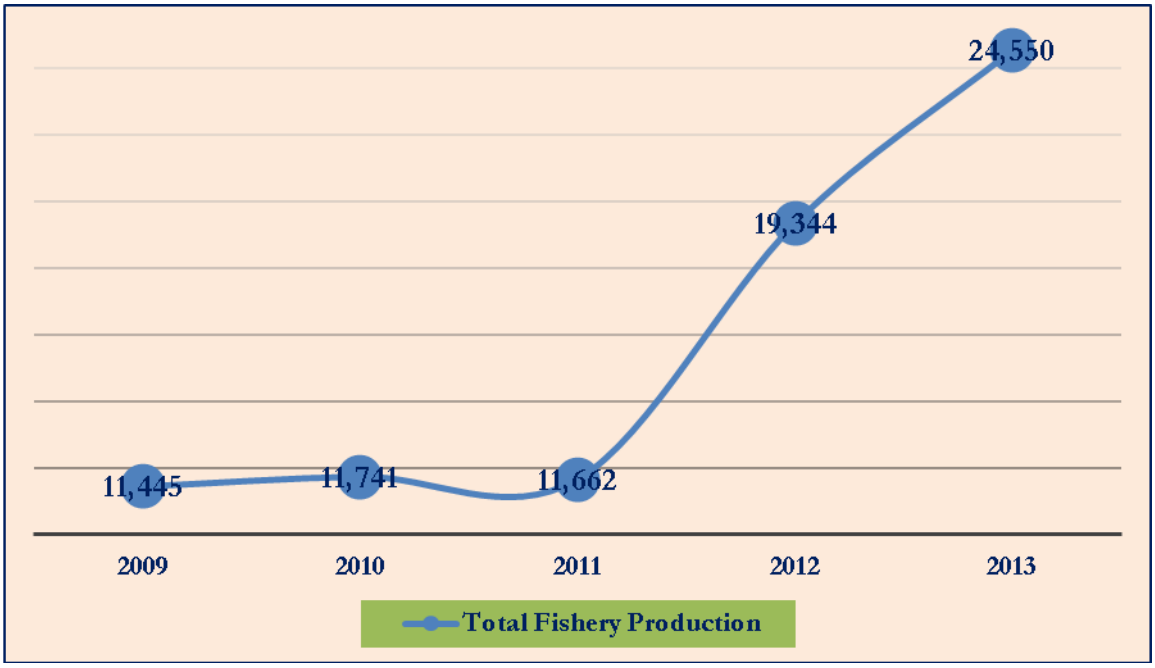


Table 7.1.14: Crop Production Annual Total (tones)

	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Total crops	**8,234,188**	**9,254,763**	**10,139,259**	**11,212,264**	**11,703,817**	**12,093,574**
Cereals (céréales)	**461,163**	**615,059**	**738,080**	**848,658**	**871,725**	**989,202**
Sorghum (sorgho)	144,418	174,553	161,229	151,754	138,695	157,492
Maize (maïs)	166,853	286,946	432,404	525,679	573,038	667,834
Wheat (blé)	67,869	72,479	77,193	90,684	75,913	70,129
Paddy (riz)	82,025	81,081	67,253	80,541	84,079	93,746
Pulses (légumineuses)	**392,305**	**431,139**	**436,954**	**421,257**	**489,595**	**505,366**
Beans (haricot)	308,563	327,728	327,497	331,166	432,857	438,236
Groundnuts (arachide)	11,122	15,353	14,369	14,756	11,638	14,414
Soya (soya)	50,931	54,203	57,089	37,426	18,544	24,838
Peas (petit pois)	21,689	33,855	37,999	37,909	26,556	27,878
Roots & tubers	**3,815,126**	**4,264,961**	**5,192,652**	**5,783,263**	**6,189,937**	**6,363,451**
Irish potatoes (pomme de terre)	1,161,943	1,289,623	1,789,404	2,171,517	2,337,706	2,240,715
Sweet potatoes (potates douces)	826,440	803,228	840,072	845,099	1,005,305	1,081,224
Taro (colocase)	144,919	152,369	185,964	187,248	130,505	93,392
Cassava (manioc)	1,681,823	2,019,741	2,377,213	2,579,399	2,716,421	2,948,121
Bananas	**2,603,949**	**2,993,482**	**2,749,152**	**3,036,273**	**3,219,466**	**3,291,853**
Vegetables & fruits (maraîchéres & fruitiéres)	**961,645**	**950,122**	**1,022,421**	**1,122,814**	**933,094**	**943,703**

Sources: MINAGRI

Figure 7.6: Annual Total Crop Production (in tons)

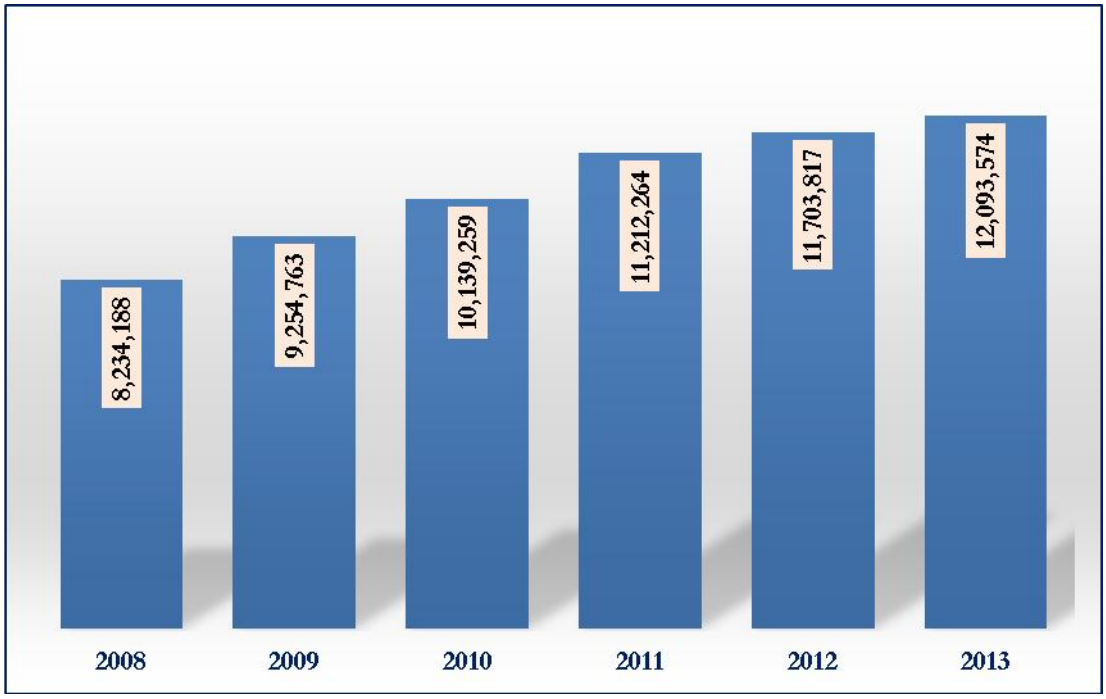


Table 7.1.15: Final results of foreseen interventions in milk production

Year	Population	National need	Production	Cons/per/year	Expected production
2005	8,776,324	275,845	142,511	17.3l	-
2006	9,004,508	283,017	156,596	20.7l	172,646
2007	9,556,669	290,375	189,827	23.0l	208,533
2008	9,831,501	297,925	257,480	25.7l	219,868
2009	10,117,033	305,671	334,727	33.5l	277,401
2010	-	313,618	372,619	36.7	285,643
2011	-	321,772	404,704	40.3	290,039
2012	-	-	-	-	-
2013	-	-	-	-	-

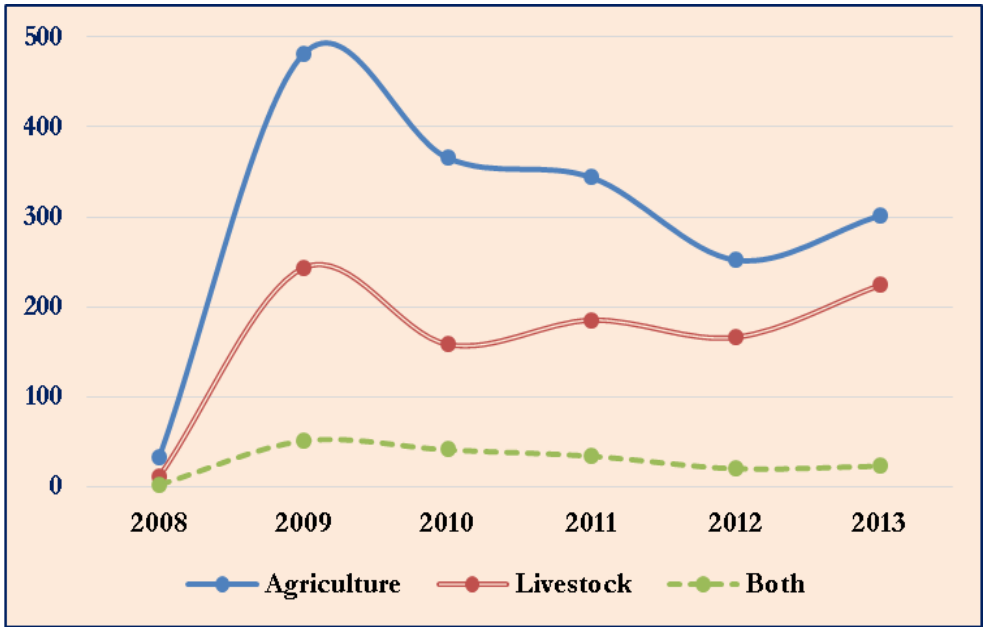
Sources: RAB

Table 7.1.16: Newly registered cooperatives farmers

	Agriculture	Livestock	Both
2008	32	11	2
2009	482	243	51
2010	366	158	41
2011	344	185	34
2012	252	166	20
2013	302	224	23

Source: RCA

Figure 7.7: Newly registered cooperatives



7.2. Export Of Crop, Animal And Animal Product

Table 7.2.1 Exports of Vegetables

Vegetables	2012-2013	2013-2014
Onions		
Vols (kg)	878,983	1,476,365
Revenues FOB(USD)	444,460	532,134
Fresh beans		
Vols (kg)	4,451,416	22,647,045
Revenues FOB(USD)	787,122	5,087,584
Tomatoes		
Vols (kg)	30,500	-
Revenues FOB(USD)	4,883	-
Egg plants		
Vols (kg)	1,520	1,818
Revenues FOB(USD)	1,047	1,284
Cabbages		
Vols (kg)	2,190,515	1,052,434
Revenues FOB(USD)	176,514	212,329
Green Pepper		
Vols (kg)	8,630	4,236
Revenues FOB(USD)	8,402	6,861
Red Pepper		
Vols (kg)	5,120	710
Revenues FOB(USD)	6,563	976
Carrots		
Vols (kg)	2,211,315	55,167
Revenues FOB(USD)	176,467	20,547
Poivrons		
Vols (kg)	-	-
Revenues FOB(USD)	-	-
Freshpeas		
Vols(Kg)	511,170	266,248

Vegetables	2012-2013	2013-2014
Revenues (US$)	385,220	254,602
Pears		
Vols (kg)	-	300
Revenues FOB(USD)	-	359
Ginger Fresh		
Vols (kg)	-	410
Revenues FOB(USD)	-	615
Okra Fresh		
Vols (kg)	7,400	2,564
Revenues FOB(USD)	9,249	4,812
Pumpkins		
Vols (kg)	-	4,680
Revenues FOB(USD)	-	10,497
Garlic		
Vols (kg)	9,920	1,043
Revenues FOB(USD)	4,855	2,231
Beet Roots		
Vols (kg)	100	150
Revenues FOB(USD)	80	120
French beans		
Vols(Kg)	-	150
Revenues (US$)	-	120
Cassava leaves		
Vols(Kg)	820,306	482,143
Revenues (US$)	124,960	75,668
Other Vegetables		
Vols (kg)	4,303,256	5,940,189
Revenues FOB(USD)	2,883,437	3,284,987
Total		
Vols (kg)	**15,430,153**	**31,933,834**
Revenues FOB(USD)	**5,013,260**	**9,494,442**

Source: NAEB

Table 7.2.2: Exports of Fruits

Fruits	2012-2013	2013-2014
Oranges and Other Similars		
Vols(Kg)	653,428	**104,405**
Revenues (US$)	186,708	**85,730**
Passion Fruits		
Vols(Kg)	217,540	**76,972**
Revenues FOB(US$)	38,031	**17,004**
Lemons		
Vols(Kg)	1,463	**1,079**
Revenues FOB(US$)	1,082	**1,567**
Pineapples		
Vols(Kg)	559,059	**340,288**
Revenues (US$)	192,123	**134,604**
Tamarillo		
Vols(Kg)	-	**-**
Revenues FOB(US$)	-	**-**
Ripe Bananas		
Vols(Kg)	499,961	**165,797**

Fruits	2012-2013	2013-2014
Revenues (US$)	174,639	**138,103**
Mangoes		
Vols(Kg)	3,470	**300**
Revenues FOB(US$)	2,451	**300**
Apples		
Vols(Kg)	-	**2,985**
Revenues FOB(US$)	-	**3,716**
Mandarins		
Vols(Kg)	-	**-**
Value FOB(US$)	-	**-**
Watermelons		
Vols (kg)	7,435	**5,219**
Revenues FOB(USD)	7,140	**9,400**
Grape fruits		
Vols(Kg)	-	**-**
Revenues FOB(US$)	-	**-**
Pawpaws		
Vols(Kg)	-	**-**
Revenues FOB(US$)	-	**-**
Pimenta		
Vols(Kg)	-	**-**
Revenues FOB(US$)	-	**-**
Avocadoes		
Vols(Kg)	1,886,553	**523,875**
Revenues (US$)	149,816	**75,443**
Redish Fresh		
Vols(Kg)	400	**-**
Revenues FOB(US$)	278	**-**
Fruit Juices		
Vols(Kg)	-	**88,672**
Revenues (US$)	-	**25,181**
Other Fruits and nuts		
Vols(Kg)	432,989	**574,238**
Revenues (US$)	115,372	**160,804**
Total Fruits		
Vols(Kg)	4,262,298	**1,883,830**
Revenues (US$)	867,640	**651,852**

Source: NAEB

Table 7.2.3: Exports of Meat

Exports	2012-2013	2013-2014
Vol(Kg)	2,650,076	**2,766,110**
RevenuesValue(US)	12,036,122	**13,495,927**
Average price US$/Kg	4.5	**4.5**

Source: NAEB

Table 7.2.4: Exports of Milk

Exports	2012-2013	2013-2014
Vol(Liters)	6,556,474	**10,381,738**
Revenues(US$)	6,556,474	**10,381,738**
Average price/Litre (US$)	1.0	**1.0**

Source: NAEB

Table 7.2.5: Exports of Hides and skins

Exports	2012-2013	2013-2014
Hides		
Vol(kg)	6,030,512	**6,540,484**
Value(US$)	6,923,371	**7,614,629**
Skins		
Vol(kg)	2,137,134	**3,404,974**
Value(US$)	7,451,329	**8,111,401**
Grand Total		
Vol(kg)	8,167,646	**9,945,458**
Value(US$)	14,374,699	**15,726,030**

Source: NAEB

Table 7.2.6: Export of cereals

Products		2012-2013	2013-2014
Maize grains			
Formal	Vol(kg)	2,878,264	**1,553,897**
	Revenues(Rwf)	1,182,526,972	**817,690,864**
Informal	Vol(Kg)	3,785,692	**3,430,950**
	Revenues(Rwf)	590,598,522	**458,449,587**
Total maize Grains export	**Vol(kg)**	**6,663,956**	**4,984,847**
	Revenues(Rwf)	**1,773,125,494**	**1,276,140,451**
Wheat Grains			
Formal	Vol(kg)	3,442,000	**1,035,914**
	Revenues(Rwf)	436,965,687	**743,154,847**
Informal	Vol(Kg)	46,820	**45,437**
	Revenues(Rwf)	14,439,080	**15,433,411**
Total wheat Grains export	**Vol(kg)**	**3,488,820**	**1,081,351**
	Revenues(Rwf)	**451,404,767**	**758,588,258**
Sorghum Grains export			
Formal	Vol(kg)	9,988	**19,594**
	Revenues(Rwf)	3,797,250	**3,307,450**
Informal	Vol(Kg)	876,956	**752,503**
	Revenues(Rwf)	296,073,575	**203,118,680**
Total Sorghum Grains export	**Vol(kg)**	**886,944**	**772,097**
	Revenues(Rwf)	**299,870,825**	**206,426,130**
Rice Grains export			
Formal	Vol(kg)	4,035,930	**3,428,922**
	Revenues(Rwf)	2,693,663,236	**1,099,037,533**
Informal	Vol(Kg)	1,375,396	**1,369,797**
	Revenues(Rwf)	915,583,930	**993,369,194**
Total Rice Grains export	**Vol(kg)**	**5,411,326**	**4,798,719**
	Revenues(Rwf)	**3,609,247,166**	**2,092,406,727**
Other cereals export			
Formal	Vol(kg)	250	**-**
	Revenues(Rwf)	1,950,000	**-**
Informal	Vol(Kg)	17,877	**507,529**
	Revenues(Rwf)	6,060,920	**2,652,492**
Total other cereals export	**Vol(kg)**	**18,127**	**507,529**
	Revenues(Rwf)	**8,010,920**	**2,652,492**
Maize Flour export			
Formal	Vol(kg)	637,662	**3,166,226**

Products		2012-2013	2013-2014
	Revenues(Rwf)	551,171,639	**1,631,834,103**
Informal	Vol(Kg)	13,276,724	**11,270,883**
	Revenues(Rwf)	5,479,355,460	**5,144,533,200**
Total Maize Flour export	**Vol(kg)**	**13,914,386**	**14,437,109**
	Revenues(Rwf)	**6,030,527,099**	**6,776,367,303**
Wheat Flour export			
Formal	Vol(kg)	2,889,905	**7,738,707**
	Revenues(Rwf)	3,315,296,650	**5,562,238,122**
Informal	Vol(Kg)	5,039,566	**2,612,901**
	Revenues(Rwf)	3,091,259,375	**2,073,160,835**
Total Wheat Flour export	**Vol(kg)**	7,929,471	**10,351,608**
	Revenues(Rwf)	6,406,556,025	**7,635,398,957**
Other cereals flour export			
Formal	Vol(kg)	**416,794**	**233,394**
	Revenues(Rwf)	**479,071,088**	**375,159,311**
Informal	Vol(Kg)	59,186	**34,698**
	Revenues(Rwf)	31,883,675	**16,958,055**
Total			
Total other cereals flour export	**Vol(kg)**	475,980	**268,092**
	Revenues(Rwf)	510,954,763	**392,117,366**
Total general	**Volume(kg)**	38,789,010	**37,201,352**
	Revenues(Rwf)	19,089,697,059	**19,140,097,684**

Source: NAEB

Table 7.2.7: Export of pulses products

Products		2012-2013	2013-2014
Dried beans			
Formal	Vol(kg)	2,053,086	**2,631,481**
	Revenues(Rw)	645,198,707	**1,320,601,062**
Informal	Vol(kg)	10,767,239	**8,629,790**
	Revenues(Rw)	4,986,879,661	**4,085,056,877**
Total dried beans export	**Vol(kg)**	12,820,325	**11,261,271**
	Revenues(Rw)	5,632,078,368	**5,405,657,939**
Dried peas			
Formal	Vol(kg)	727,507	**623,882**
	Revenues(Rw)	592,805,244	**433,036,204**
Informal	Vol(kg)	307,339	**295,106**
	Revenues(Rw)	161,586,349	**168,984,022**
Total dried peas export	**Vol(kg)**	1,034,846	**918,988**
	Revenues(Rw)	754,391,593	**602,020,226**
Total general	**Volume(kg)**	13,855,171	**12,180,259**
	Revenues(Rw)	6,386,469,961	**6,007,678,165**

Source: NAEB

Table 7.2.8: Export of bananas products

Products		2012-2013	2013-2014
Banana for cooking			
Formal	Vol(kg)	1,054	**2,994**
	Revenues(Rw)	140,334	**3,507,422**
Informal	Vol(kg)	1,110,598	**625,540**

Products		2012-2013	2013-2014
	Revenues(Rw)	406,779,352	**382,452,892**
Total banana for cooking export	**Vol(kg)**	1,111,652	**628,534**
	Revenues(Rw)	406,919,686	**385,960,314**
Banana for beer			
Formal	Vol(kg)	-	**-**
	Revenues(Rw)	-	**-**
Informal	Vol(kg)	11,106	**3,960**
	Revenues(Rw)	2,047,823	**1,410,778**
Total			
Total banana for beer export	**Vol(kg)**	11,106	**3,960**
	Revenues(Rw)	2,047,823	**1,410,778**
Total general	**Volume(kg)**	1,122,758	**632,494**
	Revenues(Rw)	408,967,509	**387,371,092**

Source: NAEB

Table 7.2.9: Export of Roots and tubers

Products		2012-2013	2013-2014
Irish Potatoes Export			
Formal	Vol(Kg)	6,031,139	**6,121,445**
	Revenues(Frw)	199,249,469	**115,667,406**
Informal	Vol(Kg)/Number	5,356,151	**6,092,665**
	Revenues(Frw)	870,884,195	**1,024,232,689**
Total Irish Pototoes export	**Vol(Kg)/Number**	11,387,290	**12,214,110**
	Revenues(Frw)	1,070,133,664	**1,139,900,095**
Cassava export			
Formal (Flour)	Vol(Kg)/Number	426,880	**386,051**
	Revenues(Frw)	28,354,500	**110,951,221**
Informal	Vol(Kg)/Number	2,864,126	**1,533,703**
	Revenues(Frw)	675,418,840	**357,812,572**
Total cassava export	**Vol(Kg)/Number**	3,291,006	**2,223,870**
	Revenues(Frw)	703,773,340	**523,989,940**
Total			
Vol(Kg)	Vol(Kg)	14,678,296	**13,747,813**
Revenues(Frw)	Revenues(Frw)	1,773,907,004	**1,663,890,035**

Source: NAEB

Table 7.2.10: Exports of Refined Pyrethrum

Refined Pyrethrum	2012-2013	2013-2014
Formal		
Volumes (Kg)	32,368	**18,541**
Revenues (US$)	9,711,260	**4,941,684**
Informal		
QTY (Kg)	-	**-**
Value (US$)	-	**-**
Total		
Volumes (Kg)	32,368	**18,541**
Revenues (US$)	9,711,260	**4,941,684**
Average Price US$/Kg	300	**267**

Source: NAEB

Table 7.2.11: Exports of Essential Oils

Exports	2012-2013	2013-2014
Vol (kg)	412	404
Revenues(US$)	87,298	72,428
Average price/Kg (US$)	212	179

Source: NAEB

Table 7.3.12: Export of live animals

Products		2012-2013	2013-2014
Cattle export			
Formal	Vol(Number)	18,795	**37,300**
	Revenues(Rwf)	1,885,348,153	**3,605,040,873**
Informal	Vol(Number)	29,654	**37,270**
	Revenues(Rwf)	5,084,109,280	**5,782,355,532**
Total cattle export	**Vol(Number)**	**48,449**	**74,570**
	Revenues(Rwf)	**6,969,457,433**	**9,387,396,405**
Goats export			
Formal	Vol(Number)	12,468	**12,801**
	Revenues(Rwf)	121,250,000	**107,313,237**
Informal	Vol(Number)	128,243	**127,697**
	Revenues(Rwf)	2,549,962,656	**2,573,563,094**
Total goats export	**Vol(Number)**	**140,711**	**140,498**
	Revenues(Rwf)	**2,671,212,656**	**2,680,876,331**
Pigs export			
Formal	Vol(Number)	-	**-**
	Revenues(Rwf)	-	**-**
Informal	Vol(Number)	42,739	**32,311**
	Revenues(Rwf)	1,332,648,387	**1,496,812,004**
Total pigs export	**Vol(Number)**	**42,739**	**32,311**
	Revenues(Rwf)	**1,332,648,387**	**1,496,812,004**
Sheeps export			
Formal	Vol(Number)	-	**-**
	Revenues(Rwf)	-	**-**
Informal	Vol(Number)	25,969	**19,756**
	Revenues(Rwf)	296,075,586	**221,549,840**
Total sheeps export	**Vol(Number)**	**25,969**	**19,756**
	Revenues(Rwf)	**296,075,586**	**221,549,840**
Rabbits export			
Formal	Vol(Number)	-	**-**
	Revenues(Rwf)	-	**-**
Informal	Vol(Number)	22,220	**26,510**
	Revenues(Rwf)	65,075,697	**81,704,412**
Total rabbits export	**Vol(Number)**	**22,220**	**26,510**
	Revenues(Rwf)	**65,075,697**	**81,704,412**
Poultry export			
Formal	Vol(Number)	-	**-**
	Revenues(Rwf)	-	**-**
Informal	Vol(Number)	665,671	**781,164**
	Revenues(Rwf)	1,989,696,620	**2,413,758,496**
GRAND TOTTAL			
Total poultry export	**Vol(Number)**	**665,671**	**781,164**
	Revenues(Rwf)	**1,989,696,620**	**2,413,758,496**
Total general	**Volume**	**945,759**	**1,075,768**
	Revenues(Rwf)	**13,324,166,379**	**16,299,383,458**

Source: NAEB

Table 7.3.13: Fish Exports

Products		2012-2013	2013-2014
Fish Export			
Formal	Vol(Kg)	669,428	869,253
	Revenues(FRW)	91,260,835	173,723,882
Informal	Vol(Kg)/Number	2,889,333	2,573,390
	Revenues(Frw)	3,684,158,975	2,649,565,928
Other informal fishery products	Vol (kg)	484,384	581,324
	Revenues(Frw)	835,670,900	2,145,646,793
Total Fish export	**Vol(Kg)/Number**	4,043,145	4,023,967
	Revenues(Frw)	4,611,090,710	4,968,936,603

CHAPTER VIII: WATER and ENERGY PRODUCTION

8.1.Electricity Indicators

Table 8.1.1: Electricity production by source location

Years	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Total production (Kwh)	**194,473,021**	**248,318,483**	**276,079,191**	**345,496,093**	**392,984,907**	**413,141,377**
Gihira	6,430,650	5,666,000	4,652,500	2,860,223	10,546,201	9,330,220
Gisenyi	6,425,190	1,219,631	0	991,517	3,691,476	4,850,368
Jabana I	5,122,100	16,325,766	12,334,890	11,506,710	6,373,200	5,041,590
Jabana II	0	0	79,107,122	97,794,960	106,122,907	97,451,524
Gatsata	-	73,866,951	0	0	0	0
Rental power gikondo	78,203,264	42,820,811	68,421,682	80,458,071	82,222,772	84,693,904
Rental power II mukungwa	38,733,648	12,732,117	0	0	7,682,804	67,759,450
Rukarara	-	-	-	34,957,140	34,556,300	32,894,260
Murunda	-	-	435,482	1,183,394	554,295	570,919
Rugezi	-	-	-	4,395,775	2,007,777	438,452
Keya	-	-	-	4,043,800	503,200	682,680
Cyimbili	-	-	-	342,885	1,002,302	270,900
Mazimeru	-	-	-	-	1,987,097	227,308
Nkora	-	-	-	1,245,206	2,770,000	1,442,400
Gasashi	-	-	-	-	-	53,324
Ntaruka	15,095,700	29,413,000	39,849,200	30,840,640	45,904,520	23,323,000
Mukungwa I	44,153,377	62,599,700	67,073,520	68,466,770	77,928,030	71,468,150
Mukungwa II	-	-	-	-	-	2,562,956
Solar energy jali	309,092	362,917	323,865	298,791	305,864	142,381
Gaz methane	0	3,311,590	8,972,564	6,110,211	8,826,162	9,937,590

Source: REG

Figure 8.1: Total production of electricity (Kwh)

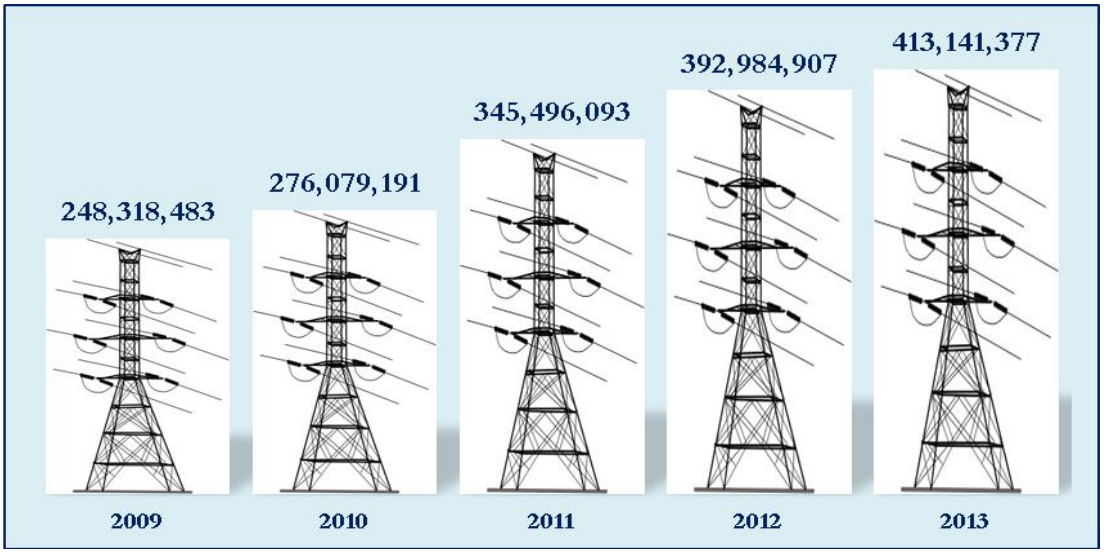
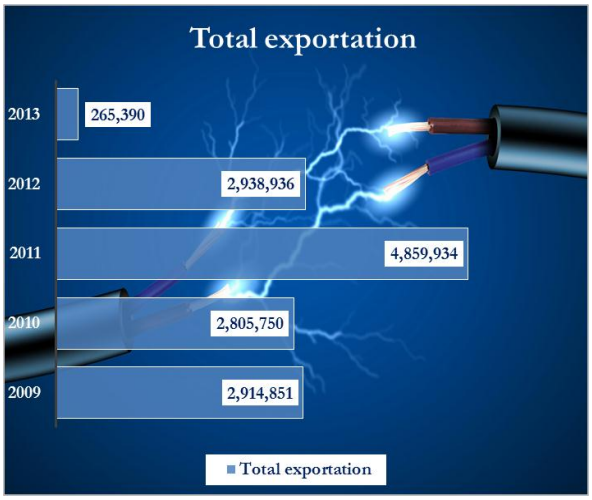


Table 8.1.2: Electricity Exportation and importation

	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Total exportation	**2,154,950**	**2,914,851**	**2,805,750**	**4,859,934**	**2,938,936**	**265,390**
Cyanika - gisoro	2,108,950	2,622,837	2,781,750	2,461,934	2,912,936	205,390
Mururu II	20,000	94,220	18,000	2,398,000	26,000	60,000
Goma	26,000	197,794	6,000	0	0	0
Total importation	**84,688,127**	**62,426,306**	**79,754,589**	**77,649,668**	**90,845,533**	**94,408,691**
Rusizi i (snel)	20,186,127	14,337,080	12,779,589	19,984,800	20,154,060	22,750,050
Rusizi ii (snelac)	64,258,000	47,488,000	65,008,000	52,362,000	68,298,000	70,610,000
Kabale (ueb)	244,000	475,500	1,967,000	5,302,868	2,393,473	1,048,641
Goma (snel/rdc)	-	125,726	0	0	0	0

Source: REG

Figure 8.2: Electricity Exportation and importation



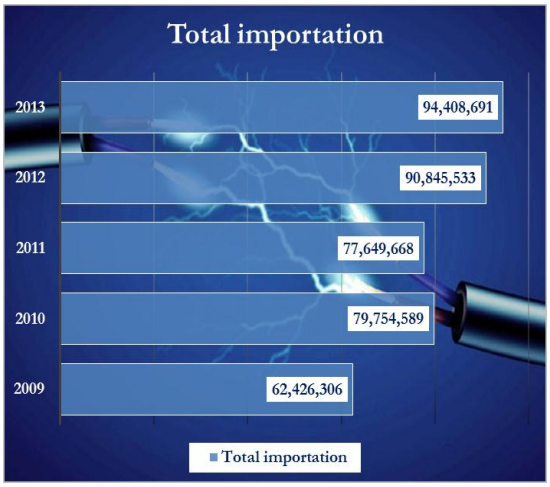


Table 8.1.3: Electricity consumption (Kwh)

	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Consumption level						
Industries	58,002,979	55,506,267	63,057,665	67,733,083	77,384,985	78,734,160
Household service	167,360,693	190,105,864	223,528,205	258,674,075	302,086,071	309,324,237.6
Consumption price in Rwf per Kwh						
Industries	105	105	105	105	130	130
Households	112	112	112	112	134	134

Source: REG

Table 8.1.4: Electricity new tariff for industries and domestic used since July 2013

		2012		2013	
		VAT Exclusive	VAT Inclusive	VAT Exclusive	VAT Inclusive
Domestic		134	158	134	158
Time of Use Tariff for Industries					
Low	23h00 -7h00	96	113	96	113
Medium	7h00 - 17h00	126	149	126	149
High	17h00 -23h00	168	198	168	198

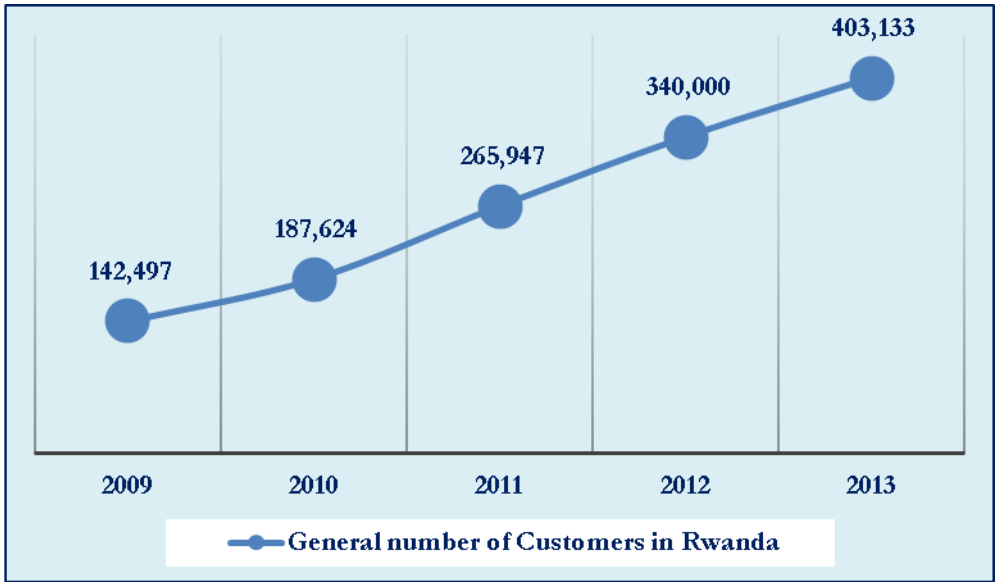
Source: REG

Table 8.1.5: Electricity Customers

		2010	2011	2012	2013
Province	**Branches**				
KIGALI	**Kigali**	**97,714**	**118,760**	**135,886**	**153,414**
North	Gicumbi	3,133	4,398	5,653	6,671
	Rulindo	3,532	4,829	6,103	7,581
	Musanze	12,333	17,694	21,689	26,299
	Total	**18,998**	**26,921**	**33,445**	**40,551**
South	Muhanga	6,309	9,258	11,887	14,420
	Nyanza	2,961	4,139	5,358	6,651
	Ruhango	2,112	3,358	6,791	7,754
	Nyamagabe	2,672	4,952	5,991	7,197
	Huye	6,768	8,473	11,392	12,709
	Total	**20,822**	**30,180**	**41,419**	**48,731**
East	Nyagatare	7,557	19,888	29,931	34,168
	Ngoma	4,941	12,661	23,144	27,756
	Rwamagana	6,655	12,870	20,080	23,869
	Nyamata	1,554	3,958	6,566	9,297
	Total	**20,707**	**49,377**	**79,721**	**95,090**
West	Rusizi	10,449	14,242	17,144	22,263
	Kabaya	3,965	6,392	7,874	12,283
	Karongi	4,413	5,966	7,640	10,526
	Rubavu	10,556	14,109	16,871	20,275
	Total	**29,383**	**40,709**	**49,529**	**65,347**
Total General		**187,624**	**265,947**	**340,000**	**403,133**

Source: REG

Figure 8.3: Electricity Customers in Rwanda



8.2. Water Indicators

Table 8.2.1: Water production by source location in (m3).

Water Treatment /Year	Location	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Kimisagara	Nyarugenge District	8,290,702	8,358,446	8,223,807	9,661,161	9,445,580
Karenge	Rwamagana District	4,090,268	4,313,154	4,748,391	4,615,671	4,437,500
Gihira	Rubavu District	1,922,206	2,213,055	2,364,649	2,814,753	2,963,918
Nzove	Nyarugenge District	2,109,776	5,962,896	7,469,948	9,996,755	9,663,848
Kadahokwa	Huye District	1,226,308	1,353,384	1,405,597	1,761,346	1,983,104
Mutobo	Musanze	2,265,848	2,045,171	2,337,444	2,413,930	3,521,009
Cyunyu	Rusizi District	454,642	494,277	513,757	653,987	679,823
Gihuma	Muhanga District	544,799	574,951	577,605	632,313	833,508
Muhazi	Rwamagana District	431,651	594,536	584,177	825,464	989,740
Rwasaburo	Ngoma District	347,540	423,326	413,538	501,056	471,605
Nyamabuye	Gicumbi District	327,591	337,104	338,336	428,382	396,576
Gisuma	Nyamagabe District	242,842	270,547	270,516	363,060	441,378
Mata&Nyabima	Nyaruguru District	-	-	-	-	142,508
Nyagatare	Nyagatare District	249,480	248,030	617,479	1,767,098	1,929,456
Gatsibo	Gatsibo District	-	-	-	-	405,952
Mpanga	Nyanza District	297,914	333,961	354,528	400,666	404,093
Kanyabusage	Karongi District	197,630	293,358	235,035	273,749	297,278
Ngenda	Bugesera District	-	802,817	934,763	950,239	1,094,678
Total		**22,999,197**	**28,619,013**	**31,389,570**	**38,059,630**	**40,101,554**

Source: WASAC

Figure 8.4: Total Water production in Rwanda (m³)

Table 8.2.2: Consumption price by quantity

	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
0-5 m³	240	240	240	240	240	240
6-20 m³	300	300	300	300	300	300
21-50 m³	400	400	400	400	400	400
51-100 m³	650	650	650	650	650	650
> 100 m³	740	740	740	740	740	740
Industries	593	593	593	593	593	593

Source: WASAC

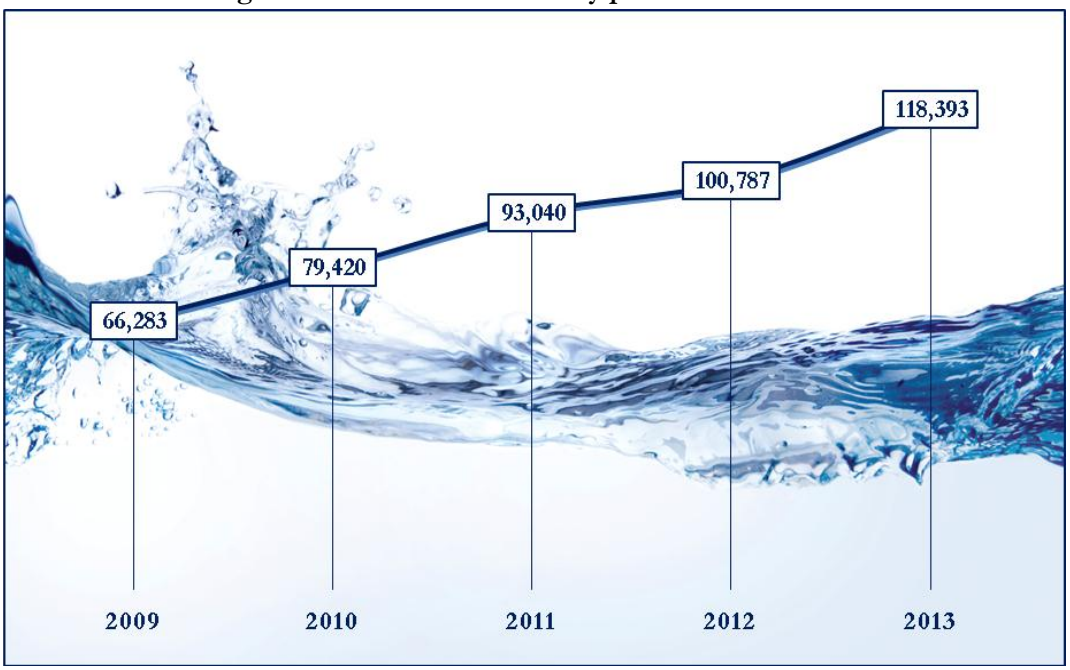
Table 8.2.3: Water Customers

Province	Branches	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
North	Gicumbi	1,890	2,117	2,350	2,182	2,623
	Musanze	3,503	4,318	5,137	5,215	6,450
	Total	**5,393**	**6,435**	**7,487**	**7,397**	**9,073**
South	Muhanga	3,135	3,253	3,626	3564	4,258
	Nyanza	1,339	1,450	1,603	1616	1,874
	Ruhango	-	423	629	975	1,329
	Nyamagabe	1,121	1,204	1,400	1428	1,573
	Huye	3,109	3,480	3,910	4057	4,772
	Total	**8,704**	**9,810**	**11,168**	**11,640**	**13,806**
East	Nyagatare	698	893	1,937	2404	3,652
	Ngoma	1,100	1,300	1,562	1773	2,085
	Rwamagana	2,515	3,189	4,146	4523	6,840
	Nyamata	-	741	1,512	2728	3,940
	Total	**4,313**	**6,123**	**9,157**	**11,428**	**16,517**
West	Rusizi	2,078	2,400	2,740	2755	3,212
	Karongi	863	1,033	1,219	1261	1,947
	Rubavu	4,551	5,300	6,076	5495	6,728
	Total	**7,492**	**8,733**	**10,035**	**9511**	**11,887**
Kigali	**kigali**	**40,381**	**48,319**	**55,193**	**60,811**	**67,110**
General Total		**66,283**	**79,420**	**93,040**	**100,787**	**118,393**
Consumption level (m³)						
Industries	796,300	875,942	983,796	1,077,544	1,816,315	
Household	13,820,532	17,691,989	17,508,472	18,442,742	21,306,563	

Province	Branches	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
service						
Income (Rwfs)						
Industries	560,870,500	598,500,453	694,874,992	761,877,238		1,391,660,237
Household	7,778,958,430	9,310,201,712	10,083,131,630	10,313,379,690		11,511,933,462

Source: WASAC

Figure 8.5: Water Customers by province in Rwanda



CHAPTER IX: TRANSPORTATION and COMMUNICATION

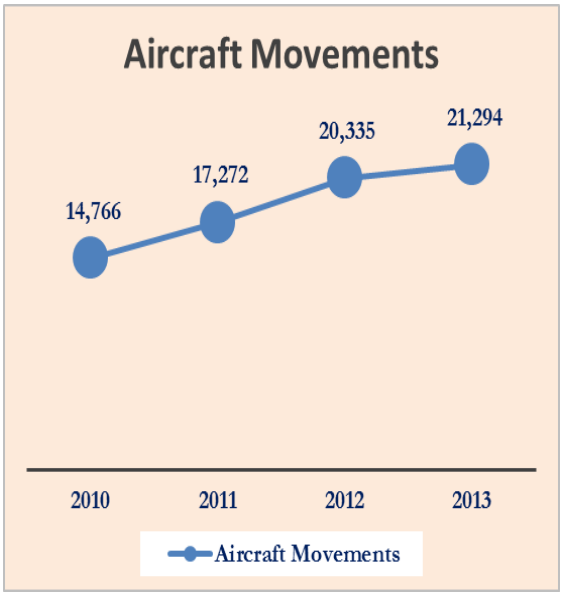
9.1. Aircraft

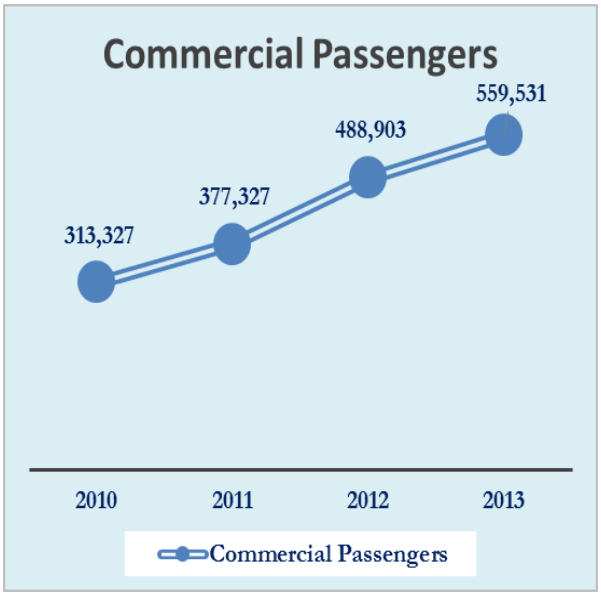
Table 9.1.1: Aircraft movements, Commercial passengers and Cargo

	2010	2011	2012	2013
I: Aircraft Movements (c+d)	**14,766**	**17,272**	**20,335**	**21,294**
(a) Passenger and Combination Aircrafts	11,174	13,477	17,385	17,071
(b) All Cargo Aircrafts	489	260	284	514
(c) Total Air Transport Movements (a+b)	11,663	13,737	17,669	17,585
(d) General Aviation And Other Aircraft Movements	3,103	3,535	2,666	3,709
II: Commercial Passengers	**313,327**	**377,327**	**488,903**	**559,531**
(a) International Passengers (emplaned+deplaned)	277,842	323,978	396,607	443,517
(b) Domestic Passengers (emplaned+deplaned)	9,444	20,931	28,953	25,765
(c) Total Terminal Passengers (a+b)	287,286	344,909	425,560	469,282
(d) Direct Transit Passengers	26,041	32,418	63,343	90,249
III: Cargo (Freight & Mail) in Metric Tonnes	**6,351.70**	**5,922.10**	**6,856.50**	**7,389.4**
(a) International Freight (loaded+unloaded)	6,147.80	5,721.20	6,254.50	6,961.4
(b) Domestic Freight (loaded+unloaded)	-	-	0	0.0
(c) Total Freight (loaded+unloaded)	6,147.80	5,721.20	6,254.50	6,961.4
(d) Total Mail (loaded+unloaded)	173.66	200.9	302.1	428.0
Aerodromes	**5**	**5**	**5**	**5**
International	2	2	2	2
Domestic	3	3	3	3

Source: Rwanda Aviation Authority

Figure 9.1: Evolution of Aircraft Movements and Commercial air passengers





9.2. Land Transport

Table 9.2.1: Classification of roads in (km)

	2010	2011	2012	2013
National paved roads (km)	1,205.28	1,205.28	1224.08	
National and districts earth roads (km)	3,492.80	3,492.80	3,474.00	
Total (km)	**4,698.08**	**4,698.08**	**4,698.08**	

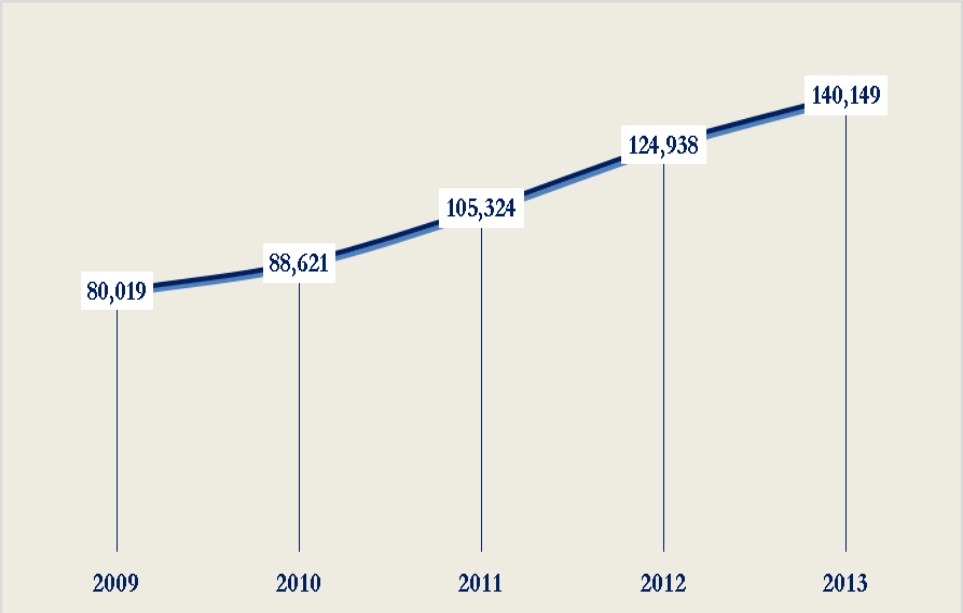
Source: MININFRA/RTDA

Table 9.2.2: Cumulative number of Registered Vehicles by category

Category	2010	2011	2012	2013
Bus	397	469	531	597
Car	17,220	19,177	22,772	25,471
Half-trailer	178	186	189	188
Jeep	11,549	13,567	16,083	18,026
Microbus	130	144	150	155
Minibus	4,853	5,021	5,503	6,223
Motorcycle	38,521	49,349	60,624	68,779
Pick-up	11,932	12,974	14,225	15,067
Special engine	423	548	645	757
Trailer	694	733	764	831
Tricycle		18	61	67
Truck	2,723	3,134	3435	3,931
Unknown	1	4	17	17
Caterpillar			2	40
Total	**88,621**	**105,324**	**124,938**	**140,149**

Source: RRA

Figure 9.2: Cumulative number of Registered Vehicles in Rwanda



9.3. Communication

Table 9.3.1: Key Communication indicators

Indicators	2010	2011	2012	2013
Tele density (fixed lines) %	0.38	0.36	0.41	0.43
Mobile phone penetration %	34	41.48	53.1	63
Number of Public payphones	14,776	306	N/A	N/A
Percentage of population coverage by mobile cellular networks	96	97.32	98.42	99.31
Number Radio broadcasters	25	22	25	30
Number Pay TV Operators	3	2	2	2
MTN RWANDA Ltd Active Mobile telephone subscribers	2,546,983	2,892,827	3,432,755	3,556,497
RWANDATEL Active Mobile telephone subscribers	306,706	395,391	-	N/A
TIGO RWANDA Ltd Active Mobile telephone subscribers	695,072	1,553,367	1,866,924	2,175,127
AIRTEL RWANDA Ltd mobile telephone subscribers			391,072	957,630
MTN RWANDA Ltd Fixed telephone subscribers	10,995	10,014	12,630	13,528
RWANDATEL fixed telephone subscribers	286,553	28,887	31,733	N/A
LIQUID TELECOM Ltd fixed telephone subscribers	-	-	-	31,810
TIGO RWANDA Ltd fixed telephone subscribers	16	-	N/A	N/A

Source: RURA

Table 9.3.2: Cumulative registered vs Active Pay TV Subscribers

		2012	2013
Registered	**Star Africa Media**	68,571	83,694
	Tele 10	8,776	9,732
	Total	**77,347**	**93,426**
Active (Three months before the reporting date)	**Star Africa Media**	27,315	21,927
	Tele 10	4,405	4,136
	Total	**31,720**	**26,063**

Source: RURA

Figure 9.3: Registered vs Active Pay TV Subscribers

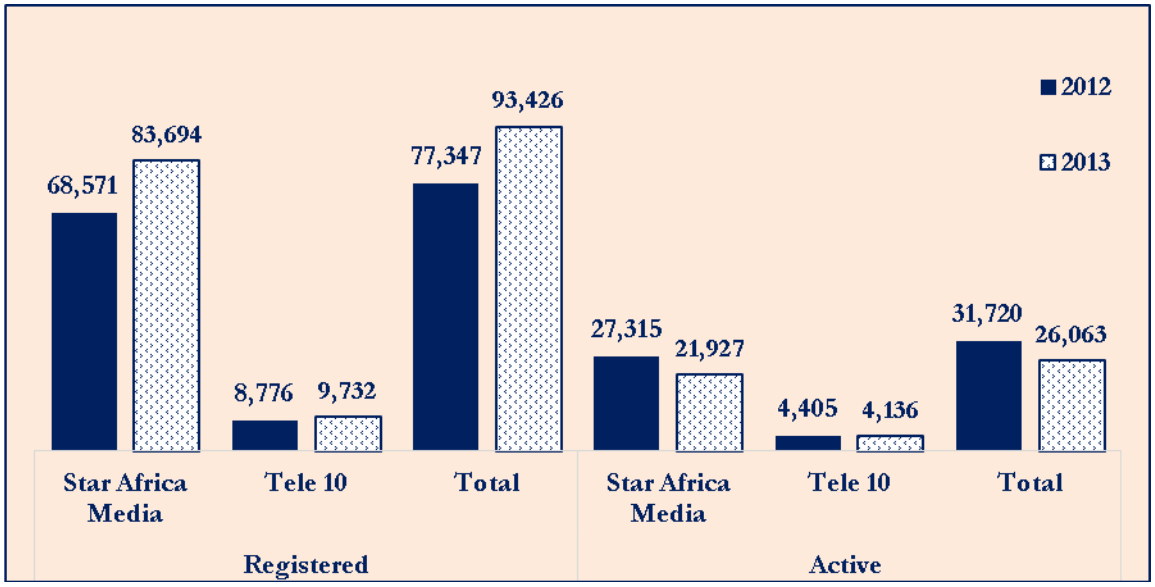


Table 9.3.3: Number of internet subscribers per operator

Companies	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
MTN Rwanda Ltd	4,021	113,614	472,313	504,955	514,980	791,724
Rwandatel	4,187	41,432	317,469	2,857	1,628	
LIQUID TELECOM Ltd	-	-	-	-	-	1,542
Airtel Rwanda Ltd	-	-	-	-	28,994	304,458
Tigo Rwanda Ltd.	-	1,960	31,014	196,355	356,735	969,613
New Artel	151	288	311	114	66	65
ISPA	67	60	54	60	48	64
Altech Stream Ltd	19	196	343	466	474	N/A
Value Data Rwanda	22	20	-	-	-	N/A
BSC Ltd	-	-	-	728	1033	649
4G Network Ltd	-	-	-	-	6	64
TOTAL	**8,467**	**155,806**	**821,504**	**705,535**	**903,964**	**2,068,179**

Source: RURA

Figure 9.4: Evolution of internet subscribers

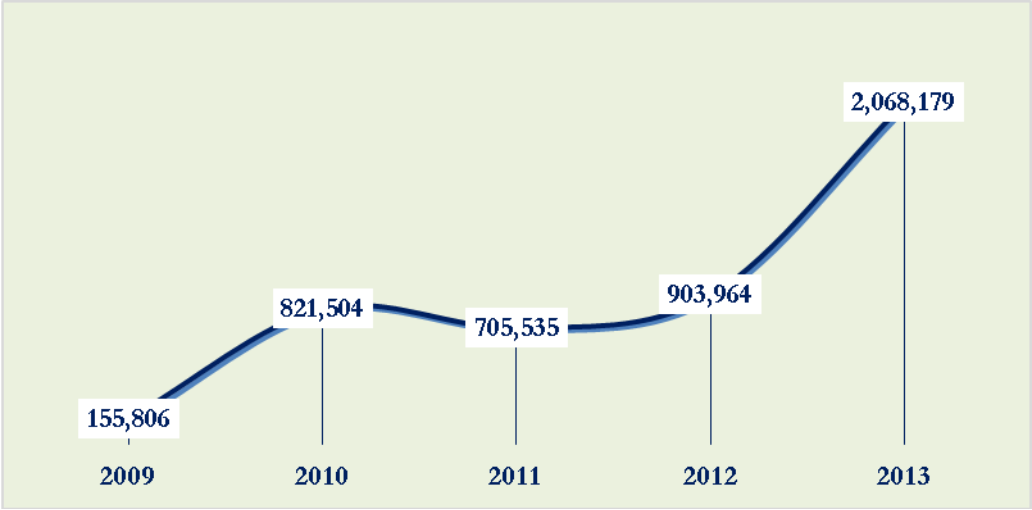


Table 9.3.4: Access to post and courier service

TYPE	2010	2011	2012	2013
Post services (offices)	19	19	19	18
Courier service providers	3	3	3	3
Average area covered by each post office	1,386	1,386	1,386	1,386
Density per post office per 1000	548.04	564.13	564.13	564.13
Private letter boxes	11	11	**11**	**11,639**
Volume of mail traffic				
Domestic correspondence	1,389	126	**123**	**111,800**
International				
Incoming	332	301	**295**	**141,887**
Outgoing	158	274	**259**	**240,519**
Financial services	2	2	2	2
Parcels				
Incoming	8,151	8,536	7,590	7,285
Outgoing	251	480	635	692
Express mail service				
Domestic correspondence	185,918	141,570	155,730	109,180
International				
Incoming	3,500	2,983	2,925	4,603
Outgoing	5,038	3,829	4,491	4,112
Number of ordinary money orders				
Domestic service	642	395	313	
Amount	4,241,390	1,905,550	956.3	
Check accounts				
Number of accounts	3,288	2,797	1,600	

Source: ONP

CHAPTER X: TRAVEL and TOURISM

Table 10.1.1: Visitor Arrivals in Rwanda by Region and Mode of Transport

YEAR	Region								Total	
	Africa		Americas		Europe		Other		Tourist Arrivals	
	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
2010										
Air	41,634	8	23,293	70	30,598	56	14,704	47	110,229	16.6
Land	505,393	92	9,890	30	23,663	44	16,826	53	555,772	83
Total	**547,027**	**100**	**33,183**	**100**	**54,261**	**100**	**31,530**	**100**	**666,001**	**99.6**
2011										
Air	51,652	7	26,177	69	38,710	58	17,031	59	133,570	15
Land	722,095	93	11,731	31	28,601	42	12,012	41	774,439	85
Total	**773,747**	**100**	**37,908**	**100**	**67,311**	**100**	**29,043**	**100**	**908,009**	**100**
2012										
Air	63,773	7	20,435	58	36,887	55	16,950	51	138,045	13
Land	877,083	93	14,598	42	29,598	45	16,465	49	937,744	87
Total	**940,856**	**100**	**35,033**	**100**	**66,485**	**100**	**33,415**	**100**	**1,075,789**	**100**
2013										
Air	65,000	3	25,966	77	36,959	64	18,909	35	146,834	6
Land	2,195,112	97	7,901	23	20,691	36	35,501	65	2,259,205	94
Total	**2,260,112**	**100**	**33,867**	**100**	**57,650**	**100**	**54,410**	**100**	**2,406,039**	**100**

Source: RDB/ ORTPN & Directorate General of Immigration and Emigration

Figure 10.1: Evolution of Tourist Arrivals

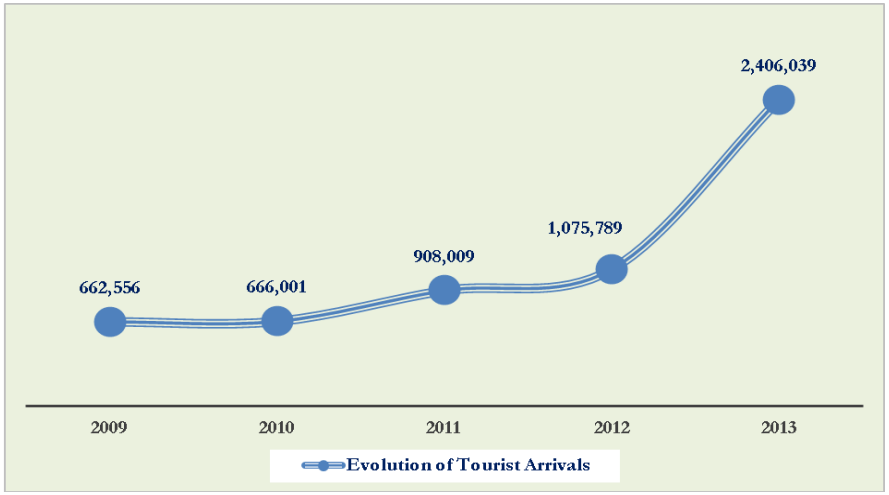


Table 10.1.2: Visitor Arrivals in Rwanda by Purpose of Visit and Mode of Transport

Year	Holiday/Vacation		Visiting Friends & Relatives (VFR)		Business /Conference / Official		Transit		Other Purposes		Total Tourist Arrivals	
	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
2010												
Air	24,517	36	19,232	10	52,124	17	11,984	44	3,261	5	111,118	17
Land	43,159	64	182,040	90	255,015	83	15,508	56	59,161	95	554,883	83
Total	**67,676**	**100**	**201,272**	**100**	**307,139**	**100**	**27,492**	**100**	**62,422**	**100**	**666,001**	**100**
2011												
Air	32,193	39	23,499	8	59,681	15	15,739	47	2,458	2	133,570	15
Land	49,426	61	271,415	92	335,882	85	17,610	53	100,106	98	774,439	85
Total	**81,619**	**100**	**294,914**	**100**	**395,563**	**100**	**33,349**	**100**	**102,564**	**100**	**908,009**	**100**
2012												
Air	28,485	29	25,411	8	61,987	15	21,467	52	695	1	138,045	13
Land	68,116	71	284,369	92	359,757	85	19,827	48	205,675	99	937,744	87
Total	**96,601**	**100**	**309,780**	**100**	**421,744**	**100**	**41,294**	**100**	**206,370**	**100**	**1,075,789**	**100**
2013												
Air	34,325	35	25,893	8	63,763	15	21,122	2	1,731	1	146,834	6
Land	63,770	65	308,959	92	374,834	85	1,307,585	98	204,057	99	2,259,205	94
Total	**98,095**	**100**	**334,852**	**100**	**438,597**	**100**	**1,328,707**	**100**	**205,788**	**100**	**2,046,039**	**100**

Source: RDB/ ORTPN & Directorate General of Immigration and Emigration

Table 10.1.3: Visitor Arrivals in Rwanda by Purpose of Visit and country of origin

Region/Year	Purpose of Visit											
	Holiday / Vacation		Visiting Friends & Relatives (VFR)		Business/Conference/ Official		Transit		Other Purposes		Total Tourist Arrivals	
	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
2011												
Africa	36,114	44	273,034	93	355,624	90	11,912	36	97157	95	**773,841**	85
America	15,052	18	6,864	2	10,499	3	4,411	13	1,088	1	**37,914**	4
East Asia/Pacific	4,196	5	1,504	1	4658	1	2,309	7	201	0	**12,868**	1
Europe	22,669	28	11,518	4	18,670	5	10,862	33	3,242	3	**66,961**	7
Middle East	312	0	331	0	870	0	624	2	176	0	**2,313**	0

Region/Year	Purpose of Visit											
	Holiday / Vacation		Visiting Friends & Relatives (VFR)		Business/Conference/ Official		Transit		Other Purposes		Total Tourist Arrivals	
	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
South Asia	3185	4	1,605	1	5,114	1	3,174	10	696	1	**13,774**	2
UN	91	0	58	0	128	0	57	0	4	0	**338**	0
Total	**81,528**	**100**	**294,856**	**100**	**395,435**	**100**	**33,292**	**100**	**102,560**	**100**	**908,009**	**100**
2012												
Africa	51,950	54	289,121	93	380,735	90	19,929	48	199121	96	**940,856**	87
America	13,873	14	5,705	2	9,132	2	4,923	12	1,400	1	**35,033**	3
East Asia/Pacific	4,505	5	1,528	0	4382	1	2,003	5	68	0	**12,497**	1
Europe	23,264	24	10,912	4	18,097	4	9,627	23	4,585	2	**66,485**	6
Middle East	328	0	430	0	705	0	397	1	110	0	**1,972**	0
South Asia	2446	3	1,851	1	7,656	2	4,041	10	985	0	**16,994**	2
UN	**235**	**0**	**233**	**0**	**1037**	**0**	**374**	**1**	**101**	**0**	**1,982**	**0**
Total	**96,601**	**100**	**309,780**	**100**	**421,744**	**100**	**41,294**	**100**	**206,370**	**100**	**1,075,819**	**100**
2013												
Africa	57,556	59	318,846	95.2	399,082	91.0	1,283,729	96.6	200,899	97.6	**2,260,112**	93.9
America	13,234	13	4,717	1.4	8,797	2.0	5,969	0.4	1,150	0.6	**33,867**	1.4
Asia	4,961	5	2,613	0.8	14,043	3.2	27,302	2.1	1,266	0.6	**50,185**	2.1
Europe	19,818	20	7,974	2.4	15,983	3.6	11,437	0.9	2,438	1.2	**57,650**	2.4
Oceania	2526	3	702	0.2	692	0.2	270	0.0	35	0.0	**4,225**	0.2
Total	**98,095**	**100**	**334,852**	**100**	**438,597**	**100**	**1,328,707**	**100.0**	**205,788**	**100**	**2,406,039**	**100**

Source: RDB/ Directorate General of Immigration and Emigration

Table 10.2.1: Parks Visits from 2008-2012

Year	Volcanoes National Park		Akagera National Park		Nyungwe National Park		Total
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	
2008	19,783	46	18,490	43	4,810	11	43,083
2009	18,865	49	14,890	39	4,695	12	38,450
2010	23,372	52	16,180	36	5,755	13	45,307
2011	26,821	47	22,457	39	8,274	14	58,153
2012	28,483	47	25,200	41	7,621	12	61,304
2013	**25,199**	**41**	**29,687**	**48**	**6,902**	**11**	**61,788**

Source: RDB

Figure 10.2: Total Parks Visits in 2013

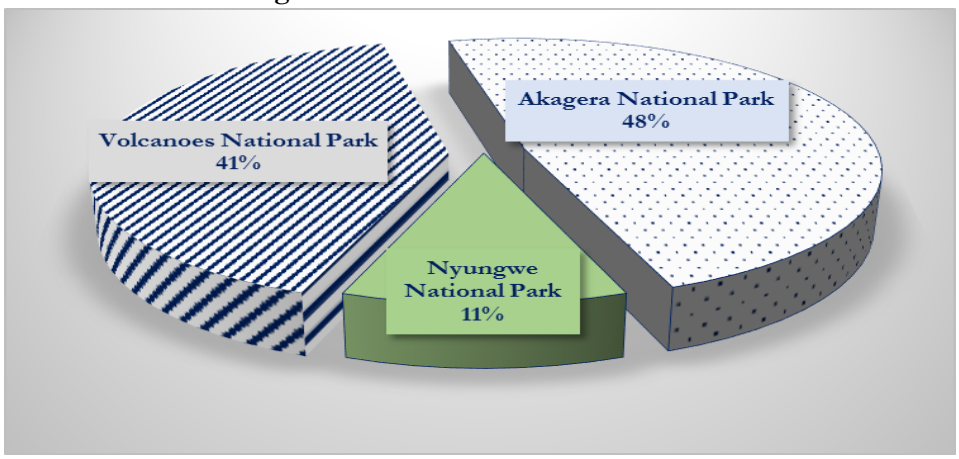


Table 10.2.2: Number of visitors in different National park by nationality

Year	Rwandan Residents		Foreign Residents		Foreign Visits		
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Totals
2008	9,790	23	3,142	7	30,151	70	43,083
2009	7,861	20	3,555	9	27,034	70	38,450
2010	10,263	23	4,253	9	30,791	68	45,307
2011	13,172	23	5,770	10	39,211	67	58,153
2012	14,291	23	5,988	10	41,025	67	61,304
2013	**16,646**	**27**	**6,737**	**11**	**38,405**	**62**	**61,788**

Source: RDB

Figure 10.3: Visits by National Parks by nationality in 2013

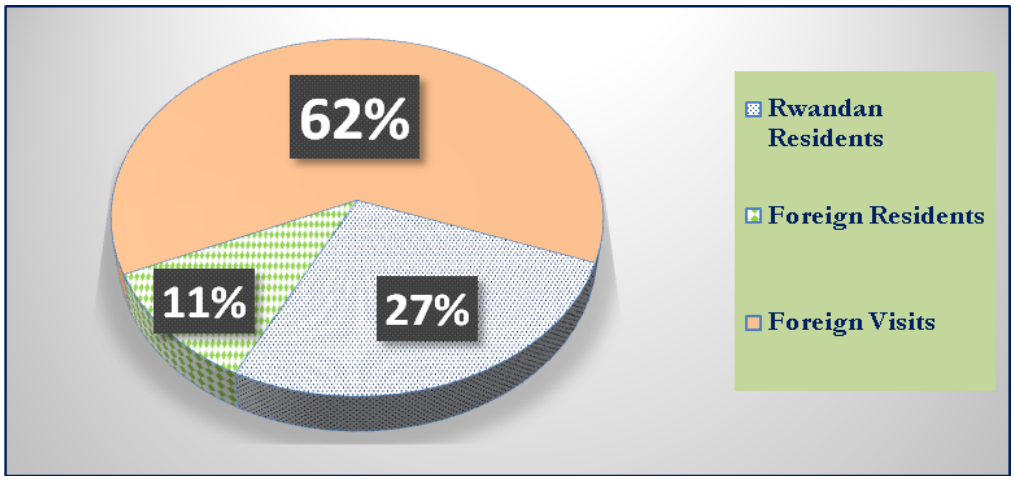


Table 10.2.3: Number of Accommodation facilities and rooms per districts

DISTRICT	Categories	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Bugesera	Number of Hotels	1	1	1	1	4
	Number of Rooms	52	52	52	52	83
Burera	Number of Hotels	1	1	1	1	1
	Number of Rooms	9	9	9	9	9
Gasabo	Number of Hotels	28	32	81	83	104
	Number of Rooms	670	746	1695	1734	2409
Gicumbi	Number of Hotels	5	5	5	5	6
	Number of Rooms	74	74	74	74	106
Huye	Number of Hotels	16	19	19	19	21
	Number of Rooms	379	450	450	450	520
Karongi	Number of Hotels	5	5	5	6	6
	Number of Rooms	198	198	198	238	238
Kayonza	Number of Hotels	1	3	3	5	5
	Number of Rooms	60	73	73	87	87
Kicukiro	Number of Hotels	9	11	41	42	48
	Number of Rooms	176	220	447	477	477
Kirehe	Number of Hotels	1	1	1	3	3
	Number of Rooms	9	9	9	27	47
Muhanga	Number of Hotels	17	18	18	18	18
	Number of Rooms	291	308	308	308	316
Musanze	Number of Hotels	17	22	48	51	51
	Number of Rooms	362	535	760	821	821
Ngoma	Number of Hotels		5	5	5	6
	Number of Rooms		73	73	73	167
Nyagatare	Number of Hotels	4	4	4	5	5
	Number of Rooms	100	100	100	125	125
Nyamagabe	Number of Hotels	5	6	6	6	7
	Number of Rooms	87	97	97	97	130
Nyamasheke	Number of Hotels		1	1	1	2
	Number of Rooms		24	24	24	36
Nyanza	Number of Hotels	3	3	3	3	4
	Number of Rooms	45	45	45	45	79
Nyarugenge	Number of Hotels	35	40	44	47	64
	Number of Rooms	855	1016	1076	1149	1281
Rubavu	Number of Hotels	25	28	59	59	62
	Number of Rooms	316	410	735	735	765
Ruhango	Number of Hotels	2	2	2	2	2
	Number of Rooms	16	16	16	16	16
Rusizi	Number of Hotels	10	10	10	10	12
	Number of Rooms	196	196	196	196	240
Rwamagana	Number of Hotels	3	3	3	3	3
	Number of Rooms	63	63	63	63	63
Rwanda (Total)	Total Number of Hotels	**188**	**220**	**360**	**375**	**431**
	Total Number of Rooms	**3,958**	**4,714**	**6,500**	**6,800**	**7,968**

Source: RDB

Figure 10.4: Accommodation facilities in Rwanda

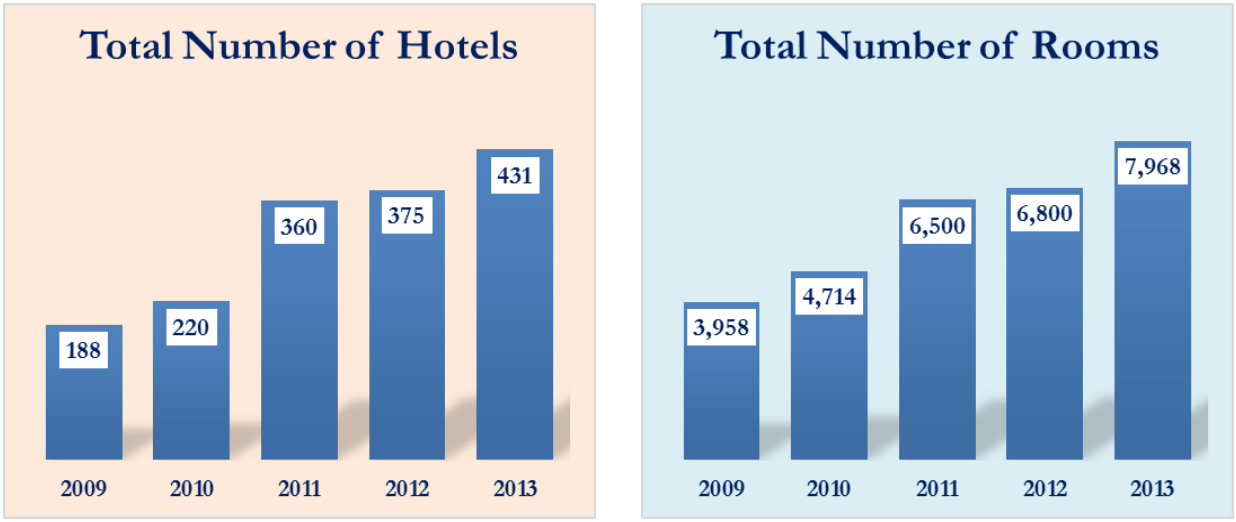


Table 10.2.4: Number of Gorillas

	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Number of Gorillas Families	15	15-16	17	18	18
New born	23	19	28	13	18
Total number of gorillas	265	277	287	281	292

Source: RDB

Figure 10.5: Number of Gorillas

CHAPTER XI: INCOME, EXPENDITURE and WEALTH

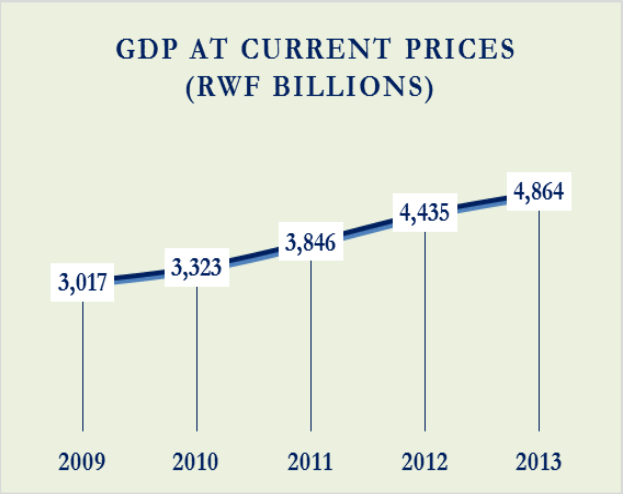
11.1 National Accounts

Table 11.1.1: Macro-economic aggregates

	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Gross Domestic Product (Rwf billions)					
GDP at current prices	**3,017**	**3,323**	**3,846**	**4,435**	**4,864**
Growth rate	15	10	16	15	10
GDP at constant 2011 prices	**3,323**	**3,566**	**3,846**	**4,184**	**4,380**
Growth rate	6.2	7.3	7.8	8.8	4.7
Implicit GDP deflator	**91**	**93**	**100**	**106**	**111**
Growth rate	8.2	2.6	7.3	6.0	4.8
GDP per head (in '000 Rwf)	**311**	**333**	**376**	**423**	**453**
GDP per head (in current US dollars)	**547**	**572**	**627**	**689**	**701**
Proportions of GDP					
Total final consumption expenditure					
Government	14	15	14	14	14
Private (includes changes in stock)	80	81	79	78	76
Gross capital formation	24	23	24	26	27
Resource balance	-18	-19	-16	-18	-17
Value added by					
Agriculture	34	33	32	33	33
Industry	12	13	14	14	15
Services	48	48	47	47	47
Adjustments	6	6	7	5	5
National income and expenditure (Rwf billions)					
Gross Domestic Product at current prices	**3,017**	**3,323**	**3,846**	**4,435**	**4,864**
Factor income from abroad, net	-21	-25	-31	-45	-61
Gross National Income	**2,996**	**3,298**	**3,815**	**4,390**	**4,803**
Current transfers, net	298	330	449	331	437
Gross National Disposible Income	**3,294**	**3,628**	**4,263**	**4,722**	**5,240**
Less Final consumption expenditure	-2,846	-3,181	-3,546	-4,103	-4,379
Gross National Saving	**448**	**447**	**717**	**619**	**861**
Less Gross capital formation	-713	-771	-905	-1,148	-1,291
Net lending to the rest of the world	**-266**	**-324**	**-188**	**-530**	**-430**
Memorandum items					
Total population (millions)	9.7	10.0	10.2	10.5	10.7
Growth rate	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.4
Exchange rate: Rwf per US dollar	568	583	600	614	647
Growth rate	4	3	3	2	5

Source: NISR (National Account)

Figure 11.1 Macro-economic aggregates



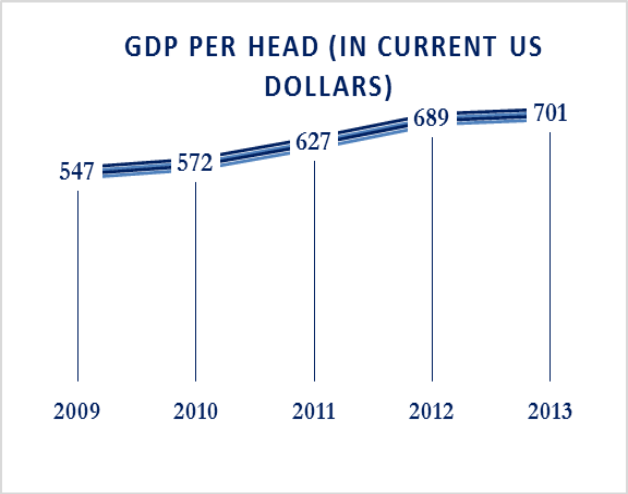


Table 11.1.2: Gross Domestic Product by Kind of Activity at current prices (in billion Frw)

Activity description	ISIC4	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Gross Domestic Product (GDP)		**3,017**	**3,323**	**3,846**	**4,435**	**4,864**
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY & FISHING	**A**	**1,022**	**1,082**	**1,244**	**1,483**	**1,624**
Food crops	AA	687	719	845	1,025	1,162
Export crops	AB	61	75	78	100	79
Livestock & livestock products	AC	104	109	122	137	152
Forestry	AD	159	169	185	204	212
Fishing	AE	10	12	14	16	18
INDUSTRY	**B-F**	**372**	**428**	**554**	**638**	**724**
Mining & quarrying	B	24	33	74	70	89
Total Manufacturing	C	159	181	204	234	253
Of Which : *Food*	CA	36	42	50	55	59
Beverages & tobacco	CB	84	91	99	115	127
Textiles, clothing & leather goods	CC	6	7	8	9	9
Wood & paper; printing	CD	12	14	14	16	17
Chemicals, rubber & plastic products	CE	7	7	9	10	10
Non-metallic mineral products	CF	6	7	9	10	11
Metal products, machinery & equipment	CG	4	6	9	11	10
Furniture & other manufacturing	CH	4	6	8	9	10
Electricity	D	8	10	11	15	17
Water & waste management	E	10	12	14	15	15
Construction	F	171	193	251	304	350
SERVICES	**G-T**	**1,435**	**1,604**	**1,790**	**2,078**	**2,277**
Trade &Transport	**G-H**	**458**	**520**	**592**	**707**	**758**
Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles	GA	15	16	19	21	23
Wholesale & retail trade	GB	361	408	466	553	589
Transport services	H	82	95	107	133	147
OTHER SERVICES	**I-T**	**977**	**1,084**	**1,198**	**1,371**	**1,519**
Hotels & restaurants	I	83	93	100	106	110
Information & communication	J	73	84	93	117	116
Financial services	K	68	86	108	138	164
Real estate activities	L	260	271	286	283	280
Professional, scientific and technical activities	M	89	93	97	110	119
Administrative and support service activities	N	93	97	102	115	124
Public administration and defense; compulsory social security	O	81	95	115	147	166
Education	P	81	98	122	150	201
Human health and social work activities	Q	32	37	39	49	56
Cultural, domestic & other services	R-T	119	130	137	156	182
Taxes less subsidies on products		**188**	**209**	**258**	**237**	**239**

Source: NISR (National Account), 2014

Table 11.1.3: Gross Domestic Product by Kind of Activity Shares at current prices (percentages)

Activity description	ISIC4	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Gross Domestic Product (GDP)		**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY & FISHING	**A**	**34**	**33**	**32**	**33**	**33**
Food crops	AA	23	22	22	23	24
Export crops	AB	2	2	2	2	2
Livestock & livestock products	AC	3	3	3	3	3
Forestry	AD	5	5	5	5	4
Fishing	AE	0	0	0	0	0
INDUSTRY	**B-F**	**12**	**13**	**14**	**14**	**15**
Mining & quarrying	B	1	1	2	2	2

Activity description	ISIC4	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Total Manufacturing	C	5	5	5	5	5
Of Which : *Food*	CA	1	1	1	1	1
Beverages & tobacco	CB	3	3	3	3	3
Textiles, clothing & leather goods	CC	0	0	0	0	0
Wood & paper; printing	CD	0	0	0	0	0
Chemicals, rubber & plastic products	CE	0	0	0	0	0
Non-metallic mineral products	CF	0	0	0	0	0
Metal products, machinery & equipment	CG	0	0	0	0	0
Furniture & other manufacturing	CH	0	0	0	0	0
Electricity	D	0	0	0	0	0
Water & waste management	E	0	0	0	0	0
Construction	F	6	6	7	7	7
SERVICES	**G-T**	**48**	**48**	**47**	**47**	**47**
TRADE &TRANSPORT	**G-H**	**15**	**16**	**15**	**16**	**16**
Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles	GA	1	1	1	1	1
Wholesale & retail trade	GB	12	12	12	12	12
Transport services	H	3	3	3	3	3
OTHER SERVICES	**I-T**	**32**	**33**	**31**	**31**	**31**
Hotels & restaurants	I	3	3	3	2	2
Information & communication	J	2	3	2	3	2
Financial services	K	2	3	3	3	3
Real estate activities	L	9	8	7	6	6
Professional, scientific and technical activities	M	3	3	3	2	2
Administrative and support service activities	N	3	3	3	3	3
Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	O	3	3	3	3	3
Education	P	3	3	3	3	4
Human health and social work activities	Q	1	1	1	1	1
Cultural, domestic & other services	R-T	4	4	4	4	4
Taxes less subsidies on products		**6**	**6**	**7**	**5**	**5**

Source: NISR (National Account)

Table 11.1.4: GDP by Kind of Activity at constant 2011 prices (in billion 2011 Frw)

Activity description	ISIC4	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Gross Domestic Product (GDP)		**3,323**	**3,566**	**3,846**	**4,184**	**4,380**
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY & FISHING	**A**	**1,132**	**1,188**	**1,244**	**1,324**	**1,368**
Food crops	AA	767	805	845	905	938
Export crops	AB	67	76	78	85	81
Livestock & livestock products	AC	113	118	122	129	138
Forestry	AD	175	180	185	191	197
Fishing	AE	13	13	14	14	14
INDUSTRY	**B-F**	**434**	**471**	**554**	**601**	**657**
Mining & quarrying	B	55	49	74	68	82
Total Manufacturing	C	172	189	204	216	226
Of Which : *Food*	CA	44	48	50	50	54
Beverages & tobacco	CB	90	92	99	103	107
Textiles, clothing & leather goods	CC	8	8	8	9	9
Wood & paper; printing	CD	14	15	14	16	17
Chemicals, rubber & plastic products	CE	7	8	9	9	9
Non-metallic mineral products	CF	7	7	9	10	11

Activity description	ISIC4	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Metal products, machinery & equipment	CG	5	7	9	11	9
Furniture & other manufacturing	CH	4	6	8	8	9
Electricity	D	9	10	11	13	14
Water & waste management	E	10	12	14	15	15
Construction	F	187	203	251	288	319
SERVICES	**G-T**	**1,518**	**1,657**	**1,790**	**1,997**	**2,102**
TRADE &TRANSPORT	**G-H**	**508**	**554**	**592**	**680**	**719**
Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles	GA	16	17	19	20	21
Wholesale & retail trade	GB	396	432	466	532	562
Transport services	H	94	102	107	127	136
OTHER SERVICES	**I-T**	**1,008**	**1,102**	**1,198**	**1,317**	**1,382**
Hotels & restaurants	I	89	96	100	106	109
Information & communication	J	82	89	93	123	123
Financial services	K	72	89	108	121	133
Real estate activities	L	283	286	286	285	287
Professional, scientific and technical activities	M	97	98	97	103	107
Administrative and support service activities	N	101	102	102	109	112
Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	O	88	100	115	140	153
Education	P	96	104	122	131	137
Human health and social work activities	Q	33	38	39	48	50
Cultural, domestic & other services	R-T	129	138	137	152	170
Taxes less subsidies on products		**242**	**254**	**258**	**262**	**254**

Source: NISR (National Account)

Table 11.1.5: Growth rates of GDP by Kind of Activity at constant 2011 prices (Percentage change from previous year)

Activity description	ISIC4	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Gross Domestic Product (GDP)		**6.2**	**7.3**	**7.8**	**8.8**	**4.7**
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY & FISHING	**A**	**8**	**5**	**5**	**6**	**3**
Food crops	**AA**	9	5	5	7	4
Export crops	**AB**	-15	14	3	9	-5
Livestock & livestock products	**AC**	3	5	3	6	7
Forestry	**AD**	2	3	3	4	3
Fishing	**AE**	3	3	3	-2	5
INDUSTRY	**B-F**	**1**	**8**	**18**	**8**	**9**
Mining & quarrying	**B**	-18	-11	50	-7	20
Total Manufacturing	**C**	3	9	8	6	5
Of Which : *Food*	**CA**	6	9	4	1	8
Beverages & tobacco	**CB**	4	2	7	4	4
Textiles, clothing & leather goods	**CC**	-2	2	-1	8	3
Wood & paper; printing	**CD**	8	5	-11	15	12
Chemicals, rubber & plastic products	**CE**	0	5	14	2	-3
Non-metallic mineral products	**CF**	-6	11	18	14	7
Metal products, machinery & equipment	**CG**	-5	44	33	26	-14

Activity description	ISIC4	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Furniture & other manufacturing	**CH**	-5	44	33	10	12
Electricity	**D**	15	15	15	17	8
Water & waste management	**E**	15	15	15	8	5
Construction	**F**	1	9	24	15	11
SERVICES	**G-T**	**6**	**9**	**8**	**12**	**5**
TRADE &TRANSPORT	**G-H**	**5**	**9**	**7**	**15**	**6**
Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles	**GA**	4	9	8	8	6
Wholesale & retail trade	**GB**	4	9	8	14	6
Transport services	**H**	9	9	4	19	7
OTHER SERVICES	**I-T**	**7**	**9**	**9**	**10**	**5**
Hotels & restaurants	**I**	-6	8	4	6	3
Information & communication	**J**	9	9	4	33	0
Financial services	**K**	-4	24	20	13	10
Real estate activities	**L**	8	1	0	0	1
Professional, scientific and technical activities	**M**	8	1	0	6	4
Administrative and support service activities	**N**	8	1	0	6	4
Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	**O**	7	14	15	22	9
Education	**P**	15	9	18	7	4
Human health and social work activities	**Q**	15	16	2	23	6
Cultural, domestic & other services	**R-T**	-5	7	-1	11	12
Taxes less subsidies on products		**10**	**5**	**2**	**2**	**-3**

Source: NISR (National Account), 2014

Table 11.1.6: Gross Domestic Product by Kind of Activity / Deflators (2011 = 100)

Activity description	ISIC4	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Gross Domestic Product (GDP)		**91**	**93**	**100**	**106**	**111**
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY & FISHING	**A**	**90**	**91**	**100**	**112**	**119**
Food crops	AA	90	89	100	113	124
Export crops	AB	92	98	100	118	98
Livestock & livestock products	AC	92	92	100	106	110
Forestry	AD	91	94	100	107	108
Fishing	AE	78	86	100	117	129
INDUSTRY	**B-F**	**86**	**91**	**100**	**106**	**110**
Mining & quarrying	B	43	67	100	102	109
Total Manufacturing	C	92	96	100	108	112
Of Which : *Food*	CA	*83*	*88*	*100*	*109*	*108*
Beverages & tobacco	CB	93	99	100	112	119
Textiles, clothing & leather goods	CC	77	82	100	100	100
Wood & paper; printing	CD	81	93	100	100	100
Chemicals, rubber & plastic products	CE	88	93	100	109	116
Non-metallic mineral products	CF	92	98	100	102	104
Metal products, machinery & equipment	CG	98	97	100	102	102
Furniture & other manufacturing	CH	98	97	100	102	102
Electricity	D	97	99	100	109	118
Water & waste management	E	97	99	100	100	100
Construction	F	91	95	100	106	110
SERVICES	**G-T**	**95**	**97**	**100**	**104**	**108**

Activity description	ISIC4	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
TRADE &TRANSPORT	**G-H**	**90**	**94**	**100**	**104**	**105**
Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles	GA	91	95	100	104	107
Wholesale & retail trade	GB	91	95	100	104	105
Transport services	H	87	93	100	105	108
OTHER SERVICES	**I-T**	**97**	**98**	**100**	**104**	**110**
Hotels & restaurants	I	93	97	100	100	101
Information & communication	J	89	94	100	95	94
Financial services	K	93	96	100	114	123
Real estate activities	L	92	95	100	99	98
Professional, scientific and technical activities	M	92	95	100	106	111
Administrative and support service activities	N	92	95	100	106	111
Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	O	92	95	100	104	108
Education	P	85	94	100	115	147
Human health and social work activities	Q	97	99	100	103	112
Cultural, domestic & other services	R-T	92	94	100	103	107
Taxes less subsidies on products		**78**	**82**	**100**	**90**	**94**

Source: NISR (National Account), 2014

Table 11.1.7: Expenditure on GDP

	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Percentage of GDP, in current prices					
Gross Domestic Product	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**
Total final consumption expenditure	**94**	**96**	**92**	**93**	**90**
Government	14	15	14	14	14
Households and NGOs	80	81	79	78	76
Gross capital formation	**24**	**23**	**24**	**26**	**27**
Gross fixed capital formation	**23**	**23**	**23**	**25**	**26**
Construction	14	14	16	17	18
Other	9	8	7	8	8
Change in inventories	**1**	**1**	**1**	**1**	**1**
Resource balance	**-18**	**-19**	**-16**	**-18**	**-17**
Exports of goods & services	**10**	**10**	**14**	**13**	**14**
Goods (fob)	4	5	7	7	8
Services	6	5	7	6	6
Imports of goods & services	**28**	**29**	**30**	**31**	**31**
Goods (fob)	20	21	22	24	23
Services	8	8	7	7	8
Growth rates, in constant 2011 prices					
Gross Domestic Product	**6.2**	**7.3**	**7.8**	**8.8**	**4.7**
Total final consumption expenditure	**12**	**6**	**7**	**8**	**3**
Government	12	10	4	15	1
Households and NGOs	12	5	8	7	3
Gross capital formation	**3**	**7**	**9**	**22**	**8**
Gross fixed capital formation	**3**	**7**	**9**	**22**	**7**
Construction	1	9	24	15	11
Other	5	4	-14	36	0
Change in inventories	**6**	**7**	**8**	**33**	**26**
Resource balance					
Exports of goods & services	**-19**	**12**	**29**	**13**	**21**

	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Goods (fob)	-27	30	62	22	25
Services	-14	2	5	3	16
Imports of goods & services	**9**	**3**	**16**	**19**	**9**
Goods (fob)	15	9	20	23	6
Services	-4	-10	5	7	21

Source: NISR

Table 11.1.8: GDP Deflator

	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Deflators					
Gross Domestic Product (%)	**91**	**93**	**100**	**106**	**111**
Total final consumption expenditure(%)	**91**	**96**	**100**	**107**	**111**
Government (%)	95	98	100	106	113
Households and NGOs (%)	90	96	100	107	111
Gross capital formation	**92**	**93**	**100**	**104**	**108**
Gross fixed capital formation (%)	**92**	**93**	**100**	**104**	**108**
Construction (%)	94	96	100	106	110
Other (%)	89	88	100	100	105
Change in inventories (%)	**91**	**93**	**100**	**107**	**110**
Resource balance					
Exports of goods & services (%)	**83**	**82**	**100**	**95**	**96**
Goods (fob) (%)	87	93	100	92	95
Services (%)	80	74	100	98	98
Imports of goods & services (%)	**89**	**99**	**100**	**102**	**102**
Goods (fob) (%)	93	100	100	102	102
Services (%)	81	94	100	103	103

Source: NISR

Figure 11.2: Evolution of GDP Deflator (%)

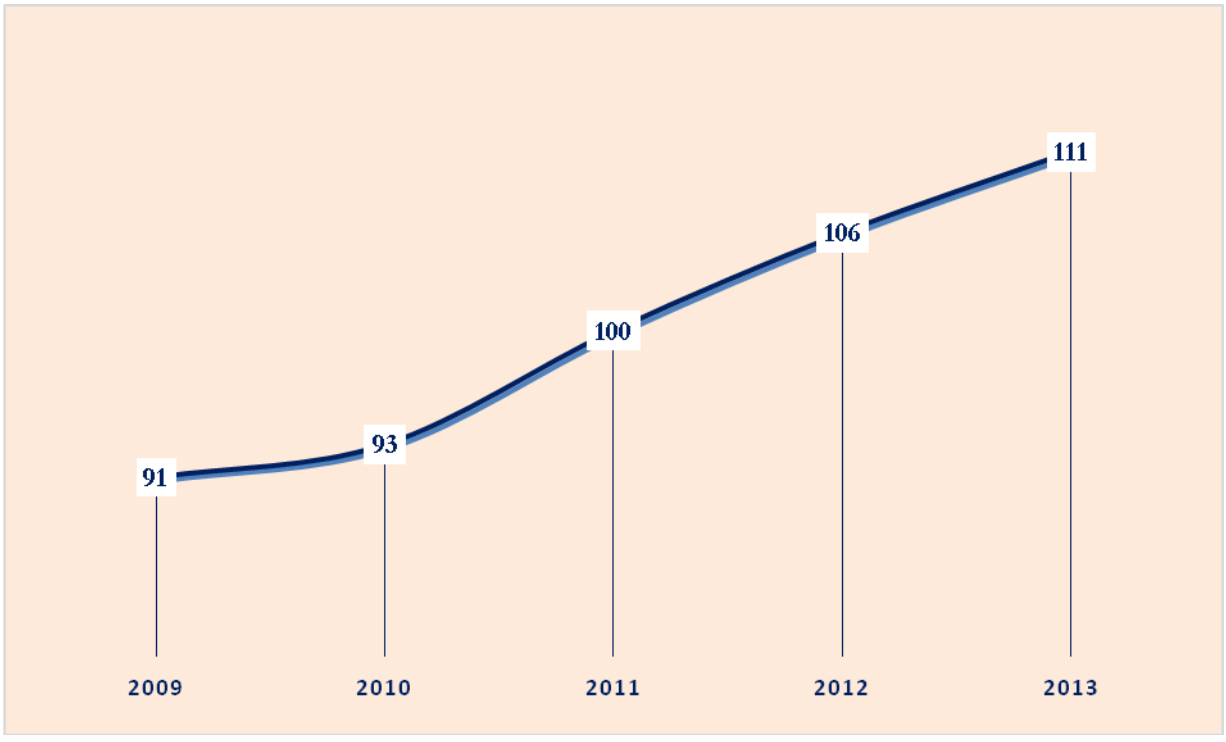


Table 11.1.9: Gross Domestic Product by Production Mode in current prices/ in billion Frw

	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Gross Domestic Product	**2,574**	**2,985**	**3,277**	**3,288**	**4,363**	
Formal sector	**600**	**648**	**778**	**890**	1,052	
Industry	112	109	163	184	189	
Services	324	354	416	470	597	
Adjustments	164	185	199	236	265	
Informal sector (monetary)	**1,222**	**1,428**	**1,504**	**1,773**	**2,006**	
Agriculture	529	639	663	750	864	
Industry	239	284	289	400	461	
Services	455	505	551	623	680	
Non-monetary	**496**	**597**	**628**	**721**	**831**	
Agriculture	306	374	394	472	573	
Industry	31	37	39	41	44	
Services	159	186	195	208	214	
Government and NGOs	**256**	**312**	**367**	**444**	**474**	
Services	256	312	367	444	474	

Source: NISR (National Account)

Table 11.1.10: Gross Domestic Product by Production Mode in current prices / in percentages

	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Gross Domestic Product in %	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	
Formal sector %	**22**	**24**	**23**	24	
Industry %	4	5	5	4	
Services %	12	13	12	14	
Adjustments %	6	6	6	6	
Informal sector (monetary) in %	**48**	**46**	**46**	**46**	
Agriculture %	21	20	20	20	
Industry %	10	9	10	11	
Services %	17	17	16	16	
Non-monetary in %	**20**	**19**	**19**	**19**	
Agriculture %	13	12	12	13	
Industry %	1	1	1	1	
Services %	6	6	5	5	
Government and NGOs in %	**10**	**11**	**12**	**11**	
Services %	10	11	12	11	

Source: NISR (National Account)

CHAPTER XII: PRICES INDEXES

Table 12.1.1: Monthly Producer Price Index -Manufacturing Sector Goods Produced mainly for local sales (Base Period: Fourth quarter 2003 =100)

Activity group	Pond.	2010															
		Janv	Fev.	Mar.	Q1	Avr.	Mai	Juin	Q2	Juil.	Août	Sept.	Q3	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Q4
PPI for Mainly Local Sold products	**1000**	**153.9**	**153.7**	**155.3**	**154.3**	**162.1**	**163.3**	**163.3**	**162.9**	**163.2**	**162.8**	**162.9**	**163**	**163.2**	**163.7**	**164.3**	**163.7**
Food Products, Beverages and Tobacco	**456**	**153.5**	**153.5**	**156.9**	**154.6**	**163.6**	**163.5**	**163.3**	**163.5**	**163.4**	**162.7**	**162.7**	**162.9**	**161.8**	**162.3**	**162.4**	**162.2**
Food Products	**129**	**189.6**	**189.6**	**189.5**	**189.6**	**182.1**	**181.6**	**180.9**	**181.5**	**181.3**	**178.8**	**178.9**	**179.7**	**175.6**	**177.4**	**178**	**177**
Production, processing and preserving of meat and meat products	3	220.9	220.9	220.9	**220.9**	220.9	220.9	220.9	**220.9**	220.9	220.9	220.9	**220.9**	220.9	220.9	220.9	**220.9**
Processing and preserving of fruits and vegetables	8	151.4	151.4	151.4	**151.4**	168.5	168.5	168.5	**168.5**	168.5	168.5	168.5	**168.5**	168.5	168.5	168.5	**168.5**
Manufacture of dairy products	32	196.2	196.2	196.2	**196.2**	196.9	196.9	196.9	**196.9**	212.1	212.1	212.1	**212.1**	212.1	212.1	212.1	**212.1**
Manufacture of grain mill and animal feeds products	27	184.9	184.9	184.7	**184.8**	152.1	151.8	148.3	**150.7**	150.6	150.9	151.4	**151**	149.7	152.4	153.4	**151.8**
Manufacture of bakery products, pastry, biscuits	13	205.4	205.4	205.4	**205.4**	172.9	172.9	172.9	**172.9**	172.9	172.9	172.9	**172.9**	172.9	172.9	172.9	**172.9**
Manufacture of sugar	45	187.9	187.9	187.9	**187.9**	192.2	191	191	**191.4**	180.2	172.9	172.8	**175.3**	164.3	167.8	169	**167**
Beverages and Tobacco	**327**	**139.2**	**139.2**	**144**	**140.8**	**156.3**	**156.3**	**156.3**	**156.3**	**156.3**	**156.3**	**156.3**	**156.3**	**156.3**	**156.3**	**156.3**	**156.3**
Manufacture of beer, soft drinks and tobacco	327	139.2	139.2	144	**140.8**	156.3	156.3	156.3	**156.3**	156.3	156.3	156.3	**156.3**	156.3	156.3	156.3	**156.3**
Others than Food, Beverages and Tobacco	**544**	**154.3**	**153.9**	**154**	**154.1**	**160.8**	**163.1**	**163.3**	**162.4**	**163**	**162.9**	**163.1**	**163**	**164.5**	**164.9**	**165.9**	**165.1**
Manufacture of textiles, wearing apparel, tanning and dressing of leather	47	146.2	146.2	146.2	**146.2**	146.3	146.5	146.7	**146.5**	147.2	146.8	146.4	**146.8**	161.2	165.4	175.2	**167.3**
Manufacture of chemical products	172	136.5	136.5	136.5	**136.5**	145.7	148.6	148.6	**147.6**	148.6	148.6	148.8	**148.6**	148.4	148.5	149.1	**148.7**
Manufacture of plastic products, tubes, retreading and rebuilding of rubber tyres	45	151.3	151.3	151.3	**151.3**	151.3	151.3	151.3	**151.3**	151.3	151.3	151.3	**151.3**	151.3	151.3	151.3	**151.3**
Manufacture of ceramic products, cement, lime and artiles of concrete	126	182.5	182.5	182.5	**182.5**	196	196	196	**196**	196	196.1	196.1	**196**	196.1	196.1	196.1	**196.1**
Manufacture of fabricated	70	168.5	168.2	168.2	**168.3**	174.7	174.7	174.6	**174.7**	172.7	172.7	172.7	**172.7**	174.6	174.4	174.4	**174.4**

Activity group	Pond.	2010															
		Janv	Fev.	Mar.	Q1	Avr.	Mai	Juin	Q2	Juil.	Août	Sept.	Q3	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Q4
metal products																	
Manufacture of furniture	43	159.4	159.4	159.4	**159.4**	155.9	155.9	155.9	**155.9**	155.9	155.9	155.9	**155.9**	155.9	155.9	155.9	**155.9**

Source: NISR, Quarterly Producer Price Survey- Manufacturing sector

Table 12.1.2: Monthly Producer Price Index -Manufacturing Sector Goods Produced mainly for local sales (Base Period: Fourth quarter 2003 =100)

Activity group	Pond.	2011															
		Janv.	Fev.	Mar.	Q1	Avr.	Mai	Juin	Q2	Juil.	Août	Sept.	Q3	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Q4
PPI for Mainly Local Sold products	**1000**	**164.2**	**165.6**	**165.7**	**165.2**	**167.4**	**167.5**	**168.6**	**167.8**	**172.3**	**172.3**	**173.9**	**172.8**	**174.4**	**174.4**	**174.4**	**174.4**
Food Products, Beverages and Tobacco	**456**	**161.8**	**161.7**	**161.8**	**161.8**	**163.2**	**163.4**	**165.7**	**164.1**	**178.9**	**178.8**	**177.7**	**178.5**	**178.9**	**178.9**	**178.9**	**178.9**
Food Products	**129**	**175.6**	**175.4**	**175.8**	**175.6**	**180.6**	**181.4**	**189.4**	**183.8**	**190.5**	**190.4**	**186.4**	**189.1**	**190.5**	**190.5**	**190.5**	**190.5**
Production, processing and preserving of meat and meat products	3	220.9	220.9	220.9	**220.9**	220.9	220.9	220.9	**220.9**	220.9	220.9	220.9	**220.9**	220.9	220.9	220.9	**220.9**
Processing and preserving of fruits and vegetables	8	168.5	168.5	168.5	**168.5**	175.2	175.2	175.2	**175.2**	175.2	175.2	175.2	**175.2**	194.0	206.9	226.4	**209.1**
Manufacture of dairy products	32	211.4	211.4	211.4	**211.4**	217.5	217.5	217.5	**217.5**	217.5	217.5	201.3	**212.1**	212.0	212.0	212.0	**212.0**
Manufacture of grain mill and animal feeds products	27	145.4	144.9	146.7	**145.7**	147.0	148.7	182.2	**159.3**	182.6	182.1	182.1	**182.3**	180.5	180.7	180.8	**180.7**
Manufacture of bakery products, pastry, biscuits	13	172.9	172.9	172.9	**172.9**	191.8	191.8	191.8	**191.8**	191.8	191.8	191.8	**191.8**	191.8	191.8	191.8	**191.8**
Manufacture of sugar	45	167.5	167.0	167.2	**167.3**	169.7	170.8	173.6	**171.4**	176.5	176.5	176.5	**176.5**	187.9	187.9	222.1	**199.3**
Beverages and Tobacco	**327**	**156.3**	**156.3**	**156.3**	**156.3**	**156.3**	**156.3**	**156.3**	**156.3**	**174.2**	**174.2**	**174.2**	**174.2**	**174.2**	**174.2**	**174.2**	**174.2**
Manufacture of beer, soft drinks and tobacco	327	156.3	156.3	156.3	**156.3**	156.3	156.3	156.3	**156.3**	174.2	174.2	174.2	**174.2**	174.2	174.2	174.2	**174.2**
Others than Food, Beverages and Tobacco	**544**	**166.2**	**169.0**	**169.0**	**168.1**	**170.9**	**170.9**	**171.0**	**170.9**	**166.8**	**166.8**	**170.7**	**168.1**	**170.7**	**170.7**	**170.7**	**170.7**
Manufacture of textiles, wearing apparel, tanning and dressing of leather	47	175.1	174.4	174.9	**174.8**	185.1	185.0	185.6	**185.2**	185.8	185.8	185.8	**185.8**	185.8	185.8	185.8	**185.8**
Manufacture of paper and paper products, publishing of books, newspapers	40	145.0	147.3	147.3	**146.6**	147.3	147.3	147.3	**147.3**	147.3	147.3	147.3	**147.3**	147.1	147.1	147.1	**147.1**
Manufacture of chemical	172	149.1	157.3	157.3	**154.6**	164.7	164.7	164.7	**164.7**	152.3	152.3	164.7	**156.4**	164.7	164.7	164.7	**164.7**

products																	
Manufacture of plastic products, tubes,retreading and rebuilding of rubber tyres	**45**	**151.3**	**151.3**	**151.3**	151.3	**135.7**	**135.7**	**135.7**	135.7	**135.7**	**135.7**	**135.7**	135.7	**135.7**	**135.7**	**135.7**	135.7
Manufacture of ceramic products, cement, lime and artiles of concrete	126	196.1	196.1	196.1	**196.1**	196.1	196.1	196.1	**196.1**	196.7	196.7	196.7	**196.7**	196.8	196.8	196.8	**196.8**
Manufacture of fabricated metal products	70	177.3	177.3	177.3	**177.3**	177.3	176.9	177.5	**177.2**	174.1	174.1	174.1	**174.1**	173.8	173.7	173.7	**173.7**
Manufacture of furniture	43	156	156	156	**156**	156.1	156.1	156.1	**156.1**	156.1	156.1	156.1	**156.1**	156.1	156.1	156.1	**156.1**

Source: NISR, Quarterly Producer Price Survey- Manufacturing sector

Table 12.1.3: Monthly Producer Price Index -Manufacturing Sector Goods Produced mainly for local sales (Base Period: Fourth quarter 2003 =100)

Activity group	Pond.	2012															
		Janv.	Fev.	Mar.	Q1	Apr.	May.	Jun.	Q2	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Q3	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Q4
PPI for Mainly Local Sold products	**1,000**	**174.0**	**177.0**	**177.0**	**176.0**	**173.7**	**176.7**	**178.1**	**176.2**	**178.3**	**178.3**	**178.3**	**178.3**	**179.2**	**179.3**	**179.3**	**179.3**
Food Products, Beverages and Tobacco	**456**	**178.9**	**185.4**	**185.4**	**183.2**	**178.2**	**184.7**	**184.7**	**182.5**	**184.8**	**184.8**	**184.8**	**184.8**	**184.8**	**184.8**	**184.7**	**184.8**
Food Products	**129**	**190.5**	**190.5**	**190.5**	**190.5**	**190.5**	**190.5**	**190.5**	**190.5**	**190.5**	**190.5**	**190.5**	**190.5**	**190.5**	**190.5**	**190.5**	**190.5**
Production, processing and preserving of meat and meat products	3	221.2	221.2	221.2	**221.2**	221.2	221.2	221.2	**221.2**	221.2	221.2	221.2	**221.2**	221.2	221.2	221.2	**221.2**
Processing and preserving of fruits and vegetables	8	226.4	226.4	226.4	**226.4**	175.2	175.2	210.4	**186.9**	175.2	175.2	175.2	**175.2**	175.2	175.2	175.2	**175.2**
Manufacture of dairy products	32	201.8	201.8	204.9	**202.8**	239.1	239.1	239.1	**239.1**	239.1	239.1	239.1	**239.1**	204.9	204.9	204.9	**204.9**
Manufacture of grain mill and animal feeds products	27	179.2	177.9	179.0	**178.7**	179.3	178.6	178.4	**178.8**	177.1	178.2	177.1	**177.5**	177.1	177.1	177.1	**177.1**
Manufacture of bakery products, pastry, biscuits	**13**	**191.8**	**191.8**	**191.8**	191.8	**191.8**	**191.8**	**191.8**	191.8	**191.8**	**191.8**	**198.7**	194.1	**203.4**	**203.4**	**203.4**	203.4
Manufacture of sugar	45	196.5	187.9	165.1	**183.2**	196.5	187.9	165.1	**183.2**	172	176.5	182.2	**176.9**	182.2	182.2	182.2	**182.2**
Beverages and	**327**	**174.2**	**183.4**	**183.4**	**180.3**	**173.3**	**182.4**	**182.4**	**179.4**	**182.5**	**182.5**	**182.5**	**182.5**	**182.5**	**182.5**	**182.4**	**182.5**

Tobacco																	
Manufacture of beer, soft drinks and tobacco	327	174.2	183.4	183.4	**180.3**	173.3	182.4	182.4	**179.4**	182.5	182.5	182.5	**182.5**	182.5	182.5	182.4	**182.5**
Others than Food, Beverages and Tobacco	**544**	**169.9**	**170**	**170**	**169.9**	**170**	**170**	**172.6**	**170.8**	**172.9**	**172.9**	**172.9**	**172.9**	**174.6**	**174.6**	**174.6**	**174.6**
Manufacture of textiles, wearing apparel, tanning and dressing of leather	47	182.6	182.6	182.6	**182.6**	182.6	182.6	182.6	**182.6**	182.6	182.6	182.6	**182.6**	182.6	182.6	182.6	**182.6**
Manufacture of paper and paper products, publishing of books, newspapers	40	147.1	147.1	147.1	**147.1**	147.1	147.1	147.1	**147.1**	147.1	147.1	147.1	**147.1**	147.1	147.1	147.1	**147.1**
Manufacture of chemical products	172	164.3	164.3	164.3	**164.3**	164.3	164.3	164.3	**164.3**	164.4	164.4	164.4	**164.4**	169.9	170	170	**170**
Manufacture of plastic products, tubes,retreading and rebuilding of rubber tyres	45	135.7	135.7	135.7	**135.7**	135.7	135.7	135.7	**135.7**	135.7	135.7	135.7	**135.7**	135.7	135.7	135.7	**135.7**
Manufacture of ceramic products, cement, lime and artiles of concrete	126	196.8	196.8	196.8	**196.8**	196.8	196.8	208	**200.5**	208	208	208	**208**	208	208	208	**208**
Manufacture of fabricated metal products	70	173.2	173.4	173.4	**173.3**	173.4	173.4	173.4	**173.4**	175.6	175.6	175.6	**175.6**	175.6	175.6	175.6	**175.6**
Manufacture of furniture	43	152.7	152.7	152.7	**152.7**	152.7	152.7	152.7	**152.7**	152.7	152.8	152.8	**152.8**	152.8	152.8	152.8	**152.8**

Source: NISR, Quarterly Producer Price Survey- Manufacturing sector

Table 12.1.4: Monthly Producer Price Index -Manufacturing Sector Goods Produced mainly for local sales (Base Period: Fourth quarter 2003 =100)

Activity group	Pond.	2013															
		Janv.	Fev.	Mar.	Q1	Apr.	May.	Jun.	Q2	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Q3	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Q4
PPI for Mainly Local Sold products	**1000**	**181.3**	**181.0**	**181.3**	**181.2**	**180.8**	**180.5**	**182.5**	**173.7**	**182.6**	**182.3**	**182.6**	**182.5**	**183.4**	**183.1**	**183.3**	**183.3**
Food Products, Beverages and Tobacco	**456**	**185.4**	**184.7**	**185.3**	**185.1**	**185.4**	**184.7**	**189.5**	**185.0**	**189.7**	**189.0**	**189.5**	**189.4**	**189.7**	**189.0**	**189.5**	**189.4**
Food Products	**129**	**192.9**	**190.4**	**192.5**	**191.9**	**192.9**	**190.4**	**192.5**	**189.4**	**192.9**	**190.4**	**192.5**	**191.9**	**192.9**	**190.4**	**192.5**	**191.9**
Production, processing and preserving of meat and meat products	3	221.2	221.2	221.2	**221.2**	221.2	221.2	221.2	**211.7**	221.2	221.2	221.2	**221.2**	221.2	221.2	221.2	**221.2**
Processing and preserving of fruits and vegetables	8	219.8	219.8	219.8	**219.8**	219.8	219.8	219.8	**220.3**	219.8	219.8	219.8	**219.8**	219.8	219.8	219.8	**219.8**
Manufacture of dairy products	32	199.8	200.4	200.4	**200.2**	200.4	200.4	200.4	**206.9**	200.4	200.4	200.4	**200.4**	200.4	200.4	200.4	**200.4**
Manufacture of grain mill and animal feeds products	27	177.1	177.1	177.1	**177.1**	177.1	176.8	176.8	**184.7**	177.1	177.1	177.1	**177.1**	177.1	177.1	177.1	**177.1**
Manufacture of bakery products, pastry, biscuits	13	205.1	205.1	205.1	**205.1**	205.1	205.1	205.1	**195.8**	205.1	205.1	205.1	**205.1**	206.1	206.1	206.1	**206.1**
Manufacture of sugar	45	191.5	184.1	189.9	**188.5**	188.3	192.6	165.2	**187.6**	168.5	168.0	160.8	**165.7**	161.8	160.5	160.1	**160.8**
Beverages and Tobacco	**327**	182.4	182.4	182.4	**182.4**	182.4	182.4	188.4	**186.4**	188.4	188.4	188.4	**188.4**	188.4	188.4	188.4	**188.4**
Manufacture of beer, soft drinks and tobacco	327	182.4	182.4	182.4	**182.4**	182.4	182.4	188.4	**184.4**	188.4	188.4	188.4	**188.4**	188.4	188.4	188.4	**188.4**
Others than Food, Beverages and Tobacco	**544**	**177.8**	**177.8**	**177.9**	**177.8**	**177.0**	**177.0**	**176.6**	**178.7**	**176.6**	**176.7**	**176.7**	**176.7**	**176.6**	**176.7**	**176.7**	**176.7**
Manufacture of textiles, wearing apparel, tanning and dressing of leather	47	182.6	182.6	182.6	**182.6**	182.6	182.6	182.6	**180.7**	182.6	182.6	182.6	**182.6**	182.6	182.6	182.6	**182.6**
Manufacture of paper and paper products, publishing of books, newspapers	40	147.1	147.1	147.1	**147.1**	147.1	147.1	147.1	**158.9**	147.1	147.1	147.1	**147.1**	147.1	147.1	147.1	**147.1**

Manufacture of chemical products	172	171.0	171.0	171.2	**171.1**	168.9	168.9	167.7	**161.2**	167.7	167.7	167.7	**167.7**	167.7	167.7	167.7	**167.7**
Manufacture of plastic products, tubes,retreading and rebuilding of rubber tyres	45	158.5	158.5	158.5	**158.5**	156.7	156.7	156.7	**160.8**	158.5	158.5	158.5	**158.5**	158.5	158.5	158.5	**158.5**
Manufacture of ceramic products, cement, lime and artiles of concrete	126	210.3	210.3	210.3	**210.3**	210.3	210.3	210.3	**192.4**	210.4	210.4	210.4	**210.4**	210.4	210.4	210.4	**210.4**
Manufacture of fabricated metal products	70	175.6	175.6	175.6	**175.6**	175.6	175.6	175.6	**187.1**	174.2	174.7	174.8	**174.6**	175.2	175.2	175.2	**175.2**
Manufacture of furniture	43	158.0	158.0	158.0	**158.0**	158.0	158.0	158.0	**163.8**	158.0	158.0	158.0	**158.0**	175.8	175.8	175.8	**175.8**

Source: NISR, Quarterly Producer Price Survey- Manufacturing sector

Figure 12.1: PPI for Mainly Local Sold products by Quarter, 2013 (Base Period: Fourth quarter 2003 =100)

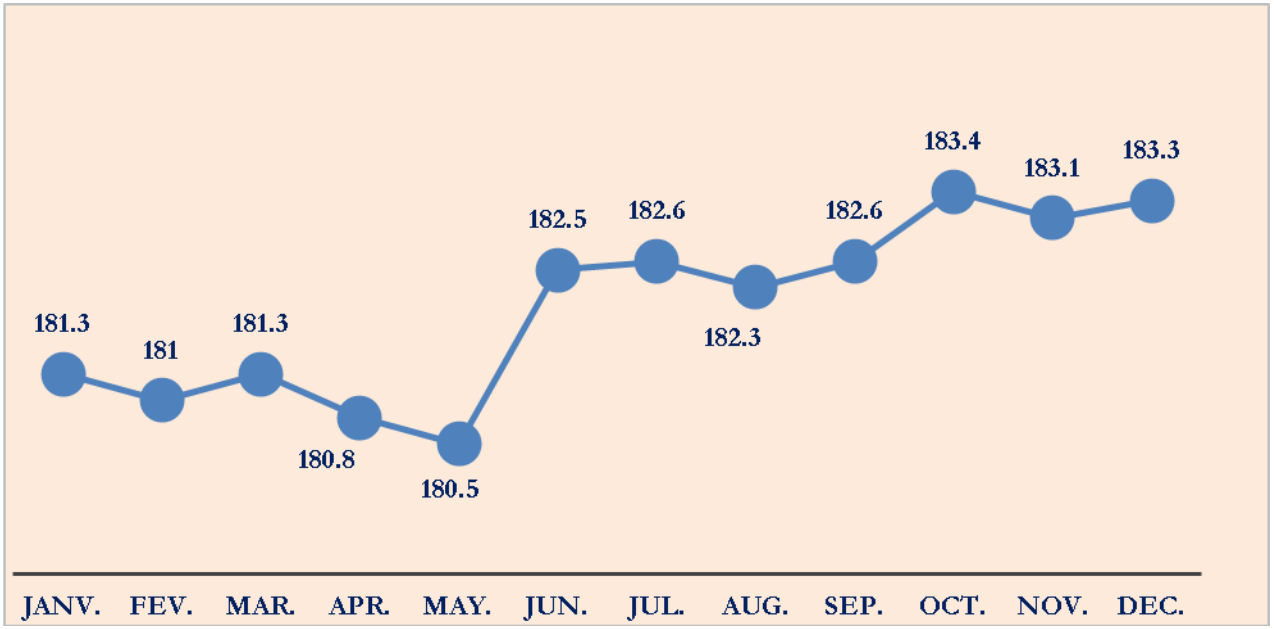


Figure 12.2: PPI for Mainly Local Sold products by Quarter and Activity group, 2013 (Base Period: Fourth quarter 2003 =100)

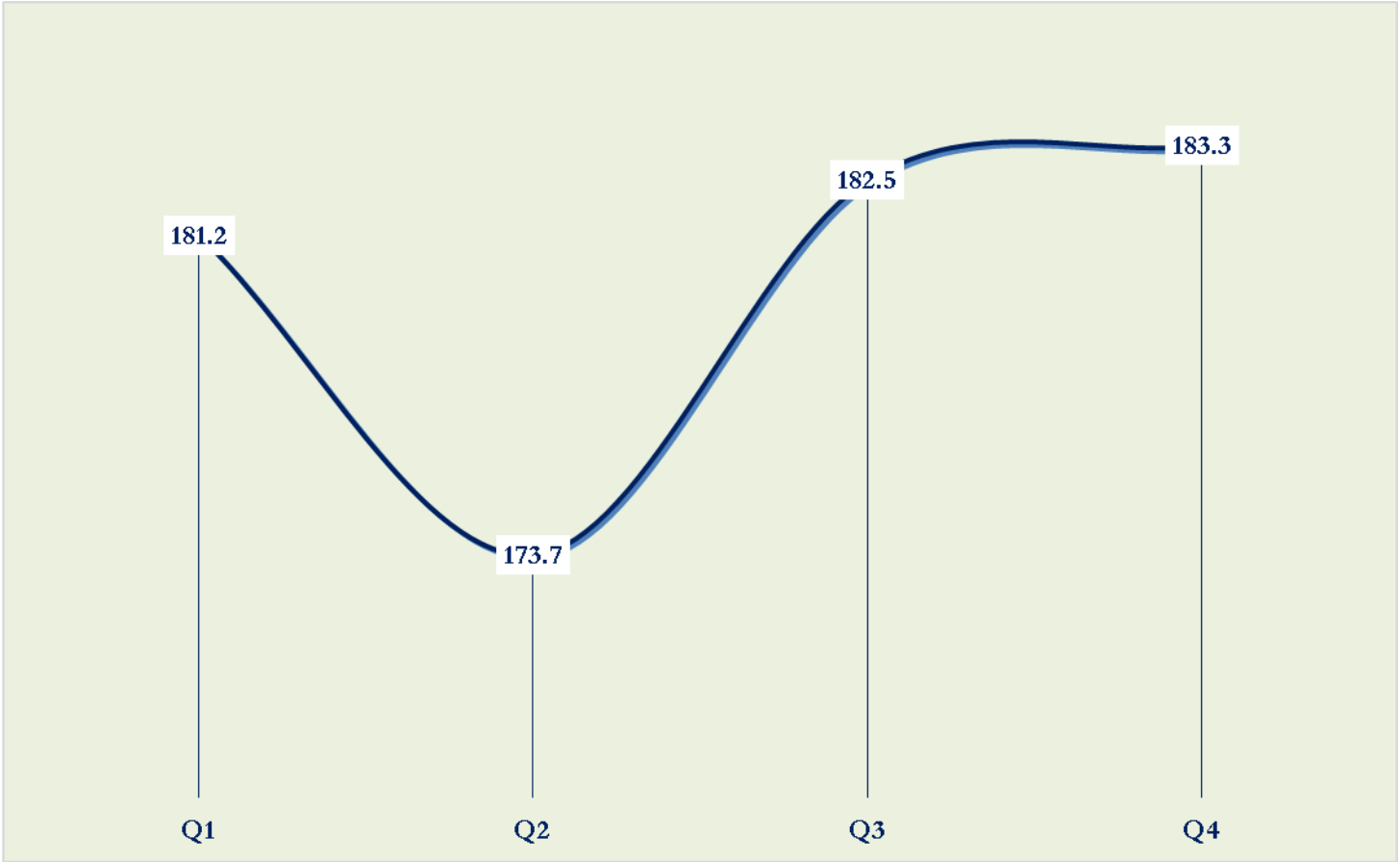


Table 12.1.5: Monthly Evolution of consumer price Index (CPI)/Base: 2005/2006; Reference: February 2009=100

	Weights	Jan-10	Feb-10	Mar-10	Apr-10	May-10	Jun-10	Jul-10	Aug-10	Sep-10	Oct-10	Nov-10	Dec-10
GENERAL INDEX (CPI)	**10,000**	**102.9**	**102.5**	**102.9**	**103.4**	**104.0**	**104.3**	**103.5**	**103.5**	**104.8**	**104.3**	**105.0**	**103.9**
Food and non-alcoholic beverages	**3,538**	**103.8**	**102.1**	**103.1**	**104.0**	**104.5**	**104.6**	**102.5**	**102.7**	**106.1**	**104.4**	**105.8**	**103.3**
Bread and cereals	733	102.5	100.4	99.8	97.6	96.4	94.6	90.8	87.5	87.4	85.8	89.0	90.2
Meat	274	94.5	95.2	93.8	94.8	94.7	94.8	95.1	95.5	96.4	99.0	99.2	100.2
Fish	83	102.5	103.8	102.9	105.8	108.3	111.8	115.4	111.6	113.5	112.7	114.9	114.0
Vegetables	1,200	105.1	103.5	108.4	112.0	114.7	115.5	116.7	117.8	127.2	120.3	118.8	107.8
Non-alcoholic beverages	160	98.1	99.0	98.2	99.3	98.2	98.3	97.7	99.7	97.8	97.0	98.9	97.5
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	240	109.1	108.5	112.2	112.4	112.7	111.1	110.2	111.8	111.3	111.9	112.8	112.5
Clothing and footwear	377	100.9	100.8	100.9	101.0	100.7	100.7	101.3	101.3	101.3	101.7	102.1	102.6
Housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels	2,204	100.4	99.3	99.2	100.2	101.2	102.9	102.2	102.3	103.1	103.5	103.0	101.9
Furnishing, household equipment and routine household maintenance	457	98.6	99.1	98.2	98.9	98.8	98.7	97.8	97.4	97.1	96.4	97.2	96.7
Health	163	102.0	102.2	102.3	102.7	102.1	102.3	101.0	100.5	100.4	100.6	100.4	100.0
Transport	1,189	111.4	112.0	112.2	112.4	112.8	112.7	112.8	112.6	113.0	113.3	115.2	116.0
Communication	288	98.5	99.5	99.4	99.7	99.4	99.9	100.1	99.9	100.5	99.2	97.4	97.7
Recreation and culture	256	101.2	101.0	100.7	101.7	101.9	101.1	100.5	100.4	99.9	101.4	101.7	100.9
Education	331	100.0	106.9	106.4	106.4	106.4	106.4	106.4	106.5	106.5	106.5	106.5	106.5
Restaurants and hotels	558	101.5	102.4	103.2	101.9	103.7	103.5	103.9	103.5	102.1	102.1	101.8	100.8
Miscellaneous goods and services	400	96.4	96.0	95.6	95.7	95.8	96.2	97.4	97.7	97.1	96.8	98.6	98.6
Monthly changes		**-0.77**	**-0.39**	**0.39**	**0.48**	**0.58**	**0.29**	**-0.76**	**0.00**	**0.77**	**-0.48**	**0.67**	**-1.05**
Changes over 12 months			2.50	2.08	2.68	4.20	5.03	3.08	1.97	1.45	0.19	0.19	0.19

Source: National Institute of Statistics of Rwanda

Table 12.1.6: Monthly Evolution of consumer price Index (CPI)/ Base: 2005/2006; Reference: February 2009=100

	Weights	Jan-11	Feb-11	Mar-11	Apr-11	May-11	Jun-11	Jul-11	Aug-11	Sep-11	Oct-11	Nov-11	Dec-11
GENERAL INDEX (CPI)	**10,000**	**104.0**	**105.1**	**107.1**	**108.6**	**108.7**	**110.4**	**110.8**	**111.3**	**111.8**	**112.4**	**112.8**	**112.6**
Food and non-alcoholic beverages	**3,538**	**101.8**	**103.0**	**107.5**	**110.5**	**109.4**	**112.1**	**113.4**	**113.3**	**112.8**	**114.4**	**115.5**	**114.9**
Bread and cereals	733	90.3	91.4	96.1	100.2	103.9	110.2	108.6	108.2	108.0	107.7	108.1	108.7
Meat	274	100.6	101.0	100.9	102.3	101.5	101.9	102.3	105.1	106.7	108.5	110.2	110.5
Fish	83	113.1	118.3	118.7	120.6	127.1	129.7	126.2	128.6	132.9	134.4	139.4	139.7
Vegetables	1,200	101.5	103.1	113.2	116.9	110.3	112.3	114.4	113.5	113.2	117.5	121.0	117.2
Non-alcoholic beverages	160	99.6	99.1	98.9	98.8	99.3	101.2	103.7	104.1	104.4	103.5	100.1	102.0
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	240	111.2	113.0	111.5	111.8	112.2	112.8	113.4	117.1	115.5	115.1	115.1	116.0
Clothing and footwear	377	104.1	105.4	105.2	105.5	107.3	107.4	108.2	110.2	110.7	110.6	111.7	111.6
Housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels	2,204	101.9	102.3	102.7	103.3	104.0	105.0	104.4	105.2	108.1	108.8	109.2	108.8
Furnishing, household equipment and	457	98.0	97.8	98.4	99.0	99.2	99.2	99.6	101.2	101.6	102.2	101.9	101.4

routine household maintenance													
Health	163	101.4	101.0	101.6	101.2	101.2	102.1	102.9	103.0	103.1	102.6	101.9	101.9
Transport	1,189	115.9	116.5	117.9	120.7	121.8	125.5	126.2	127.2	127.3	126.8	126.5	126.6
Communication	288	97.7	100.8	101.4	100.0	101.3	100.8	100.8	99.4	93.7	93.3	91.5	91.6
Recreation and culture	256	101.8	103.1	105.4	105.7	106.1	105.7	104.4	105.9	106.8	106.5	106.0	106.1
Education	331	119.2	126.9	127.6	127.6	127.6	128.6	128.6	128.6	128.6	128.6	128.6	128.6
Restaurants and hotels	558	102.3	102.1	102.3	102.0	103.3	103.3	103.3	103.0	104.6	104.2	104.4	105.2
Miscellaneous goods and services	400	99.9	100.3	102.2	101.7	101.4	103.3	103.2	103.3	104.1	104.8	103.7	104.2
Monthly changes		**0.10**	**1.06**	**1.90**	**1.40**	**0.09**	**1.56**	**0.36**	**0.45**	**0.44**	**0.53**	**0.35**	**-0.17**
Changes over 12 months		**1.07**	**2.53**	**4.08**	**5.03**	**4.52**	**5.84**	**7.05**	**7.53**	**6.68**	**7.76**	**7.77**	**8.37**

Source: National Institute of Statistics of Rwanda

Table 12.1.7: Monthly Evolution of consumer price Index (CPI)/Base: 2005/2006; Reference: February 2009=100

	Weights	Jan-12	Feb-12	Mar-12	Apr-12	May-12	Jun-12	Jul-12	Aug-12	Sep-12	Oct-12	Nov-12	Dec-12
GENERAL INDEX (CPI)	**10,000**	**112.2**	**113.3**	**115.8**	**116.1**	**117.8**	**116.9**	**117.0**	**117.8**	**118.0**	**118.4**	**117.9**	**116.9**
Food and non-alcoholic beverages	**3,538**	**114.8**	**118.9**	**124.1**	**124.6**	**126.0**	**124.8**	**125.1**	**127.6**	**128.2**	**128.2**	**126.9**	**124.0**
Bread and cereals	733	110.3	109.2	111.0	113.2	115.9	116.9	115.6	115.7	115.5	116.3	117.6	118.7
Meat	274	112.4	112.3	113.1	114.2	115.0	115.1	114.8	115.2	114.9	115.3	115.7	116.4
Fish	83	135.5	138.2	136.6	138.6	141.3	142.4	139.7	135.1	134.8	136.4	133.3	132.0
Vegetables	1,200	116.2	129.7	143.3	141.7	142.1	136.2	138.2	145.4	146.0	144.2	138.4	128.2
Non-alcoholic beverages	160	102.2	112.6	111.3	111.1	110.6	110.5	111.9	114.2	114.5	113.8	113.9	113.1
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	240	116.5	115.4	111.1	114.7	118.9	124.4	119.9	119.9	119.8	120.0	120.1	120.1
Clothing and footwear	377	112.1	110.4	111.8	110.8	111.6	112.4	112.3	112.5	112.6	113.3	113.2	113.7
Housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels	2,204	107.4	106.8	109.6	109.8	113.7	110.8	111.0	110.8	110.6	111.5	111.3	110.8
Furnishing, household equipment and routine household maintenance	457	102.0	102.9	102.6	102.6	103.4	103.4	104.0	106.0	106.4	106.2	106.3	107.0
Health	163	102.4	102.6	103.4	103.3	102.8	103.6	103.8	103.8	104.0	103.9	103.6	103.3
Transport	1,189	124.9	123.7	124.1	124.7	125.5	126.0	126.0	125.0	124.9	126.2	126.7	127.2
Communication	288	92.2	91.6	93.5	93.3	93.0	93.0	92.8	92.7	92.4	91.8	91.7	91.5
Recreation and culture	256	104.1	104.2	104.3	104.0	104.0	104.2	103.5	104.2	104.5	104.5	104.9	105.0
Education	331	129.9	129.9	129.9	129.9	129.9	129.9	129.9	129.9	129.9	129.9	129.9	129.9
Restaurants and hotels	558	105.5	105.3	105.3	104.9	105.0	105.4	105.1	104.8	105.6	105.5	104.8	104.8
Miscellaneous goods and services	400	104.3	105.6	106.1	105.3	105.8	105.8	106.5	106.2	106.7	106.9	107.0	107.5
Monthly changes		**-0.35**	**0.98**	**2.21**	**0.25**	**1.46**	**-0.76**	**0.08**	**0.68**	**0.17**	**0.34**	**-0.42**	**-0.84**
Changes over 12 months		**7.70**	**7.80**	**8.12**	**6.90**	**8.37**	**5.89**	**5.59**	**5.84**	**5.54**	**5.34**	**4.52**	**3.81**

Source: National Institute of Statistics of Rwanda

Table 12.1.8: Monthly Evolution of consumer price Index (CPI)/Base: 2011; Reference: February 2014=100

	Weights	Jan-13	Feb-13	Mar-13	Apr-13	May-13	Jun-13	Jul-13	Aug-13	Sep-13	Oct-13	Nov-13	Dec-13
GENERAL INDEX (CPI)	**10,000**	**95.3**	**95.4**	**96.6**	**98.2**	**98.5**	**98.0**	**98.7**	**99.5**	**103.5**	**105.0**	**104.7**	**100.6**
Food and non-alcoholic beverages	**4,411**	**94.1**	**94.1**	**96.0**	**98.7**	**99.0**	**98.5**	**99.6**	**101.1**	**108.0**	**110.3**	**109.1**	**102.0**
Bread and cereals	633	108.3	105.5	103.4	104.1	101.7	100.6	98.0	96.3	97.9	99.3	103.9	104.6
Meat	183	99.8	99.5	99.6	99.7	100.3	101.3	100.8	99.3	99.5	99.3	99.9	100.3
Fish	140	81.8	84.9	88.8	93.0	90.7	92.1	95.4	99.1	104.4	105.8	112.5	106.1
Vegetables	2,277	90.5	91.9	95.9	99.9	101.6	101.3	104.7	107.8	119.3	122.1	116.9	103.3
Non-alcoholic beverages	108	97.9	98.2	97.7	99.0	98.2	98.2	98.6	98.7	99.9	100.9	100.3	101.7
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	370	94.9	95.5	94.3	94.8	94.4	94.7	95.7	92.5	93.6	93.7	95.8	95.9
Clothing and footwear	460	99.8	99.3	99.0	98.7	98.5	98.2	98.3	98.3	97.7	98.1	98.6	99.1
Housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels	1,992	96.7	96.9	97.5	97.7	98.3	97.2	96.6	96.9	97.0	97.5	99.6	99.1
Furnishing, household equipment and routine household maintenance	359	100.8	101.3	101.5	100.5	100.1	100.4	101.5	100.9	99.8	99.9	99.4	99.5
Health	66	88.6	88.6	89.0	89.7	89.7	89.8	89.6	89.7	90.0	89.9	89.9	90.1
Transport	982	98.7	98.8	99.8	99.7	99.7	99.2	99.0	99.2	99.2	99.6	99.9	100.1
Communication	207	102.7	102.9	102.4	102.6	102.4	102.0	101.9	102.0	102.0	102.0	102.0	102.0
Recreation and culture	134	99.9	100.9	100.2	99.9	100.1	99.2	99.8	100.1	100.3	100.3	99.6	99.7
Education	374	94.9	94.9	94.9	94.9	94.9	94.9	94.9	94.9	94.9	94.9	94.9	94.9
Restaurants and hotels	313	91.9	92.1	92.2	92.3	92.3	95.0	96.3	96.1	96.9	97.3	98.1	98.4
Miscellaneous goods and services	332	96.5	96.8	96.7	97.5	98.4	98.3	98.8	99.3	98.9	99.0	99.0	99.1
Monthly changes		1.37	0.20	0.70	1.34	0.05	0.03	- 0.09	1.17	1.24	0.33	- 0.92	1.72
Changes over 12 months		5.67	4.79	3.25	4.37	2.98	3.68	3.52	4.04	5.1	5.1	4.58	3.65

Source: National Institute of Statistics of Rwanda

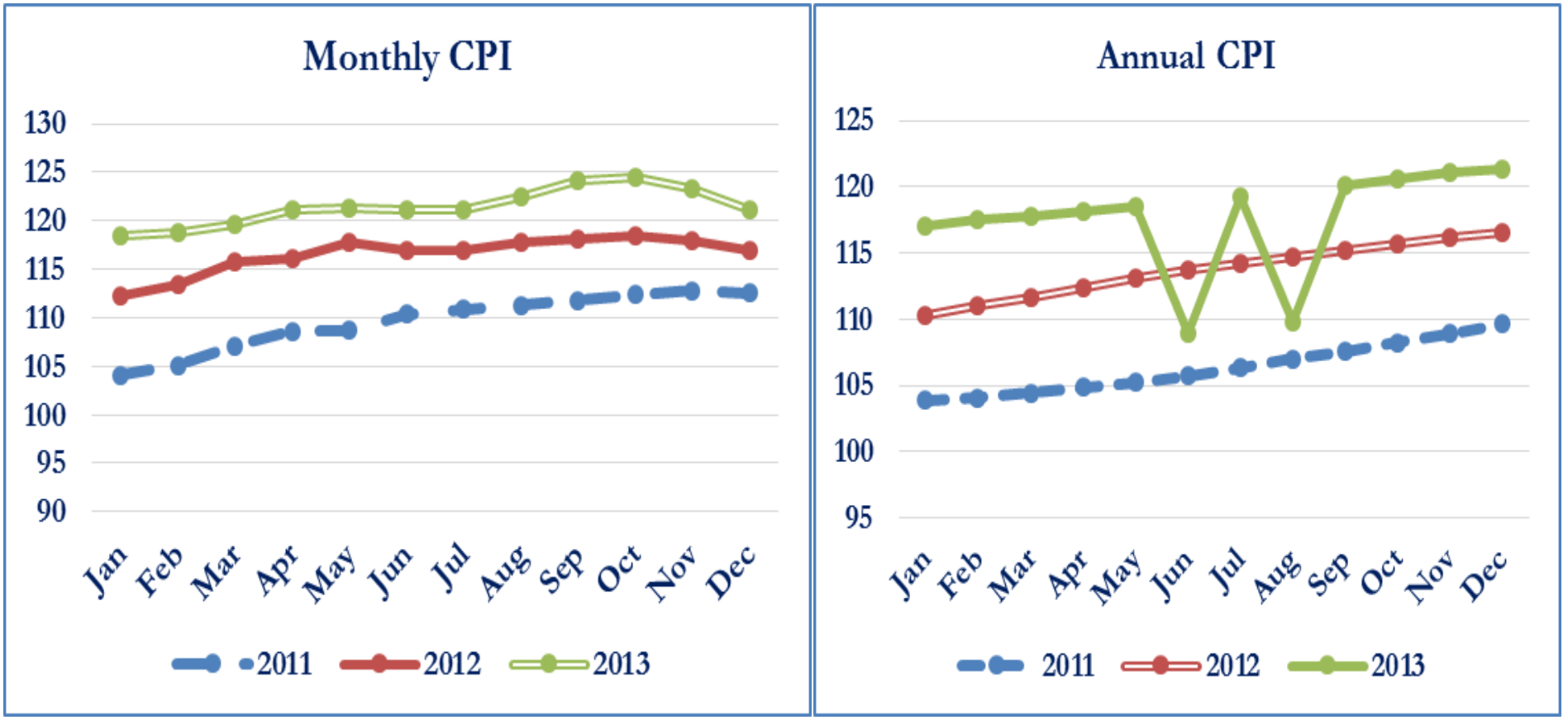
Table 12.1.9: Monthly (M) and Annual (A) evolution of CPI

Monthly & Annual CPI		2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Jan	M	64.90	68.20	76.80	81.70	98.40	102.90	104.05	112.17	118.5
	A	62.00	67.30	73.70	80.00	93.30	102.00	103.87	110.30	117.1
Feb	M	65.60	70.70	78.40	83.30	100.00	103.00	105.09	113.34	118.8
	A	62.60	67.80	74.30	80.40	94.70	102.00	104.09	111.00	117.5
March	M	67.20	71.70	80.30	86.40	100.80	103.00	107.09	115.85	119.6
	A	63.20	68.10	75.10	80.90	95.90	102.00	104.43	111.70	117.8
Apr	M	67.60	72.70	80.10	88.90	101.00	103.00	108.59	116.13	121.2
	A	63.90	68.60	75.70	81.70	96.90	102.40	104.86	112.40	118.2
May	M	67.30	72.60	79.00	88.80	99.80	104.10	108.72	117.76	121.3
	A	64.40	69.00	76.20	82.50	97.80	102.80	105.24	113.10	118.5
June	M	67.00	73.20	78.60	90.60	99.30	104.00	110.39	116.93	121.2
	A	65.00	69.50	76.70	83.50	98.50	103.20	105.75	113.70	109.0
July	M	67.00	73.20	79.20	93.70	100.40	103.50	110.84	117.01	121.1
	A	65.50	70.00	77.20	84.70	99.00	103.00	106.36	114.20	119.2
Aug	M	67.80	73.90	80.10	96.10	102.00	104.00	111.32	117.78	122.5
	A	65.90	70.50	77.70	86.00	99.50	104.00	107.01	114.70	109.8
Sept	M	68.40	74.70	80.70	97.30	103.30	104.80	111.76	118.04	124.1
	A	66.30	71.10	78.20	87.40	100.00	104.00	107.59	115.20	120.1
Oct	M	67.70	74.80	80.80	98.50	104.10	104.30	112.41	118.43	124.5
	A	67.00	72.00	79.00	89.00	101.00	104.00	108.27	115.70	120.6
Nov	M	66.90	74.50	80.90	98.90	105.00	105.00	112.79	117.93	123.3
	A	66.80	72.30	79.20	90.40	100.90	103.80	108.91	116.20	121.1
Dec	M	67.00	75.20	80.10	98.00	103.70	103.90	112.56	116.93	121.2
	A	67.10	73.00	79.60	91.40	101.40	103.77	109.63	116.50	121.4

Source: NISR

NB: for Monthly CPI, February 2009 CPI = 100, for annual CPI, July 2009 CPI = 100

Figure 12.3: Monthly (M) evolution and Annual (A) evolution of CPI, 2011, 2012 and 2013



CHAPTER XIII: BANKING, INSURANCE and FINANCE

13.1 Banking

Table 13.1.1: Monetary Survey (in Rwf billion)

	Dec-08	Dec-09	Dec-10	Dec-11	Dec-12	Dec-13
MONETARY AUTHORISED						
Net foreign assets	325.6	358	414.8	563.9	457.1	634.3
Foreign assets	333.4	424	483.5	634.4	535.5	717.0
Foreign liabilities	7.8	66	68.6	70.4	78.4	82.6
Net domestic assets	-209.6	-244.7	-283.9	-400.4	-267.8	-421.1
Domestic credit	-168.7	-204	-231.2	-348.1	-218.7	-339.3
Government(net)	-158.5	-145.4	-176.3	-261	-165.4	-303.6
Claims	39.7	50.2	57.9	38.7	38.6	38.6
O/W: overdraft	0	10.8	18.5	0	0	0.0
Deposits	198.3	195.6	234.2	300.4	204	342.2
Treasury (including RRA)	12.61	2.3	1.5	47.8	46.1	190.6
Line ministries	185.6	193.4	232.7	252.6	157.8	151.6
O/W: Global Fund	0	0	63	52.5	34.4	15.8
Autonomous agencies	-0.4	-1.9	-0.8	1	-2.3	-4.8
Nongovernment credit	-9.8	-56.6	-54.1	-87.5	-51	-30.9
Private	4.3	5.3	4.8	5.6	5.9	8.2
Public enterprises	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
Other financial institutions	1	2	1.7	1.8	1.5	1.2
Commercial banks (net)	-15.1	-64	-60.6	-94.9	-58.5	-40.4
O/w Refinancing Facility	-	8.7	8	0.6	0	0.0
Other items net	-40.9	-40.7	-52.7	-52.3	-49.1	-81.8
Reserve money	116	115.1	131	161.6	189.3	213.2
Currency	88.5	86.1	104.1	117.9	129.3	140.9
Currency in circulation	80.9	77	90.5	102.8	107	116.6
Currency held in banks	7.6	9.1	13.7	15.2	22.3	24.3
Commercial banks deposits	25.1	24.1	24.7	41.9	58.2	71.3
Other nonbank deposits	2.3	4.9	2.2	1.7	1.8	1.0
OTHER DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS						
Net foreign assets	78.2	83.6	104	107.9	87	109.6
Foreign assets	96.8	107.5	146.8	155.2	149.9	206.1
Foreign liabilities	18.6	23.8	42.7	47.2	63	96.5
Reserves	32.7	33.2	38.3	57.1	80.5	95.6
NBR deposits	25.1	24.1	24.7	41.9	58.2	71.3
Required reserves	34.2	22.8	26.7	34.7	43.4	52.3
Excess reserves	-9.1	1.3	-2	7.2	14.8	19.0
Billets et pièces	7.6	9.1	13.7	15.2	22.3	24.3
Net Credit from NBR (rediscount; -liability)	15.1	64	60.6	94.9	58.5	40.4
Credit from NBR	1.5	9.5	8.7	1.2	0.3	0.2
Credit to NBR	16.6	73.5	69.3	96.1	58.8	40.6
Domestic credit	354	327.9	438.8	543.2	708.8	866.1

	Dec-08	Dec-09	Dec-10	Dec-11	Dec-12	Dec-13
Central Government (net)	16.5	-1.7	45	38	30.7	116.3
Credit	29.6	26.1	86.1	85.7	67.3	155.2
Deposits	13.1	27.8	41	47.7	36.7	38.9
O/w Gvt long term deposit facility	-	6.8	13	20.7	-	21.7
Public enterprises	1.8	3	3.2	2.8	3.3	1.3
Private sector	335.7	326.5	390.6	502.4	674.8	748.6
Other items net (Assets: +)	-96.8	-89.2	-118.5	-126.8	-163.2	-200.7
Deposits	383.2	419.5	523.3	676.3	771.6	911.1
Private	326.3	356.7	453.9	576.2	658.7	751.6
Public (nongovernment)	56.9	59.1	69.4	100.1	112.8	159.5
MONETARY SURVEY						
Net foreign assets	403.8	441.6	518.9	671.8	544	744.0
Net domestic assets	61.6	56	97	110.9	336.3	284.7
Domestic credit	199.3	185.9	268.2	290	548.6	567.1
Central Government (net)	-142	-147.1	-131.3	-223.6	-134.7	-187.3
Autonomous Agencies	-0.4	-1.9	-0.8	1	-2.3	-4.8
Public enterprises	1.8	3	3.2	2.8	3.3	1.3
Private sector	340	331.8	397.1	509.8	682.2	758.0
Other items net (Assets: +)	-137.7	-129.9	-171.2	-179.1	-212.3	-282.5
Broad money (M3)	466.4	501.4	615.9	780.7	880.4	1028.7
Broad money (M2)	384.1	404.4	516.7	645.2	717.8	834.5
Narrow money (M1)	248.5	261	330.6	381.9	423.8	495.3
Currency in circulation	80.9	77	90.5	102.8	107	116.6
Deposits	385.5	424.4	525.5	678	773.4	912.1
of which: Demand Deposits in Rfw	167.7	184	240.1	279.1	316.8	378.7
Time Deposit in Rfw	135.5	143.4	186.1	263.3	294	339.2
Foreign currency deposits	82.3	97	99.2	135.6	162.6	194.2

Source: BNR, Statistics Department

Table 13.1.2: Outstanding loans by sector of activity and by maturity on 2012 and 2013 (in Rwf thousands)

Activity sector in details	31-Dec-12			Total	31-Dec-13			Total
	Long-term	Medium-term	Short-term		Long-term	Medium-term	Short-term	
Non classified activities	**2,531,092**	**79,769,867**	**5,806,655**	**88,107,614**	**3,428,683**	**85,986,151**	**5,006,727**	**94,421,561**
Non classified activities	2,531,092	79,769,867	5,806,655	88,107,614	3,428,683	85,986,151	5,006,727	94,421,561
Mortgage industries	**94,900,817**	**47,664,186**	**27,973,987**	**170,538,990**	**124,483,782**	**49,655,699**	**25,713,175**	**199,852,656**
Housing construction	32,759,655	11,603,275	6,351,954	50,714,884	236,313	540,894	206,649	983,856
Other constructions	1,089,668	7,681,201	19,794,628	28,565,497	45,323,916	14,628,854	2,998,048	62,950,818
Public works and construction	60,765,146	27,231,851	351,543	88,348,540		22,175	497,094	519,269
Public works enterprises	286,348	1,113,621	572,499	1,972,468	1,023,123	10,662,372	20,409,496	32,094,991
Social housing	-	34,238	903,363	937,601	77,900,430	23,801,404	1,601,888	103,303,722
Transport & warehousing	**2,329,691**	**30,015,791**	**10,986,067**	**43,331,549**	**3,546,442**	**32,742,130**	**10,885,294**	**47,173,866**
Air transport	15,293	3,606,562	37,411	3,659,266		4,658,119	6,742,947	11,401,066
Ancillary transport	24,200	842,437	-	866,637		6,679		6,679
Communications	105,994	9,260,862	2,286,801	11,653,657	562,782	610,558	1,865,051	3,038,391
Goods transport by road	626,245	14,030,346	1,656,254	16,312,845	229,665	9,896,080	580,978	10,706,723
Other activities in transport, warehouse and communication	1,200,531	792,539	4,087,578	6,080,648	26,651	688,345	7,973	722,969
Passenger road transport	-	1,225,226	2,917,717	4,142,943	1,937,600	13,004,661	1,659,970	16,602,231
Transport and warehousing	-	21,512		21,512	12,846	3,790,648	28,375	3,831,869
Transports, warehouse and communications	-	-	-	-		87,040		87,040
Warehousing and stores	357,428	236,307	306	594,041	776,898			776,898
Commercial & hotel	**39,985,442**	**55,846,338**	**90,002,029**	**185,833,809**	**61,193,799**	**69,140,161**	**87,117,967**	**217,451,927**
Coffee export	12,054,211	42,618,196	65,661,920	120,334,327		206,758	976,472	1,183,230
Collect of coffee	107,634	1,112,889	8,831,031	10,051,554	59,643	408,711	2,707,258	3,175,612
Collect of food products	25,716,646	4,153,381	4,233,545	34,103,572		846,927	868,359	1,715,286
Collect of other export products	189,686	199,458	1,111,587	1,500,731		54		54

Activity sector in details	31-Dec-12			Total	31-Dec-13			Total
	Long-term	Medium-term	Short-term		Long-term	Medium-term	Short-term	
Domestic trade	1,342	1,725,905	659,076	2,386,323	47,799	2,831,354	1,736,060	4,615,213
Domestic trade of food products	-	201,250	410,770	612,020		176,237	65,243	241,480
Domestic trade: collect of export products	-	762	8,178	8,178		14,662		14,662
Domestic trade: storage of export products	-	279,267	2,276,747	2,556,014				
Export trade	139,590	117,811	1,519,104	1,776,505		245	24,838	25,083
Import trade	505,306	670,611	738,671	1,914,588	531,293	785,604	8,101,013	9,417,910
Leather export	-	69,902	11,467	81,369				
Minerals export	-	-	7	7		178,334	1,903,024	2,081,358
Other activities of trade, restaurants and hotels	-	8,987	174,189	183,176	560,170	1,573,327	396,467	2,529,964
Other domestic trade		421,864	455,479	877,343	17,703,879	53,777,422	63,870,229	135,351,530
Other export	434,667	3,731,382	3,339,701	7,505,750		51,278	33,287	84,565
Restaurants and hotels	836,360	448,004	570,557	1,854,921	41,035,066	7,127,528	5,217,936	53,380,530
Storage of food products	-	14,846	-	14,846		56,013	120,246	176,259
Trade, restaurants and hotels	-	71,332	-	71,332	1,255,949	239,925	556,972	2,052,846
Trading of food products	-	491	-	491		865,782	540,563	1,406,345
Service sector	**13,703,928**	**4,993,106**	**2,155,761**	**20,852,795**	**13,942,048**	**7,103,938**	**7,852,284**	**28,898,270**
Education	666,591	780,585	68,189	1,515,365	8,111,323	2,370,813	919,498	11,401,634
Health and related services	7,234,560	1,693,617	861,492	9,789,669	462,385	2,084,308	943,534	3,490,227
Micro - finance	2,094,121	1,415,828	531,517	4,041,466			49,390	49,390
Other services provision	1,742,693	579,253	196,087	2,518,033	1,924,351	1,814,170	4,779,240	8,517,761
Public administration and national defense	292,653	390,977	380,306	1,063,936	1,430,343	140,813		1,571,156
Recreation services and culture	360,734	58,057	78,944	497,735	1,039,051	129,495	869,020	2,037,566
Religious organizations	-	-	26,956	26,956	110,421	532,679	290,846	933,946

Activity sector in details	31-Dec-12			Total	31-Dec-13			Total
	Long-term	Medium-term	Short-term		Long-term	Medium-term	Short-term	
Services sector community services provision	1,312,576	74,789	12,270	1,399,635	864,174	31,660	756	896,590
Ofi &insurance	**1,635,526**	**2,763,209**	**2,356,801**	**6,755,536**	**4,581,387**	**2,734,970**	**2,327,648**	**9,644,005**
Business activity companies rendered to enterprises	42,053	509,141	1,665,065	2,216,259	102,793	502,602	1,979,812	2,585,207
Insurance companies	131,959	1,398,404	563,322	2,093,685		1,162	4,978	6,140
Non-monetary financial institutions	-	1,699	-	1,699	39,733	44,224	382	84,339
Ofi and insurance	137,970	291,292	121,036	550,298	1,454,535	1,055,176	1,162	2,510,873
Other activities in sector of ofi, insurance, community provision services	-	562,673	7,378	570,051	2,984,326	1,131,806	341,314	4,457,446
Real set of the companies	1,323,544			1,323,544				
Agricultural, fisheries& livestock	**5,257,528**	**9,161,564**	**1,972,043**	**16,391,135**	**9,474,194**	**8,812,402**	**1,727,123**	**20,013,719**
Agriculture	634,138	2,382,555	774,693	3,791,386	179,417	207,704	30,378	417,499
Agriculture FOR EXPORTS	1,625,197	3,052,465	33,846	4,711,508		91,829	11,318	103,147
Agriculture FOR EXPORTS (01/1990 - 05/1999)	275,593	220,974	935,425	1,431,992				
Agriculture AND OTHERS	10,394	372,969	2,660	386,023	293,367	672,517	529,877	1,495,761
Agriculture FOR COFFEE EXPORTS	183,501	874,712	140,175	1,198,388	372,920	298,749		671,669
Agriculture FOR PYRETHRUM EXPORTS	133,384	570,795	57,630	761,809				
Agriculture FOR TEA EXPORTS	-	705	-	705	4,600,208	1,067,663		5,667,871
Fishing and pisciculture	19,657	165,579	171	185,407		35,661	4,034	39,695
Livestock and related activities		97,585	27,443	125,028	3,094,404	3,359,327	585,083	7,038,814
OTHER agricultural EXPORTS	2,375,664	1,419,029	-	3,794,693		131,648	842	132,490

Activity sector in details	31-Dec-12			Total	31-Dec-13			Total
	Long-term	Medium-term	Short-term		Long-term	Medium-term	Short-term	
OTHER Agriculture	-	92	-	92	916,373	2,638,797	526,523	4,081,693
OTHER agriculture, LIVESTOCK, FORESTRY AND FISHING		4,104		4,104	17,505	308,507	39,068	365,080
Manufacturing activities	**10,823,171**	**13,611,182**	**6,925,828**	**31,360,181**	**22,901,018**	**14,900,848**	**21,140,835**	**58,942,701**
Chemical industries and related activities	-	11,556	-	11,556				
Cement , lime	537,914	1,658,412	341,533	2,537,859	321,742		1,141,280	1,463,022
Coffee factories	2,290,457	3,190,395	-	5,480,852	974,298	2,295,669	727,427	3,997,394
Fertilizers and pesticides	1,127,992	1,395,126	162,400	2,685,518				
Leather industries	2,496,098	340,376	1,257,472	4,093,946	147,695	8,535		156,230
Manufacturing industries	17,867	3,122,758	15,887	3,156,512	2,131,719	805,496	9,024	2,946,239
Manufacturing of beverages and tobacco products	1,383,317	1,529,791	649,847	3,562,955				
Manufacturing of beverages products	151,102	158,249	338,085	647,436	477,069	299,609	3,505,760	4,282,438
Manufacturing of food products	-	5,873	-	5,873	4,171,271	568,673	3,712,497	8,452,441
Manufacturing of metal products	-	45,002	669,254	714,256	264,980	2,657,407	1,610,647	4,533,034
Manufacturing of paper, editing and printing	73,547	108,562	205,245	387,354	890,949	387,096	454,977	1,733,022
Manufacturing of tobacco	27,869	828,436	1,239,895	2,096,200		89,711	854,224	943,935
Non-metallic mineral products	354,431	7,313	1,111,278	1,473,022		73,655		73,655
Other chemical industries	14,447	12,226		26,673		26,090	2,816,787	2,842,877
Other manufacturing of food products	-	-	266,135	266,135	2,725,208	1,187,485	313,101	4,225,794
Other manufacturing industries	-	-	36	36	8,818,977	962,020	3,110,836	12,891,833
Other non-metallic mineral products	-	-	76,448	76,448	24,840		13,956	38,796

Activity sector in details	31-Dec-12			Total	31-Dec-13			Total
	Long-term	Medium-term	Short-term		Long-term	Medium-term	Short-term	
Plastic products	595,123	429,258	298,910	1,323,291		23,194	84,766	107,960
Products pharmaceutical	-	-	228,403	228,403	137,666	344,543	453,258	935,467
Soap and cosmetics industries	-	160,513	-	160,513		36,751	1,884,118	1,920,869
Tea factories	1,505,953	607,336	65,000	2,178,289	1,732,663	4,581,628	758	6,315,049
Textile and clothing industries	247,054	-	-	247,054	3,940	102,948	154,317	261,205
Wood industries	-	-	-	-	78,001	450,338	293,102	821,441
Water & energy activities	**3,822,066**	**2,214,079**	**1,485,112**	**7,521,257**	**8,879,703**	**1,963,323**	**2,821,490**	**13,664,516**
Electricity			9,173	9,173	8,879,703	6,180	991,720	9,877,603
Energy and water	3,810,201	389,518	5,040	4,204,759		1,954,045		1,954,045
Other energy and water		1,505,601	50,699	1,556,300		3,098	1,829,770	1,832,868
Water	11,865	318,960	1,420,200	1,751,025				
Mining activities	-	-	-	-				
Mining activities	-	-	--	-				
Total	**174,989,261**	**246,039,322**	**149,664,283**	**570,692,866**	**252,431,056**	**273,039,622**	**164,592,543**	**690,063,221**

Source: BNR, Bank financial

Figure 13.1: Outstanding loans by maturity on 2012 and 2013 (in Rwf thousands)

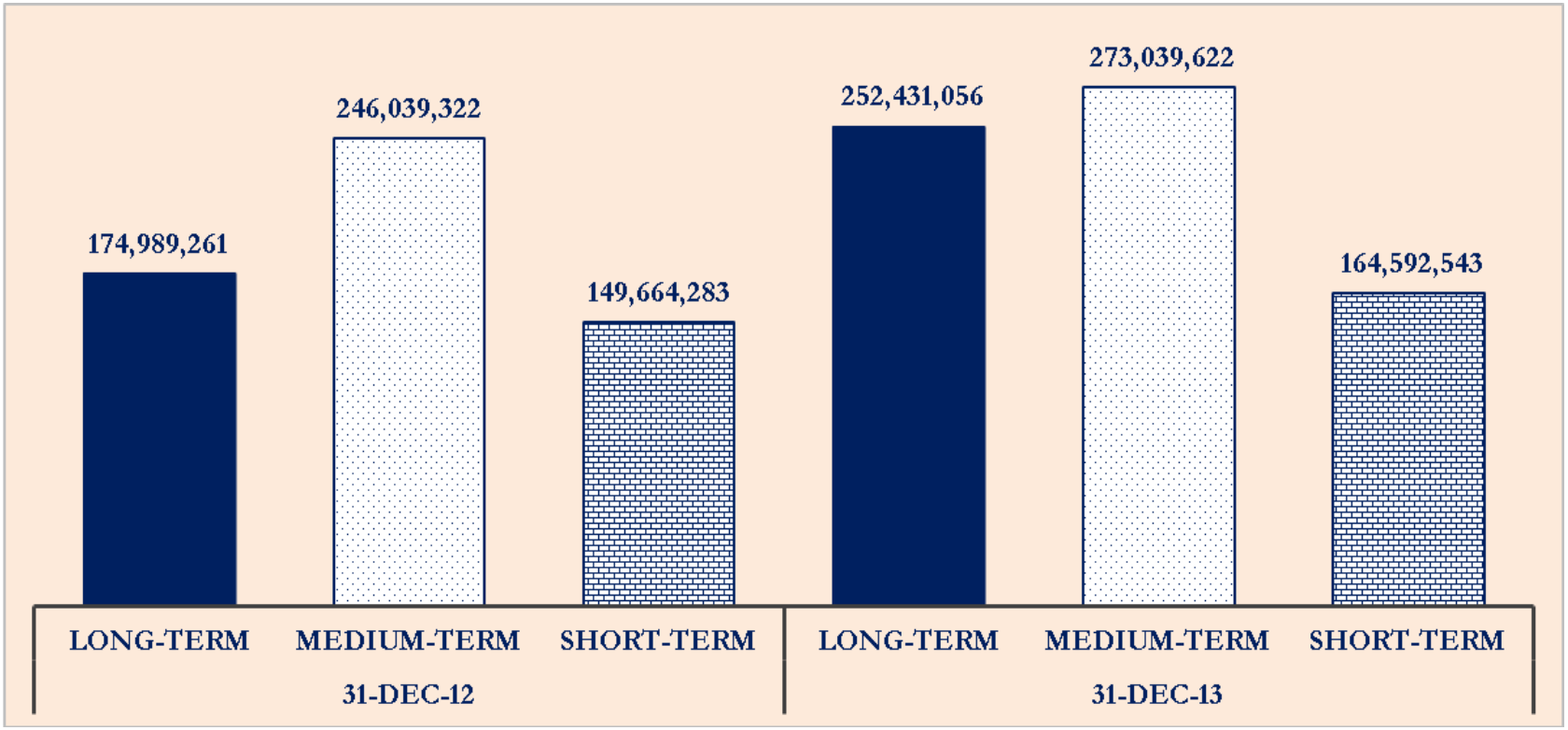


Table 13.1.3: Quarterly new authorized loans by sector of activities and maturity 2008-2012(in RWF thousand) Long term

	Non classified activities	Agricultural, fisheries& livestock	Mining activities	Manufacturing activities	Water & energy activities	Mortgage industries	Commercial & hotel	Transport & warehousing	OFI &Insurance	Service sector	Total
2010	**91,752**	**1,034,084**	-	**10,175,603**	**30,000**	**12,635,007**	**5,027,848**	**398,793**	**1,270,000**	**2,269,865**	**32,932,952**
Q1	30,000	216,543	-	3,840,781	-	1,303,359	102,477	170,000	1,000,000	512,750	7,175,910
Q2		175,600	-	2,209,368	-	1,085,454	2,368,247	-	-	376,496	6,215,165
Q3	24,876	208,000	-	2,820,493	5,000	7,212,062	992,024	10,000	200,000	84,001	11,556,456
Q4	36,876	433,941	-	1,304,961	25,000	3,034,132	1,565,100	218,793	70,000	1,296,618	7,985,421
2011	**300,441**	**4,359,789**	-	**5,818,235**	**17,300**	**44,181,694**	**18,039,649**	**1,000,637**	-	**4,266,180**	**77,983,925**
Q1	70,337	3,075,278	-	1,100,049	17,300	5,651,072	4,437,670	20,000	-	1,352,149	15,723,855
Q2	36,104	390,490	-	1,303,780	-	11,633,865	2,342,446		-	438,069	16,144,754
Q3	120,780	181,039	-	233,719	-	10,675,552	3,210,130	836,600	-	374,702	15,632,522
Q4	73,220	712,982	-	3,180,687	-	16,221,205	8,049,403	144,037	-	2,101,260	30,482,794
2012	**2,273,289**	**3,915,696**	-	**13,042,729**	**2,417,704**	**59,806,039**	**15,750,288**	**608,840**	**71,410**	**5,886,799**	**103,772,794**
Q1	144,216	353,800	-	3,969,760		13,569,893	3,218,506	-	-	223,000	21,479,175
Q2	412,218	100,900	-	1,039,514		17,347,950	4,322,202	4,643	71,410	781,372	24,080,209
Q3	917,708	283,870	-	1,412,000		14,001,832	5,008,025	518,197	-	716,100	22,857,732
Q4	799,147	3,177,126	-	6,621,455	2,417,704	14,886,364	3,201,555	86,000	-	4,166,327	35,355,678
2013	**1,462,441.81**	**3,254,288.36**	-	**5,234,331.70**	**5,237,705.89**	**43,053,489.79**	**28,906,972.34**	**2,586,061.20**	**2,493,602.93**	**2,512,730.40**	**101,435,862.02**
Q1	314,031.88	703,430.35	-	425,932.55	-	8,447,988.69	8,435,098.65	212,670.24	2,493,602.93	56,415.29	21,374,159.57
Q2	609,481.67	541,256.21	-	1,087,113.29	2,327,341.05	9,262,794.98	6,242,885.45	181,256.90	-	317,554.80	23,319,842.64
Q3	163,291.18	1,014,438.03	-	1,472,390.37	-	11,506,785.16	4,418,625.92	937,474.14	-	441,161.13	20,207,207.76
Q4	375,637.09	995,163.77	-	2,248,895.48	2,910,364.83	13,835,920.96	9,810,362.32	1,254,659.92	-	1,697,599.18	36,534,652.04

Source: BNR, Stability Directorate

Table 13.1.4: Quarterly new authorized loans by sector of activities and maturity 2008-2012 (in Rwf thousands) medium term

	Non classified activities	Agricultural, fisheries& livestock	Mining activities	Manufacturing activities	Water & energy activities	Mortgage industries	Commercial & hotel	Transport & warehousing	OFI & Insurance	Service sector	Total
2010	**12,402,059**	**514,661**	**-**	**2,631,350**	**450,000**	**14,067,110**	**13,298,965**	**5,558,141**	**1,223,823**	**1,537,859**	51,683,968
Q1	1,942,225	159,761	-	184,849		3,487,998	2,360,847	1,570,071	108,251	245,527	10,059,529
Q2	3,083,472	144,400	-	877,017	130,000	2,591,137	3,081,348	1,336,180	129,080	379,077	11,751,711
Q3	3,431,917	13,000	-	76,800	320,000	3,967,809	4,227,254	695,815	512,323	410,684	13,655,602
Q4	3,944,445	197,500	-	1,492,684		4,020,166	3,629,516	1,956,075	474,169	502,571	16,217,126
2011	**45,905,347**	**6,847,615**	**-**	**1,143,262**	**1,110,150**	**25,812,034**	**29,107,215**	**14,203,336**	**7,575,371**	**1,553,567**	**133,257,897**
Q1	7,014,528	753,818	-	104,050	750	5,201,082	4,400,937	1,971,353	21,020	39,773	19,507,311
Q2	9,186,737	2,118,991	-	303,512	1,101,200	7,334,180	9,799,033	2,842,041	490,000	1,367,587	34,543,281
Q3	13,176,539	2,989,371	-	134,600	7,000	5,976,705	7,351,335	5,379,643	6,432,351	78,206	41,525,750
Q4	16,527,543	985,435	-	601,100	1,200	7,300,067	7,555,910	4,010,299	632,000	68,001	37,681,555
2012	**73,776,489**	**4,091,605**	**-**	**10,367,802**	**1,429,397**	**28,633,815**	**48,526,051**	**16,725,486**	**1,399,318**	**2,807,529**	**187,757,492**
Q1	17,818,332	1,095,360	-	2,350,214	91,000	10,150,780	11,295,859	5,492,907		439,393	48,733,845
Q2	21,734,576	1,470,670	-	1,536,964	23,727	5,646,581	10,032,328	4,001,911	791,947	544,354	45,783,058
Q3	20,540,282	1,025,570	-	2,802,207	14,370	4,612,848	16,134,975	4,109,485	70,971	1,025,410	50,336,118
Q4	13,683,299	500,005	-	3,678,417	1,300,300	8,223,606	11,062,889	3,121,183	536,400	798,372	42,904,471
2013	**47,763,551**	**3,013,806**	**-**	**8,931,417**	**-**	**18,739,192**	**45,809,611**	**15,449,072**	**420,727**	**1,867,658**	**135,742,118**
Q1	11,054,439	978,096	-	292,426	-	3,592,518	8,431,674	3,730,680	27,845	355,832	26,874,337
Q2	11,019,581	581,368	-	6,219,685	-	4,056,578	12,915,944	5,387,667	4,987	533,775	39,316,317
Q3	13,379,617	532,995	-	1,202,098	-	3,421,936	10,793,059	3,806,365	95,339	597,712	32,024,080
Q4	12,309,915	921,347	-	1,217,208	-	7,668,160	13,668,934	2,524,361	292,555	380,340	37,527,385

Source: BNR, Stability Directorate

Table 13.1.5: Quarterly new authorized loans by sector of activities and maturity 2008-2012 (in Rwf thousand) short term

	Non classified activities	Agricultural, fisheries& livestock	Mining activities	Manufacturing activities	Water & energy activities	Mortgage industries	Commercial & hotel	Transport & warehousing	OFI &Insurance	Service sector	Total
2010	**2,772,323**	**508,578**	-	**11,200,187**	**1,037,183**	**9,559,594**	**90,417,557**	**17,935,864**	**5,997,524**	**2,872,542**	**142,301,352**
Q1	763,744	106,715	-	2,917,540	20,000	2,048,948	26,077,517	7,550,726	365,381	676,813	40,527,384
Q2	611,221	144,696	-	2,651,303	342,600	2,251,830	26,689,138	4,086,024	1,363,164	666,349	38,806,325
Q3	805,985	1,500	-	2,543,847	194,583	1,367,470	18,547,729	4,155,481	3,537,368	575,623	31,729,586
Q4	591,373	255,667	-	3,087,497	480,000	3,891,346	19,103,173	2,143,633	731,611	953,757	31,238,057
2011	**5,621,850**	**1,272,533**	-	**13,104,886**	**525,000**	**23,068,558**	**89,988,085**	**9,405,372**	**4,913,738**	**2,323,350**	**150,223,372**
Q1	1,185,191	50,791	-	2,274,042		3,706,063	14,743,382	6,826,252	1,018,413	167,193	29,971,327
Q2	1,121,970	34,364	-	6,463,870	110,000	5,001,436	22,391,652	399,833	1,058,486	439,938	37,021,549
Q3	1,566,671	962,566	-	2,757,953		11,073,986	29,056,186	1,589,110	1,516,065	634,683	49,157,220
Q4	1,748,018	224,812	-	1,609,021	415,000	3,287,073	23,796,865	590,177	1,320,774	1,081,536	34,073,276
2012	**7,818,851**	**2,406,360**	-	**13,496,176**	**609,361**	**24,651,061**	**137,216,332**	**13,898,702**	**2,542,953**	**4,286,970**	**206,926,766**
Q1	1,914,482	417,629	-	1,975,758	607,141	6,936,084	41,574,313	4,536,646	518,000	1,312,258	59,792,311
Q2	2,154,211	1,431,062	-	987,219	1,920	7,509,394	35,719,300	1,988,621	308,656	1,037,103	51,137,486
Q3	2,305,266	223,633	-	7,567,732	300	4,657,922	35,490,741	6,260,339	978,588	915,941	58,400,462
Q4	1,444,892	334,036	-	2,965,467	0	5,547,661	24,431,978	1,113,096	737,709	1,021,668	37,596,507
2013	**7,262,436**	**2,494,267**	**2,000**	**29,768,220**	**388,009**	**31,704,565**	**143,658,576**	**11,440,754**	**3,062,149**	**6,208,579**	**235,548,236**
Q1	1,437,190	200,691	-	1,633,119	-	4,494,377	32,667,525	3,238,941	718,909	1,071,211	44,887,897
Q2	2,186,177	1,178,704	1,000	5,645,288	12,616	9,857,707	42,654,392	3,623,512	1,007,551	988,179	66,738,640
Q3	1,282,129	355,274	1,000	7,290,292	1,649	7,625,662	31,358,675	1,797,206	319,080	1,747,808	51,729,957
Q4	2,356,941	759,598	-	15,199,521	373,744	9,726,819	36,977,985	2,781,095	1,016,609	2,401,381	72,191,742

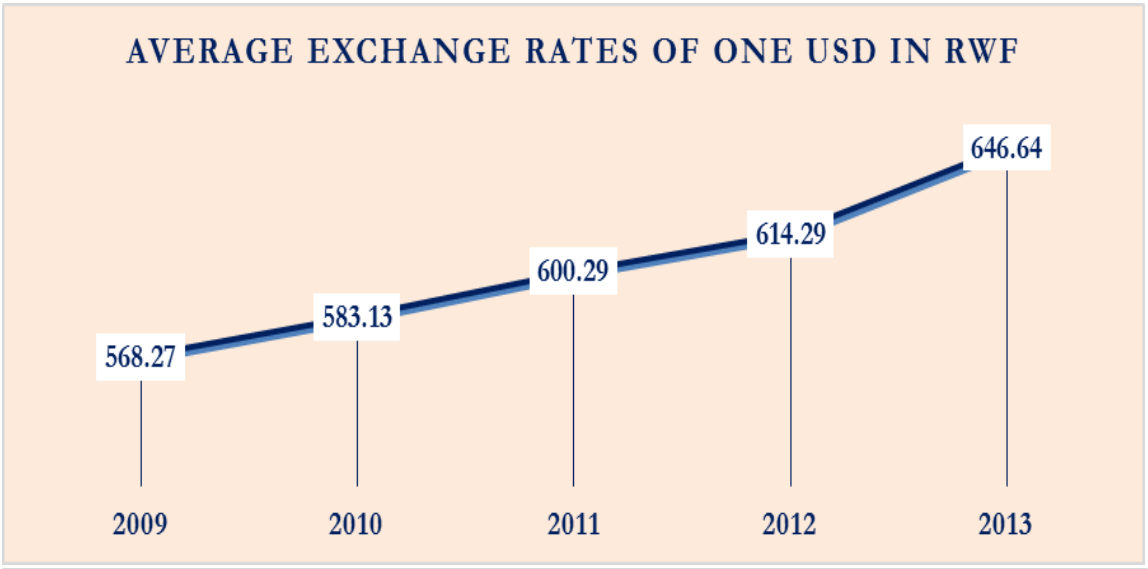
Source: BNR, Financial Stability

Table 13.1.6: Average exchange rates of the major currencies

Description	1USD	1£stg	1YEN	1DTS	1EURO
2006	548	1,015.97	4.74	811.64	692.4
2007	547.01	1,093.09	4.65	836.71	748.93
2008	546.85	1,013.83	5.3	864.46	804.23
2009	568.27	887.92	6.09	872.5	791.79
2010	583.13	901.56	6.65	889.72	774.01
2011	600.29	962.83	7.54	947.62	835.67
2012	614.29	973.6	7.71	940.46	789.66
2013	646.64	1011.63	6.64	974.36	858.98

Source: BNR, Statistics Department

Figure 13.2: Evolution of Average exchange rates of Foreign Currencies in RwF



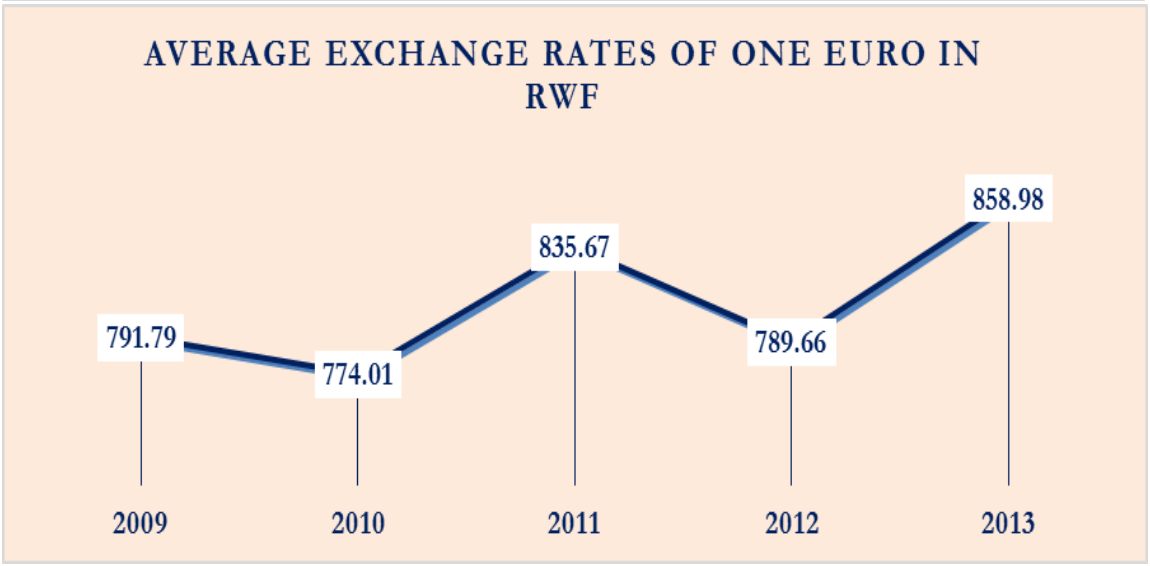
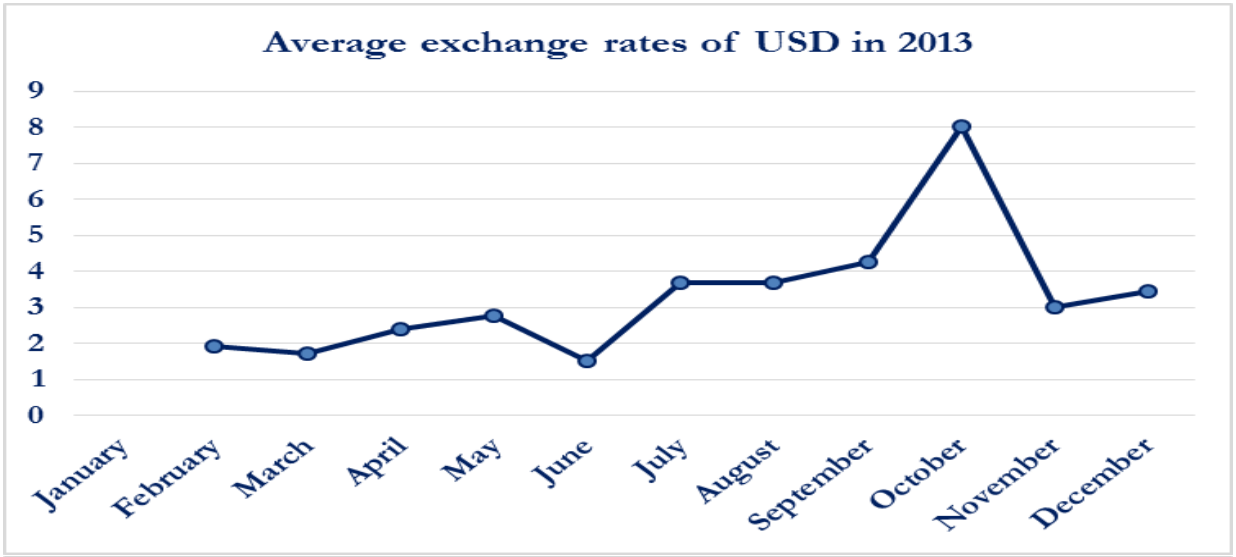


Table 13.1.7: Average exchange rates of the major currencies in 2013

	1USD	Changes on USD	1£stg	1YEN	1DTS	1EURO	Changes EURO
January	631.33		1008.47	7.10	964.49	838.39	
February	633.25	1.92	981.39	6.80	961.21	846.82	8.43
March	634.98	1.73	956.99	6.70	949.03	824.27	-22.56
April	637.38	2.40	974.68	6.53	950.98	828.72	4.45
May	640.13	2.75	979.34	6.35	950.67	831.41	2.70
June	641.66	1.53	993.12	6.59	963.37	846.19	14.78
July	645.34	3.69	980.25	6.47	961.31	843.56	-2.64
August	649.01	3.67	1005.03	6.63	977.19	864.16	20.60
September	653.26	4.25	1033.65	6.59	984.70	871.37	7.22
October	661.29	8.02	1064.45	6.77	1008.02	901.19	29.82
November	664.30	3.01	1068.75	6.66	1006.69	897.29	-3.90
December	667.74	3.44	1093.43	6.47	1014.66	914.43	17.13

Source: BNR, Statistics Department

Figure 13.3: Average exchange rates of USD and EURO currencies in 2013



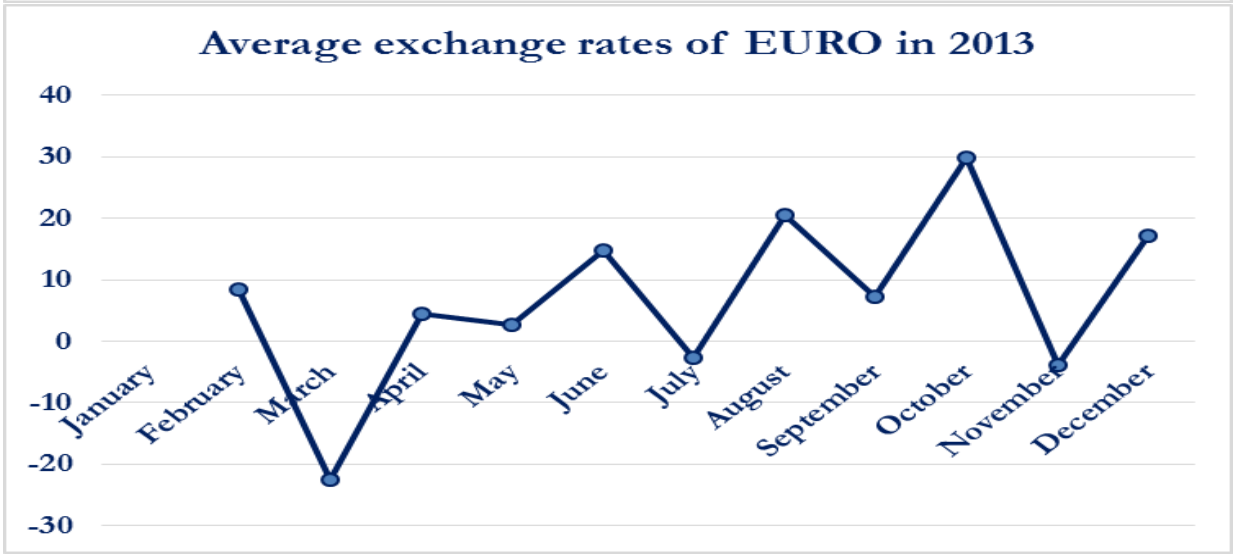


Table 13.1.8: Interest Rates Structure

	Dec-12	Jan-13	Feb-13	Mar-13	Apr-13	May-13	Jun-13	Jul-13	Aug-13	Sep-13	Oct-13	Nov-13	Dec-13
Deposit rate	10.04	10.80	10.32	10.38	10.67	11.55	10.61	8.53	10.46	8.98	9.19	8.03	8.58
Lending rate	16.49	17.09	17.14	17.17	17.27	17.56	17.65	17.19	17.47	17.82	17.35	17.19	16.93
Repo Rate	7.46	7.44	7.36	7.00	7.23	7.08	6.68	6.40	5.60	5.45	5.00	4.42	3.99
Discount rate	11.5	11.50	11.50	11.50	11.50	11.50	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00
Interbank rate	11.12	11.11	10.40	10.03	10.86	11.10	9.58	9.60	7.55	7.00	6.70	6.09	5.59
Weight average rate on T-bill market	12.39	12.36	12.20	12.13	12.03	11.98	10.81	9.74	8.59	7.14	6.77	6.06	5.62
28 days	11.8	12.10	11.58	11.00	11.16	10.99	10.00	8.95	7.83	6.83	6.18	5.53	4.99
91 days	12.6	12.55	12.31	12.14	12.35	11.96	10.70	9.56	8.35	6.89	6.48	5.86	5.31
182 days	12.83	12.82	12.69	12.57	12.82	12.43	11.34	10.00	8.86	7.34	6.74	6.23	5.94
364 days	-	-	-	12.80	13.00	12.69	11.65	10.69	9.35	7.79	7.55	7.02	6.41
T-Bonds market	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T-bond 2 yrs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T-bond 3 yrs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T-bond 5 yrs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 to 12 months BNR liquidity facility	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Key Repo Rate	7.5	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00

Source: BNR, Statistics Department

13.2 Insurance

Table 13.2.1: Life Insurance by CORAR S.A

Class	2010	2011	2012	2013
	Number of policies	Number of policies	Number of policies	Number of policies
Pension Scheme Insurance	18	20,444	13,618	12,784
Education Insurance	25,825	31,433	22,673	21,038
Loan protection Insurance	5,797	12,536	3,318	12,025
Personal Accident Insurance	561	567	389	432
Workmen compensation Insurance	115	125	122	162
Health Insurance	5	7,105	10,110	11,195
Total	**54,706**	**72,210**	**50,230**	**57,636**

Source: CORAR S.A

Figure 13.4: Evolution of Total Life Insurance by CORAR S.A (Number of policies)

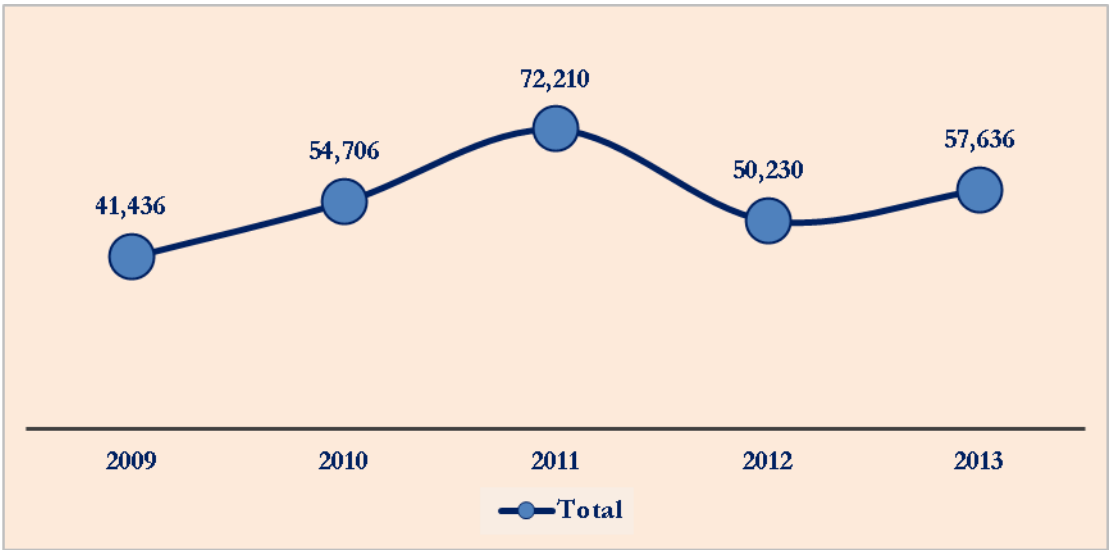


Table 13.2.2: Insurance of Goods or Property by CORAR S.A

Class	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Motor Insurance	35,594	38,954	41,114	26,353	25,362	22348
Fire	894	764	1,334	1,998	1,395	2050
Cash in transit and safe insurance	12	11	11	7	9	12
Machinery breakdown Insurance	2	1	1	1	4	3
Insurance of Boats	264	59	21	5	9	12
Transport Insurance of goods	83	239	177	197	25	21
Contractors all risks insurance	81	24	28	27	12	25
Electronic and electric equipments Insurance	6	3	4	4	4	1
Aviation /travel Insurance	868	821	774	706	323	440
Insurance against loss of profit	0	0	-		0	0
Insurance of construction machinery on site	-	-	-	0	0	0
Total	**37,804**	**40,876**	**43,464**	**29,298**	**27,143**	**24,912**

Source: CORAR S.A

Figure 13.5: Evolution of Total Insurance of Goods or Property by CORAR S.A

Table 13.2.3: Public Liability Insurance by CORAR S.A

Class	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Third party covering schools	251	280	366	221	248	243
Third party professional activities	11	5	84	29	36	37
Third party covering garage, pharmacies, hosp, hotels, rest.	7	49	30	33	12	17
Total	**269**	**334**	**480**	**283**	**296**	**297**

Source: CORAR S.A

Figure 13.6: Evolution of Total Public Liability Insurance by CORAR S.A

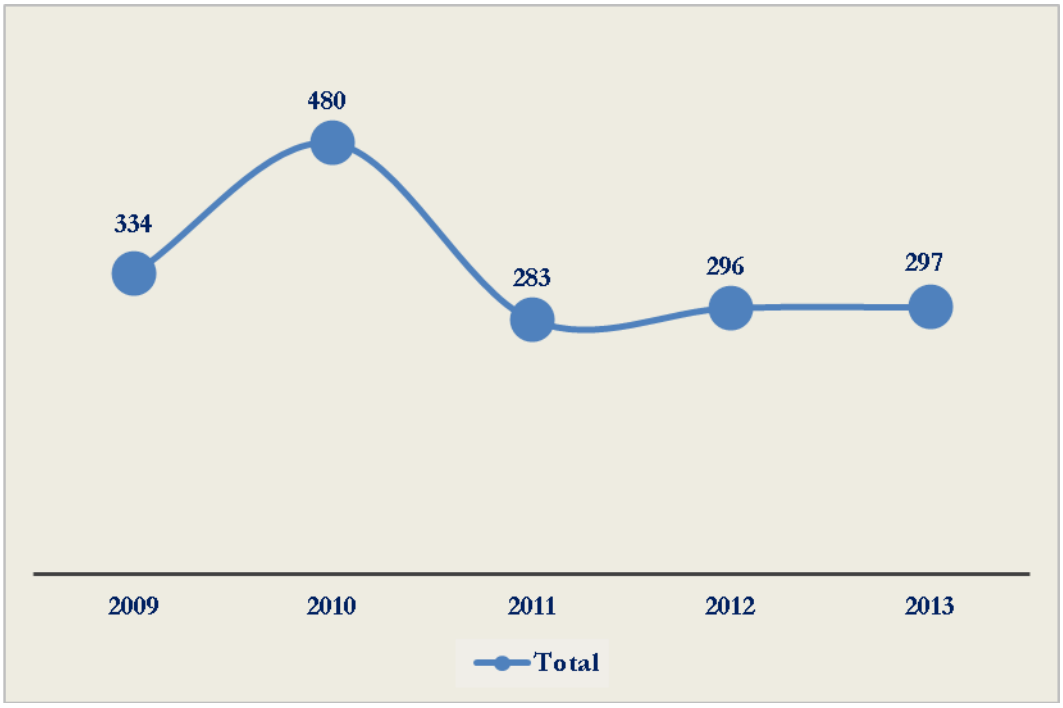


Table 13.2.4: Distribution of insurance policies by class of business by CORAR S.A

Class	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Motor	35,594	38,954	41,114	26,353	25,362	22348
Other	1,136	4,510	4,842	7,105	10,110	11195
Miscellaneous risks	1,052	1,099	995	642	377	1347
Fire	894	764	1,334	1,998	1,395	2050
Marine	264	59	21	5	9	12
Loan protection	1,202	1,673	5,797	12,536	3,318	12025
Individual pension	11,783	14,332	17,566	20,444	13,618	12784
Education	16,097	20,339	25,825	31,433	22,673	21038
Total	**68,022**	**81,730**	**97,494**	**100,516**	**76,862**	**82,799**

Source: CORAR S.A

Table 13.2.5: Distribution of Insured by Class of business by SONARWA G.I Ltd

Prod. name	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Fire	1,616	1,404	1,383	2,059	2,216	2,094
Marine	947	563	438	412	349	449
Miscellaneous	727	772	1,077	1,932	1,389	1,623
Motor	9,861	10,703	12,518	15,579	17,691	20,041
Total	**13,151**	**13,442**	**15,416**	**19,982**	**21,645**	**24,207**

Source: SONARWA G.I Ltd

Figure 13.7: Evolution of Total Distribution of Insured by Class of business at SONARWA G.I Ltd

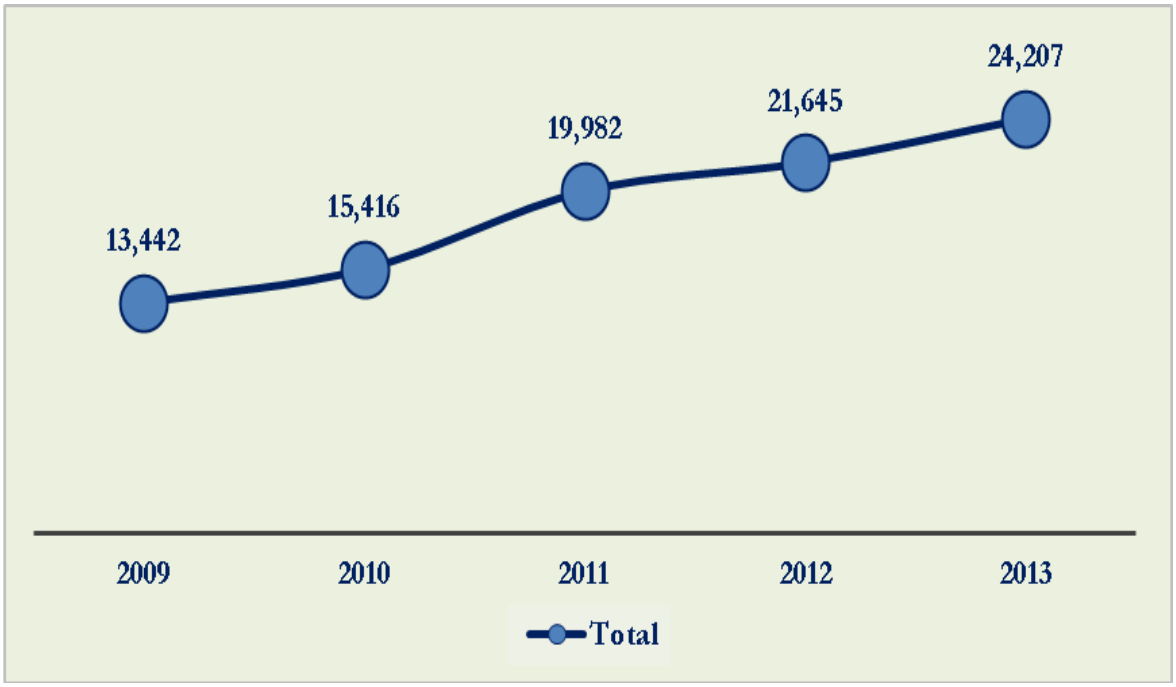


Table 13.2.6: Insurance of Goods and Properties by SONARWA G.I Ltd

Class of Business	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Bonds	373	493	807	1,090	845	655
Cash in Safe & Transit	32	30	23	22	10	69
Contractors all risks	116	62	59	60	44	34
Electrical& electronics equipments	17	24	14	29	11	35
Fire	1,616	1,404	1,383	2,059	2,216	2,094
Insurance of Boats	30	37	40	76	40	64
Livestock				28	57	93
Machinery breakdown	3	7	7	5	2	13
Motor	9,861	10,703	12,518	15,579	17,691	20,041
Transport of goods	115	104	78	81	31	47
Travel Insurance	832	459	360	331	318	402
Others	31	11	9	4	1	2
Total	**13,026**	**13,334**	**15,298**	**19,364**	**21,265**	**23,549**

Source: SONARWA G.I Ltd

Figure 13.8: Evolution of Total Insurance of Goods and Properties at SONARWA G.I Ltd

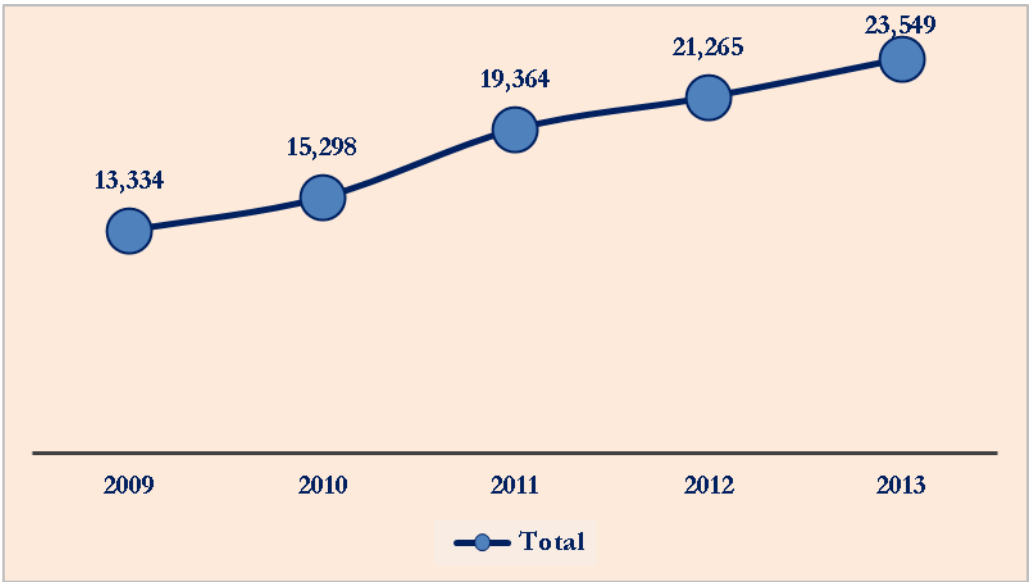


Table 13.2.7: Public liability Insurance by SONARWA G.I Ltd

Class of Business	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Third party pharmacy, hosp, garage,	18	30	20	28	19	27
Third party professional activities	11	16	44	52	67	99
TP Schools				55	37	60
Others	96	57	50	67	24	37
Total	**125**	**103**	**114**	**202**	**147**	**223**

Source: SONARWA G.I Ltd

Figure 13.9: Evolution of Total Public liability Insurance at SONARWA G.I Ltd

Table 13.2.8: Personal accidents Insured by SONARWA G.I Ltd

Type of accidents	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Personal accidents	1	5	4	416	233	435

Source: SONARWA G.I Ltd

Table 13.2.9: Distribution of Policies by Class of business by SONARWA G.I Ltd

Prod name	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Fire	1,861	1,607	1,614	2,340	2,799	2,396
Marine	965	995	809	1,698	995	806
Miscellaneous	1,687	1,955	2,574	4,072	3,107	2,705
Motor	18,792	18,812	21,235	24,738	28,413	29,293
Grand Total	**23,305**	**23,369**	**26,232**	**32,848**	**35,314**	**35,200**

Source: SONARWA G.I Ltd

Figure 13.10: Total Distribution of Policies by Class of business by SONARWA G.I Ltd

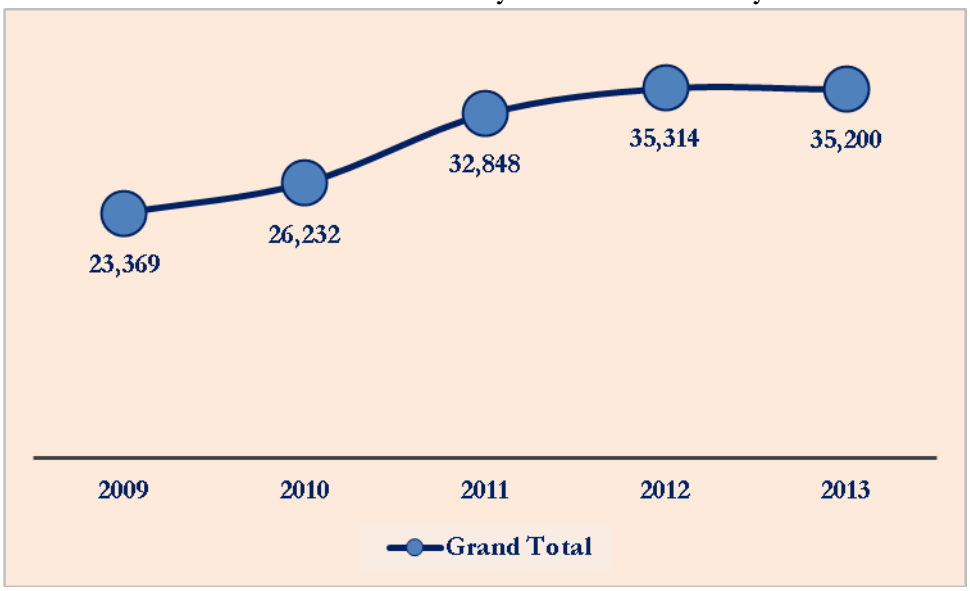


Table 13.2.10: Public liability Insurance Policies by SONARWA G.I Ltd

Class of Business	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Third party pharmacy, garage	20	31	21	29	22	34
Third party professional activities	13	16	47	52	81	102
TP School				60	40	69
Others	129	61	51	96	61	48
Total	**162**	**108**	**119**	**237**	**204**	**253**

Source: SONARWA G.I Ltd

Figure 13.11: Evolution of Total Public liability Insurance Policies at SONARWA G.I Ltd

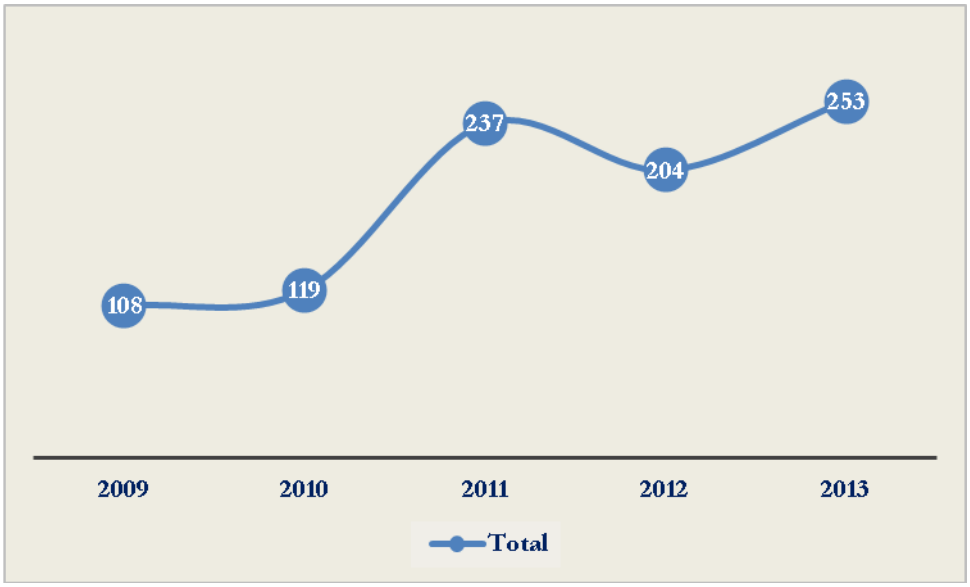


Table 13.2.11: Insurance of Goods and Properties Policies by SONARWA G.I Ltd

Class of Business	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Motor	18,408	18,812	21,235	24,738	28,413	29,293
Fire	1,848	1,607	1,614	2,340	2,799	2,396
Bonds	1,250	1,628	2,271	3,154	2,375	1,621
Cash in safe& transit	37	36	27	25	15	83
Contractors all risks	128	73	70	62	67	44
Electrical & Electronics equipment	18	25	16	30	27	37
Insurance of Boats	36	44	47	83	57	71
Livestock				32	58	100
Machinery Breakdown	3	8	9	7	9	15
Transport of Goods	117	296	191	1,099	192	97
Travel insurance	843	699	618	599	803	709
others	36	12	11	5	1	2
Total	**22,724**	**23,240**	**26,109**	**32,174**	**34,816**	**34,468**

Source: SONARWA G.I Ltd

Figure 13.12: Evolution of Total Insurance Policies of Goods and Properties at SONARWA G.I Ltd

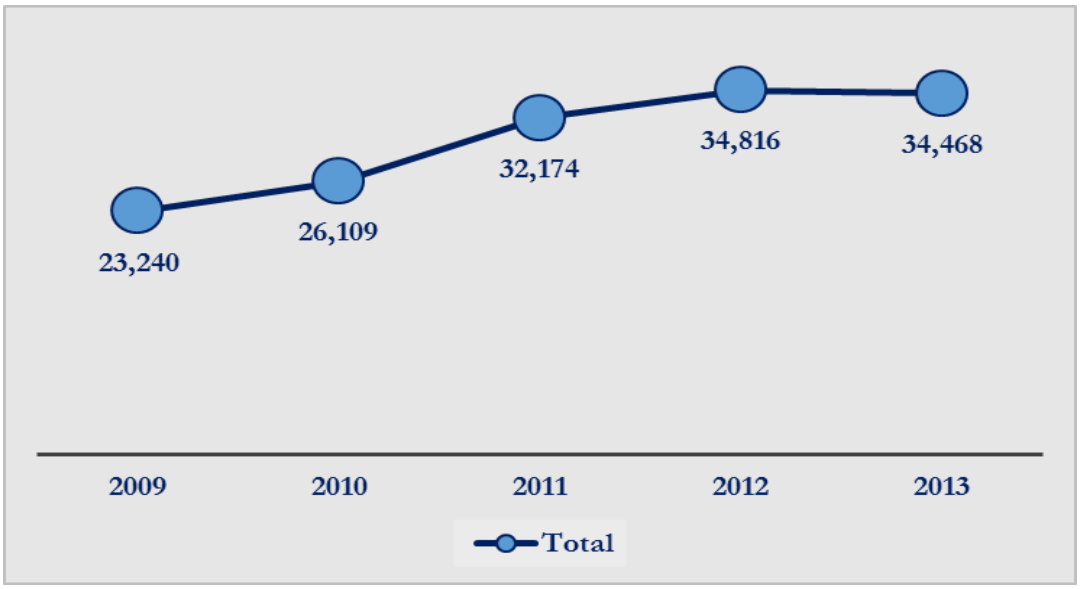


Table 13.2.12: Personal Accidents Policies by SONARWA G.I Ltd

Class of Business	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Personal accidents	21	4	437	294	479

Source: SONARWA G.I Ltd

Table 13.2.13: INSURANCE of Goods or Property by SORAS

Class	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Motor	28,272	29,136	31,570	33,489	48,847	
Miscellaneous risks	11,153	11,400	12,879	20,380	19,251	
Fire	2,388	1,760	3,091	5,197	7,081	
Marine	213	467	476	535	722	
Total	**44,771**	**42,763**	**48,016**	**59,601**	**75,901**	

Source: SORAS S.A

Table 13.2.14: Distribution of insured by class of business by COGEAR

Class	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Motor	19,930	20,535	23,807	26,599	29,501	
Miscellaneous risks	240	186	131	135	153	
Fire	408	435	661	1,460	1,792	
Transport	89	153	237	98	182	
Bonds	1,027	1,400	2,308	3,163	2,638	
RC	128	141	87	118	180	
Personal accident	210	103	148	236	359	
Workmen's compensation	63	35	60	85	129	
TOTAL	**22,095**	**22,988**	**27,439**	**31,894**	**34,934**	

Source: COGEAR

Table 13.2.15: Distribution of insurance policies by types by COGEAR

Class	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Personal accident	210	103	148	236	359	
Workmen's compensation	63	35	60	85	129	

Source: COGEAR

Table 13.2.16: RSSB/Pension

Membership		2009-2010	2010-2011	2011-2012	2012-2013
Number of members	**Total**	**566,240**	**633,986**	**786,494**	**852,359**
	Male	452,503	499,786	620,542	673,705
	Female	113,737	134,200	165,952	178,654
Active Members (declared members)	**Total**	**280,973**	**298,376**	**332,888**	**352,085**
	Male	203,922	213,189	236,358	247,577
	Female	77,051	85,187	96,530	104,508
Passive Members	**Total**	**285,267**	**335,610**	**453,606**	**500,274**
	Male	248,581	286,597	384,184	426,128
	Female	36,686	49,013	69,422	74,146
Contributions		28,234,538,371	35,005,374,603	42,890,412,771	53,123,305,064
Net Income		16,328,029,159	19,852,207,541	29,220,137,517	37,422,598,134
Employees contribution		10,587,951,889	13,127,015,476	16,083,904,789	19,921,239,399
Employers contribution	**Total**	**17,646,586,482**	**21,878,359,127**	**26,806,507,982**	**33,202,065,665**
	Public	8,779,483,537	10,814,789,262	13,693,834,254	16,222,693,071
	Private	8,867,102,945	11,063,569,865	13,112,673,728	16,979,372,594

Source: RSSB

Figure 13.13: RSSB/Pension Members by sex

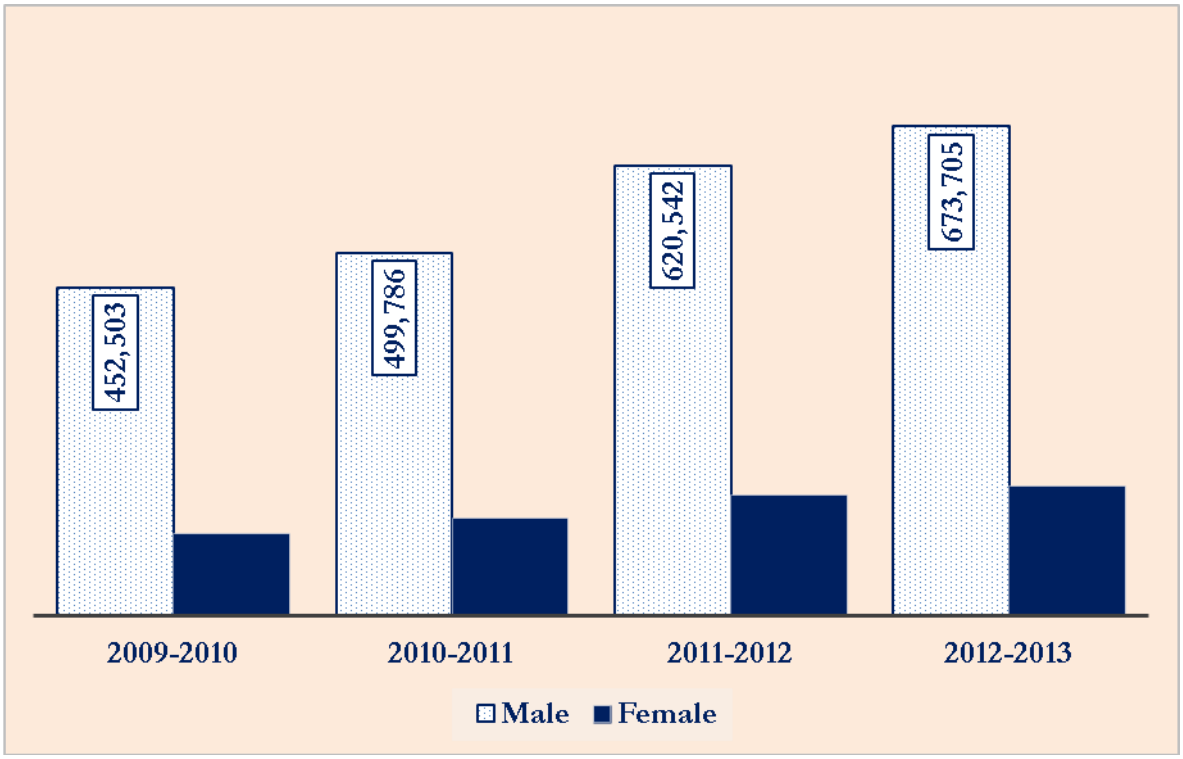


Figure 13.14: RSSB/Pension Membership

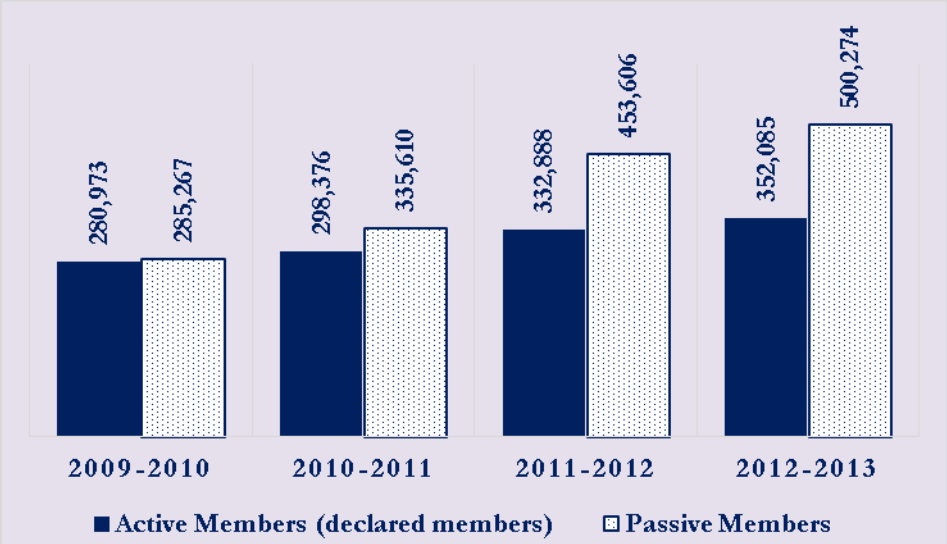


Figure 13.15: RSSB/Pension Income

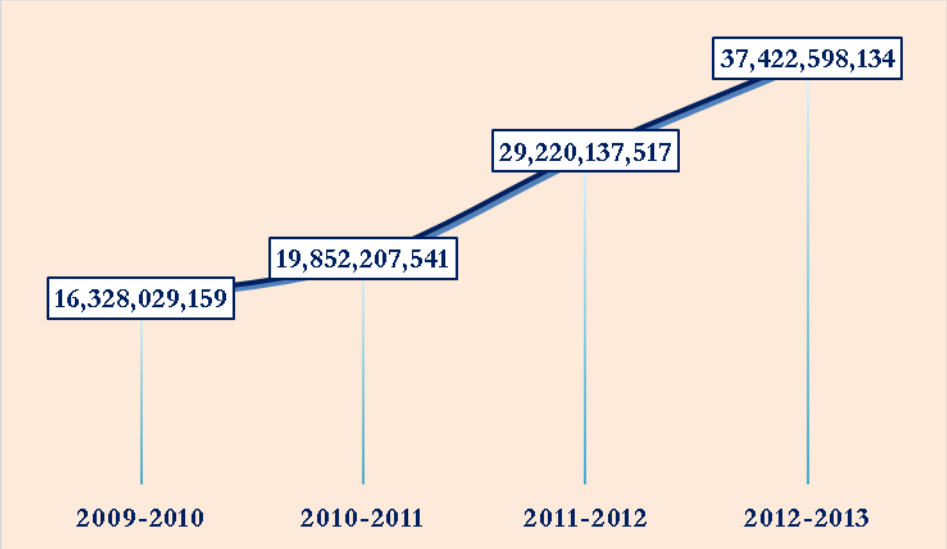


Figure 13.16: RSSB/Pension Contributions by Contributors

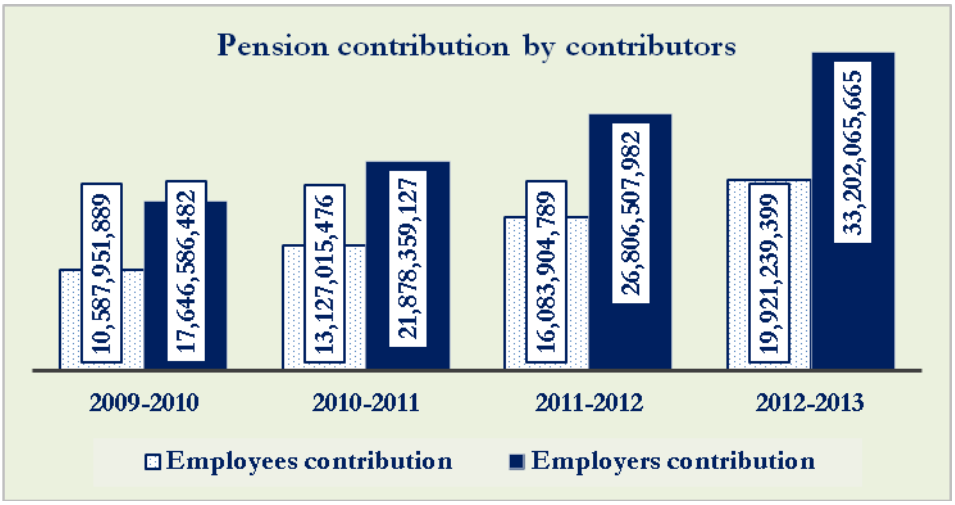


Table 13.2.17: Total Number of members (Active and passive) by sex and by district

Districts	2011- 2012			2012- 2013		
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
Bugesera	9,196	3,445	**12,641**	3,964	1,962	5,926
Burera	6,051	1,672	**7,723**	5,037	1,607	6,644
Gakenke	5,504	2,053	**7,557**	3,323	1,928	5,251
Gasabo	86,848	21,438	**108,286**	81,292	26,150	107,442
Gatsibo	5,261	2,295	**7,556**	4,476	2,041	6,517
Gicumbi	18,272	4,194	**22,466**	6,229	2,438	8,667
Gisagara	8,861	3,607	**12,468**	2,925	1,685	4,610
Huye	9,514	4,726	**14,240**	5,716	3,353	9,069
Kamonyi	6,977	2,472	**9,449**	2,647	1,914	4,561
Karongi	14,422	6,741	**21,163**	6,764	4,237	11,001
Kayonza	15,011	3,195	**18,206**	6,958	2,213	9,171
Kicukiro	29,738	11,356	**41,094**	16,133	7,198	23,331
Kirehe	5,375	1,983	**7,358**	3,735	1,699	5,434
Muhanga	11,419	5,268	**16,687**	5,333	2,872	8,205
Musanze	14,601	4,523	**19,124**	6,328	3,087	9,415
Ngoma	12,222	4,769	**16,991**	4,225	2,050	6,275
Ngororero	12,377	3,032	**15,409**	5,847	1,664	7,511
Nyabihu	8,794	3,545	**12,339**	3,496	1,330	4,826
Nyagatare	10,178	3,086	**13,264**	5,633	2,218	7,851
Nyamagabe	9,355	3,964	**13,319**	6,399	3,434	9,833
Nyamasheke	12,278	4,835	**17,113**	5,824	3,531	9,355
Nyanza	5,393	2,349	**7,742**	3,330	1,872	5,202
Nyarugenge	196,736	27,426	**224,162**	434,247	76,890	511,137
Nyaruguru	10,213	5,635	**15,848**	5,759	3,051	8,810
Rubavu	12,464	3,894	**16,358**	9,026	5,004	14,030
Ruhango	7,549	3,471	**11,020**	3,378	1,879	5,257
Rulindo	40,458	8,510	**48,968**	11,895	4,514	16,409
Rusizi	14,221	4,172	**18,393**	6,385	3,352	9,737
Rutsiro	12,184	4,908	**17,092**	3,258	1,519	4,777
Rwamagana	9,070	3,388	**12,458**	4,143	1,962	6,105
Total	**620,542**	**165,952**	**786,494**	**673,705**	**178,654**	**852,359**

Source: RSSB

Table 13.2.18: Active Members (declared members) by Sex and by district

Districts	2010-2011			2011-2012			2012-2013		
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
Bugesera	2,134	1,341	**3,475**	2,496	1,563	**4,063**	3,268	1,681	4,949
Burera	3,114	1,346	**4,460**	3,392	1,456	**4,848**	4,357	1,410	5,767
Gakenke	2,532	1,564	**4,096**	3,014	1,866	**4,879**	2,668	1,664	4,332
Gasabo	69,539	15,184	**84,723**	76,903	17,714	**94,617**	78,827	23,993	102,820
Gatsibo	2,720	1,579	**4,299**	2,927	1,670	**4,597**	2,737	1,360	4,097
Gicumbi	4,425	1,928	**6,353**	5,296	2,278	**7,576**	5,188	1,973	7,161
Gisagara	1,931	1,393	**3,324**	2,278	1,551	**3,829**	2,061	1,270	3,331
Huye	4,413	2,823	**7,236**	4,759	3,060	**7,819**	4,676	2,832	7,508
Kamonyi	1,859	1,659	**3,518**	2,006	1,791	**3,796**	2,019	1,627	3,646
Karongi	4,738	3,267	**8,005**	5,198	3,545	**8,743**	5,614	3,772	9,386
Kayonza	4,225	1,615	**5,840**	4,328	1,797	**6,125**	5,220	1,616	6,836
Kicukiro	14,242	5,264	**19,506**	14,915	5,552	**20,467**	13,949	6,005	19,954
Kirehe	2,616	1,170	**3,786**	3,179	1,366	**4,545**	2,412	1,146	3,558
Muhanga	3,180	2,328	**5,508**	3,390	2,530	**5,920**	3,390	2,334	5,724
Musanze	4,602	2,352	**6,954**	4,775	2,545	**7,320**	4,614	2,535	7,149
Ngoma	2,551	1,618	**4,169**	2,981	1,777	**4,757**	2,621	1,503	4,124
Ngororero	3,070	1,331	**4,401**	3,451	1,485	**4,936**	4,172	1,339	5,511
Nyabihu	2,458	1,103	**3,561**	2,694	1,188	**3,882**	2,596	1,066	3,662
Nyagatare	3,194	1,295	**4,489**	3,466	1,463	**4,929**	4,142	1,771	5,913
Nyamagabe	3,762	2,018	**5,780**	4,179	2,316	**6,495**	5,176	2,975	8,151
Nyamasheke	3,720	2,200	**5,920**	4,351	2,727	**7,078**	5,138	3,217	8,355
Nyanza	2,289	1,498	**3,787**	2,612	1,676	**4,288**	2,466	1,539	4,005
Nyarugenge	35,861	15,669	**51,530**	40,904	18,204	**59,108**	44,087	17,287	61,374
Nyaruguru	4,280	2,569	**6,849**	4,915	3,226	**8,141**	5,248	2,857	8,105
Rubavu	5,575	2,154	**7,729**	6,257	2,555	**8,811**	7,994	4,679	12,673
Ruhango	2,112	1,571	**3,683**	2,489	1,806	**4,294**	2,355	1,567	3,922
Rulindo	8,567	2,222	**10,789**	8,984	2,411	**11,394**	10,656	3,998	14,654
Rusizi	4,731	2,241	**6,972**	4,799	2,361	**7,160**	4,876	2,752	7,628
Rutsiro	2,464	1,368	**3,832**	2,630	1,308	**3,938**	2,432	1,206	3,638
Rwamagana	2,285	1,517	**3,802**	2,790	1,743	**4,533**	2,618	1,534	4,152
Total	**213,189**	**85,187**	**298,376**	**236,358**	**96,530**	**332,888**	**247,577**	**104,508**	**352,085**

Source: RSSB

Table 13.2.19: Passive Members by Sex and by district

Districts	2010-2011			2011-2012			2012-2013		
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
Bugesera	4,919	1,453	**6,372**	6,699	1,882	**8,581**	696	281	**977**
Burera	1,521	908	**2,429**	2,659	216	**2,875**	680	197	**877**
Gakenke	1,604	79	**1,683**	2,491	187	**2,678**	655	264	**919**
Gasabo	10,603	2,880	**13,483**	9,945	3,724	**13,669**	2,465	2,157	**4,622**
Gatsibo	1,065	128	**1,193**	2,334	625	**2,959**	1,739	681	**2,420**
Gicumbi	10,388	1,583	**11,971**	12,976	1,916	**14,892**	1,041	465	**1,506**
Gisagara	4,795	1,568	**6,363**	6,583	2,056	**8,639**	864	415	**1,279**
Huye	2,625	899	**3,524**	4,755	1,666	**6,421**	1,040	521	**1,561**
Kamonyi	3,600	338	**3,938**	4,971	681	**5,652**	628	287	**915**
Karongi	5,693	1,596	**7,289**	9,224	3,196	**12,420**	1,150	465	**1,615**
Kayonza	7,241	852	**8,093**	10,683	1,398	**12,081**	1,738	597	**2,335**
Kicukiro	9,505	4,002	**13,507**	14,823	5,804	**20,627**	2,184	1,193	**3,377**
Kirehe	929	255	**1,184**	2,196	617	**2,813**	1,323	553	**1,876**

Districts	2010-2011			2011-2012			2012-2013		
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
Muhanga	5,922	2,205	**8,127**	8,029	2,738	**10,767**	1,943	538	**2,481**
Musanze	6,919	1,301	**8,220**	9,826	1,978	**11,804**	1,714	552	**2,266**
Ngoma	7,411	2,476	**9,887**	9,241	2,992	**12,233**	1,604	547	**2,151**
Ngororero	6,393	829	**7,222**	8,926	1,547	**10,473**	1,675	325	**2,000**
Nyabihu	4,661	1,861	**6,522**	6,100	2,357	**8,457**	900	264	**1,164**
Nyagatare	5,626	1,529	**7,155**	6,712	1,623	**8,335**	1,491	447	**1,938**
Nyamagabe	3,080	661	**3,741**	5,176	1,648	**6,824**	1,223	459	**1,682**
Nyamasheke	4,934	1,044	**5,978**	7,927	2,108	**10,035**	686	314	**1,000**
Nyanza	1,799	361	**2,160**	2,781	673	**3,454**	864	333	**1,197**
Nyarugenge	122,887	7,150	**130,037**	155,832	9,222	**165,054**	390,160	59,603	**449,763**
Nyaruguru	2,964	1,576	**4,540**	5,298	2,409	**7,707**	511	194	**705**
Rubavu	4,194	1,017	**5,211**	6,207	1,339	**7,546**	1,032	325	**1,357**
Ruhango	3,811	1,260	**5,071**	5,060	1,665	**6,725**	1,023	312	**1,335**
Rulindo	23,690	4,652	**28,342**	31,474	6,099	**37,573**	1,239	516	**1,755**
Rusizi	6,358	1,166	**7,524**	9,422	1,811	**11,233**	1,509	600	**2,109**
Rutsiro	6,734	2,199	**8,933**	9,554	3,600	**13,154**	826	313	**1,139**
Rwamagana	4,726	1,185	**5,911**	6,280	1,645	**7,925**	1,525	428	**1,953**
Total	**286,597**	**49,013**	**335,610**	**384,184**	**69,422**	**453,606**	426,128	74,146	**500,274**

Source: RSSB

Table 13.2.20: Pension Amount by categories and by sex

Year	2009-2010	2010-2011	2011-2012	2012-2013
Pension benefits by sex				
Male	4,732,309,848	4,969,959,138	5,755,573,652	6,956,309,148
Female	1,794,207,103	2,011,848,516	2,373,914,120	2,735,023,946
Total	**6,526,516,951**	**6,981,807,654**	**8,129,487,772**	**9,691,333,094**
Occupational hazards benefits by sex				
Male	144,770,512	167,921,789	183,238,593	160,507,253
Female	99,142,135	101,048,797	110,265,854	163,438,987
Total	**243,912,647**	**268,970,586**	**293,504,447**	**323,946,240**
Medical care benefits by Sex				
Male	2,892,584,779	3,481,328,297	4,641,827,765	6,571,845,998
Female	2,986,957,907	3,594,909,701	4793271488	4,350,284,629
Total	**5,879,542,686**	**7,076,237,998**	**9,435,099,253**	10,922,130,627
General Total	**12,649,972,284**	**14,327,016,238**	**17,858,091,472**	**20,937,409,961**

Source: RSSB

Table 13.2.21: Total Contributions by district

Districts	2009-2010	2010-2011	2011-2012	2012-2013
Gasabo	9,652,147,235	11,517,775,495	13,927,442,989	17,911,436,488
Nyarugenge	8,808,575,078	10,600,735,005	12,844,751,402	15,255,012,582
Kicukiro	2,431,978,564	3,106,013,321	3,540,022,842	4,055,115,153
Huye	776,143,900	1,154,728,422	1,288,737,142	1,528,446,481
Musanze	503,452,482	618,048,096	761,979,167	938,306,281
Muhanga	356,110,644	451,704,985	538,553,921	646,135,868
Rubavu	411,545,271	504,985,509	626,233,430	783,633,753
Gicumbi	288,261,677	351,835,277	477,597,081	617,016,881

Districts	2009-2010	2010-2011	2011-2012	2012-2013
Nyamagabe	245,341,730	330,460,756	468,600,304	622,855,693
Rwamagana	210,549,647	293,066,361	396,758,608	515,003,427
Ngoma	243,679,180	309,549,374	413,879,759	512,197,888
Nyamasheke	270,797,785	364,056,337	472,665,074	620,161,421
Nyagatare	229,925,013	330,102,452	438,440,256	551,041,669
Bugesera	208,278,170	270,938,259	351,269,175	483,553,985
Nyabihu	244,242,633	266,423,741	349,613,058	416,758,514
Gakenke	224,578,341	282,394,450	362,764,883	491,062,693
Nyanza	210,965,080	270,260,135	368,101,296	447,238,154
Rulindo	353,762,188	534,660,618	777,006,388	947,861,892
Ruhango	194,215,659	248,199,577	344,016,818	458,711,729
Gatsibo	152,751,665	260,543,587	335,994,358	421,868,524
Kamonyi	178,402,495	246,956,854	310,667,133	396,391,637
Karongi	257,103,755	327,281,314	426,628,611	532,607,518
Kayonza	298,731,802	421,479,766	542,545,990	665,355,466
Ngororero	219,490,939	266,335,828	351,502,728	471,903,485
Burera	194,001,745	264,372,549	345,279,027	458,192,491
Gisagara	161,487,272	213,490,618	294,979,431	405,722,872
Kirehe	174,921,743	233,053,457	313,664,937	356,783,123
Rutsiro	156,045,056	211,859,390	268,174,432	397,007,420
Nyaruguru	177,644,778	246,550,339	332,302,962	442,931,574
Rusizi	399,406,844	507,512,731	620,239,569	772,990,402
Total	**28,234,538,371**	**35,005,374,603**	**42,890,412,771**	**53,123,305,064**

Source: RSSB

Table 13.2.22: Employers contribution by district and by categories

Districts	2011-2012			2012-2013		
	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total
Bugesera	86,417,224	133,126,011	**219,543,235**	190,945,619	111,275,673	302,221,292
Burera	44,099,223	171,700,169	**215,799,392**	222,857,007	63,513,349	286,370,355
Gakenke	65,026,336	161,701,716	**226,728,052**	231,473,640	75,440,595	306,914,235
Gasabo	3,957,779,108	4,746,872,760	**8,704,651,868**	6,012,426,650	5,182,223,056	11,194,649,706
Gatsibo	48,334,647	161,661,827	**209,996,474**	207,379,878	56,287,994	263,667,872
Gicumbi	91,505,645	206,992,531	**298,498,176**	270,304,131	115,331,485	385,635,616
Gisagara	44,913,977	139,448,167	**184,362,144**	189,635,855	63,940,983	253,576,838
Huye	158,617,598	646,843,115	**805,460,713**	772,099,725	183,179,488	955,279,213
Kamonyi	67,618,383	126,548,576	**194,166,959**	167,767,703	79,977,112	247,744,815
Karongi	125,828,234	140,814,648	**266,642,882**	173,366,217	159,513,538	332,879,755
Kayonza	139,851,080	199,240,163	**339,091,243**	247,762,350	168,079,249	415,841,599
Kicukiro	1,582,563,109	629,951,167	**2,212,514,276**	757,053,474	1,777,393,927	2,534,447,401
Kirehe	36,237,450	159,803,135	**196,040,585**	189,045,469	33,944,021	222,989,489
Muhanga	139,588,233	197,007,968	**336,596,201**	247,034,521	156,800,465	403,834,986

Districts	2011-2012			2012-2013		
	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total
Musanze	241,729,938	234,507,041	**476,236,979**	290,409,859	296,031,666	586,441,525
Ngoma	99,491,677	159,183,172	**258,674,849**	195,213,279	124,910,456	320,123,735
Ngororero	46,983,007	172,706,198	**219,689,205**	235,292,630	59,647,098	294,939,728
Nyabihu	61,960,931	156,547,230	**218,508,161**	195,383,821	65,090,294	260,474,116
Nyagatare	72,894,979	201,130,182	**274,025,161**	208,525,336	135,875,766	344,401,102
Nyamagabe	125,387,270	167,487,920	**292,875,190**	226,744,922	162,539,952	389,284,874
Nyamasheke	107,412,213	188,003,458	**295,415,671**	241,440,388	146,160,566	387,600,954
Nyanza	68,051,770	162,011,540	**230,063,310**	208,297,441	71,226,453	279,523,894
Nyarugenge	5,341,938,677	2,686,030,949	**8,027,969,626**	2,959,435,993	6,574,948,490	9,534,384,483
Nyaruguru	63,441,029	144,248,322	**207,689,351**	195,790,570	81,041,711	276,832,281
Rubavu	191,609,235	199,786,659	**391,395,894**	233,599,469	256,171,711	489,771,179
Ruhango	88,660,330	126,350,181	**215,010,511**	177,418,071	109,276,809	286,694,880
Rulindo	299,929,197	185,699,796	**485,628,993**	266,737,932	325,675,851	592,413,783
Rusizi	189,371,928	198,277,803	**387,649,731**	268,260,434	214,858,648	483,119,082
Rutsiro	20,884,725	146,724,295	**167,609,020**	221,603,606	26,526,074	248,129,680
Rwamagana	85,707,101	162,267,029	**247,974,130**	219,387,080	102,490,116	321,877,196
Total	**13,693,834,254**	**13,112,673,728**	**26,806,507,982**	**16,222,693,071**	**16,979,372,594**	**33,202,065,665**

Source: RSSB

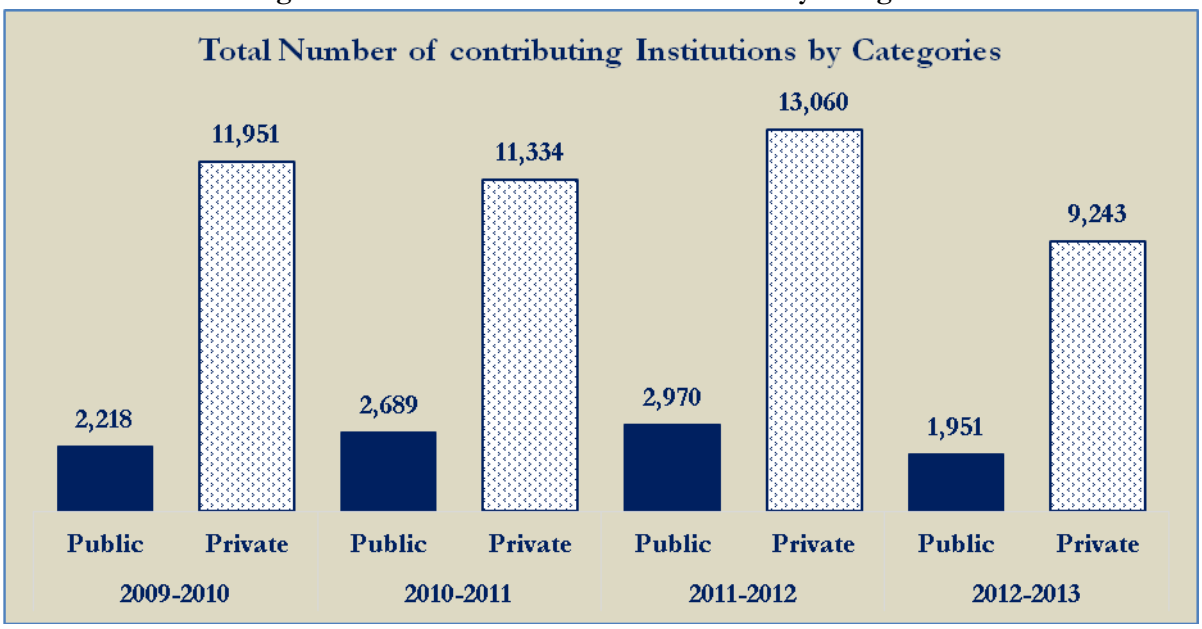
Table 13.2.23: Total Number of contributing Institutions by District and by Categories

District	2011-2012			2012-2013		
	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total
Bugesera	36	160	**196**	23	164	**187**
Burera	41	179	**220**	76	131	**207**
Gakenke	49	214	**263**	64	94	**158**
Gasabo	498	2,185	**2,683**	102	1,858	**1,960**
Gatsibo	46	204	**250**	81	145	**226**
Gicumbi	55	241	**296**	85	155	**240**
Gisagara	36	159	**195**	65	113	**178**
Huye	93	411	**504**	52	380	**432**
Kamonyi	40	176	**216**	82	128	**210**
Karongi	69	304	**373**	56	183	**239**
Kayonza	50	222	**272**	54	212	**266**
Kicukiro	264	1,160	**1,424**	25	1,101	**1,126**
Kirehe	36	158	**194**	22	166	**188**
Muhanga	75	332	**407**	72	240	**312**
Musanze	75	329	**404**	40	315	**355**
Ngoma	53	233	**286**	23	193	**216**
Ngororero	50	221	**271**	82	139	**221**
Nyabihu	35	152	**187**	80	70	**150**
Nyagatare	56	248	**304**	96	406	**502**
Nyamagabe	66	291	**357**	95	201	**296**
Nyamasheke	55	242	**297**	54	143	**197**
Nyanza	43	188	**231**	83	125	**208**
Nyarugenge	761	3,346	**4,107**	78	1,385	**1,463**
Nyaruguru	39	171	**210**	20	94	**114**
Rubavu	94	411	**505**	91	363	**454**
Ruhango	44	191	**235**	77	132	**209**

District	2011-2012			2012-2013		
	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total
Rulindo	47	207	**254**	86	107	**193**
Rusizi	84	371	**455**	42	261	**303**
Rutsiro	37	165	**202**	97	81	**178**
Rwamagana	43	189	**232**	48	158	**206**
Total	**2,970**	**13,060**	**16,030**	1,951	9,243	**11,194**

Source: RSSB

Figure 13.17: Total Number of Institutions by Categories



13.3 Public Finance

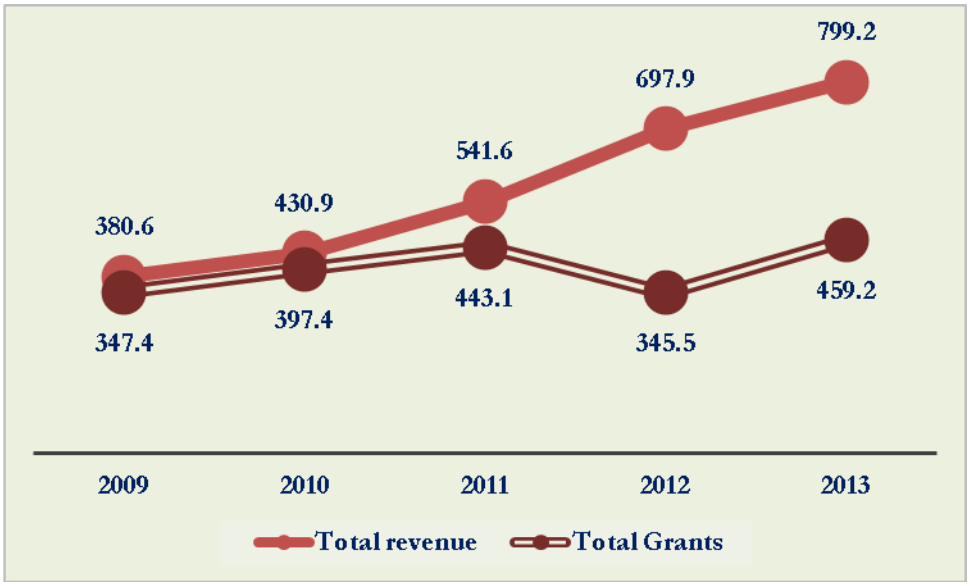
Table 13.3.1: Operation of the central government in calendar year

Description	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Revenue and grants	**659.6**	**728**	**828.3**	**984.8**	**1043.4**	**1258.4**
Total revenue	**379.9**	**380.6**	***430.9***	**541.6**	**697.9**	**799.2**
Tax revenue	327.6	364	412.8	505.0	645.8	707.0
Direct taxes	122	136.5	162.0	198.6	289.9	310.4
Taxes on goods and services	161.7	184.7	216.8	265.7	305.9	345.3
Taxes on international trade	43.9	42.8	34.0	40.7	50.0	51.3
Non-tax revenue	52.3	16.5	18.1	36.7	52.1	92.2
Total Grants	**279.8**	**347.4**	***397.4***	**443.1**	**345.5**	**459.2**
Budgetary grants	185.7	233.6	275.9	301.1	151.0	229.8
Capital grants	94.1	113.8	121.5	142.1	194.5	229.4
Total expenditure and net lending	**649.7**	**754.3**	**879.4**	**998.1**	**1174.5**	**1454.3**
Current expenditure	368.5	424.4	501.0	572.4	641.5	672.1
Wages and salaries	84.2	97.4	116.4	130.4	158.7	179.1
Purchases of goods and services	80.3	104.8	118.7	139.1	146.2	124.1
Interest payments	12.6	11.4	14.7	16.6	19.1	41.3
Domestic Int (paid)	8.9	7.3	10.1	11.8	11.5	19.0
External Int (paid)	3.8	4.1	4.6	4.9	7.6	22.3
Transfers	130.4	162.4	189.5	223.2	238.4	250.4
Exceptional social expenditure	60.9	48.3	61.7	63.1	79.2	77.2
Capital expenditure	267.8	295.2	350.1	447.9	513.9	649.5
Domestic	119.2	139.4	192.4	209.3	223.2	258.2
Foreign	148.5	155.9	157.7	238.6	290.7	391.2

Description	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Net lending	**13.5**	**34.7**	***28.3***	**-22.2**	**19.2**	**132.8**
Primary deficit (including exceptional)	-95.2	-171.8	-247.8	-223.5	-147.6	-89.8
Primary deficit (excluding exceptional)	-34.3	-123.5	-186.1	-160.4	-68.5	-12.5
Domestic Fiscal Balance	-117.6	-213.8	-229.1	-154.8	-106.8	-186.6
Overall deficit (payment order)						
Including grants	9.9	-26.3	-51.1	-13.3	-131.1	-195.9
Excluding grants	-269.9	-373.7	-448.5	-456.5	-476.7	-655.1
Change in arrears (net reduction-)	-8	-11.1	-13.3	-13.1	28.6	-52.0
Domestic	-8	-11.1	-13.3	-13.1	28.6	-52.0
Overall deficit (cash basis)						
Including grants	1.9	-37.4	-64.4	-26.4	-102.5	-247.9
Excluding grants	-277.9	-384.8	-461.7	-469.5	-448.0	-707.0
Financing	**-1.9**	**37.4**	**64.4**	**26.4**	**102.5**	**247.9**
Foreign financing (net)	37	37.8	29.1	133.2	55.0	331.1
Drawings	54.4	42.1	36.2	142.4	67.9	343.0
Amortization (due)	-17.4	-4.3	-7.1	-9.2	-12.9	-11.9
Domestic financing	-38.9	-0.3	35.3	-106.8	47.5	-83.2
Banking system (Monetary Survey)	-43.7	5.1	10.0	-92.1	75.1	-50.2
Non-bank (Net)	-15.7	-17.8	-14.0	-20.4	17.4	-48.2
Errors and omissions/Adjustment-Deposit drawdown	2.2	6.5	-7.9	5.7	-4.9	15.4

Source: MINECOFIN

Figure 13.18: Total revenue and Grants in billions of Rwf



CHAPTER XIV: BUSINESS ENTERPRISES and FOREIGN TRADE

14.1 Export And Import

Table 14.1.1: Import of Rwanda from EAC

Partner \ Period	2010Q1	2010Q2	2010Q3	2010Q4	2011Q1	2011Q2	2011Q3	2011Q4	2012Q1	2012Q2	2012Q3	2012Q4	2013Q1	2013Q2	2013Q3	2013Q4
Imports of Rwanda from EAC Partners in millions USD																
Burundi	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.8	1.3	1	0.5	6.6	1.4	2	0.9	1.0	1.8	2.5	1.9
Kenya	29.3	33.6	30.4	28.9	27	29.2	31.7	30.4	34.2	33.2	37.1	30.8	27.1	30.1	33.0	28.1
Tanzania, United Republic	8.7	10.9	20.2	24.8	15.8	24.3	19.9	13.8	21.7	19.3	21	14.9	14.0	14.7	28.2	13.3
Uganda	34.5	32.9	38.4	46.2	41.4	47.8	52.3	47.7	49.5	58.3	60.8	56.1	45.3	49.5	52.4	52.6
EAC	72.9	77.8	89.6	100.4	85	102.6	104.8	92.3	111.9	112.2	121	102.7	87.4	96.1	116.1	96.0
Imports of Rwanda from EAC Partners (shares of each partner state in %)																
Burundi	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.5	1	1.3	0.9	0.5	5.9	1.3	1.7	0.9	1.1	1.9	2.1	2.0
Kenya	40.3	43.2	33.9	28.8	31.8	28.5	30.3	32.9	30.6	29.6	30.6	30	31.0	31.3	28.4	29.3
Tanzania, United Republic	11.9	14.1	22.6	24.7	18.5	23.7	19	14.9	19.3	17.2	17.4	14.5	16.0	15.3	24.3	13.9
Uganda	47.4	42.3	42.9	46	48.7	46.6	49.9	51.6	44.2	51.9	50.3	54.6	51.8	51.5	45.2	54.8
EAC	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Imports of Rwanda from EAC Partners (growth rate in % with the same quarter of previous year)																
Burundi	-42.3	-72.6	-75.4	-55	124.9	268.7	78.9	-6.8	721.2	11.2	104.2	74.8	-85.5	30.5	23.0	116.6
Kenya	-17.9	-60.4	-12.4	-16.9	-8	-13.2	4.4	5.3	26.7	13.6	16.9	1.4	-20.7	-9.2	-11.0	-8.8
Tanzania, United Republic	-54.9	-30	-19.5	52.7	82.3	121.6	-1.7	-44.4	37	-20.5	5.8	8.2	-35.4	-23.9	34.4	-10.6
Uganda	-19.8	-10	-10.7	9.4	20	45.3	36.1	3.1	19.6	21.9	16.3	17.6	-8.5	-15.1	-13.7	-6.2
EAC	-26.1	-43.7	-14.7	6.3	16.7	31.6	17	8.1	31.7	9.4	15.4	11.3	-21.9	-14.3	-4.0	-6.5
Imports of Rwanda from EAC Partners (growth rate in % with the previous quarter)																
Burundi	-68.6	-6.8	54.1	-0.4	57.2	52.8	-25.2	-48.1	1,213.90	-78	41.2	-57.2	6.1	91.4	34.7	-20.8
Kenya	-15.6	14.7	-9.7	-4.9	-6.6	8.2	8.6	-4.1	12.5	-3	11.7	-16.8	-11.9	11.1	9.5	-14.9

Partner \ Period	2010Q1	2010Q2	2010Q3	2010Q4	2011Q1	2011Q2	2011Q3	2011Q4	2012Q1	2012Q2	2012Q3	2012Q4	2013Q1	2013Q2	2013Q3	2013Q4
Tanzania, United Republic	-46.7	26.6	84.7	22.6	-36.4	53.9	18.1	-30.7	56.9	-10.7	8.9	-29.1	-5.8	4.7	92.2	-52.8
Uganda	-18.3	-4.6	16.8	20.3	-10.4	15.5	9.4	-8.8	3.8	17.7	4.4	-7.8	-19.2	9.3	5.9	0.3
EAC	-22.9	6.8	15.1	12.1	-15.4	20.7	2.2	-11.9	21.3	0.3	7.8	-15.1	-14.9	10.0	20.8	-17.4

Source: NISR

Table 14.1.2: Exports of Rwanda to EAC

Partner \ Period	2010Q1	2010Q2	2010Q3	2010Q4	2011Q1	2011Q2	2011Q3	2011Q4	2012Q1	2012Q2	2012Q3	2012Q4	2013Q1	2013Q2	2013Q3	2013Q4
General Exports of Rwanda to EAC Partners in millions USD																
Burundi	1.1	0.9	1.4	1.5	1.4	2.42	1.52	2.61	2.59	3.7	3.07	4.28	2.5	2.2	4.7	2.5
Kenya		10.2	6.4	11	13.3	14.81	13.88	18.99	43.28	13.6	22.94	15.75	22.2	22.0	11.5	17.1
Tanzania, United Republic	2.1	1	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.54	0.14	0.34	25.29	33.3	55.43	51.7	0.4	0.6	0.21	0.6
Uganda	1.4	2.7	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.97	0.83	2.26	12.91	13.71	19.91	22.04	1.0	1.5	1.5	1.5
EAC	16.1	14.8	9.9	14.4	16.5	19.74	16.37	24.19	84.06	64.3	101.34	93.77	26.0	26.3	33.8	21.7
General Exports of Rwanda to EAC Partners (shares of each partner state in %)																
BI:Burundi	6.7	6.4	14.2	10.6	8.5	12.2	9.3	10.8	3.1	5.8	3	4.6	9.5	8.5	14.0	11.5
KE:Kenya	71.4	68.4	65	76.2	80.5	75	84.8	78.5	51.5	21.1	22.6	16.8	85.2	83.6	34.1	78.7
TZ:Tanzania, United Republic	13.3	6.7	6.8	3.4	2.7	2.7	0.9	1.4	30.1	51.8	54.7	55.1	1.6	2.2	47.4	2.9
UG:Uganda	8.6	18.5	14	9.7	8.2	10	5.1	9.3	15.4	21.3	19.6	23.5	3.7	5.7	4.5	7.0
EAC:	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
General Exports to EAC Partners (growth rate in % with the same quarter of previous year)																
BI:Burundi	2.1	-10.1	6.3	-30.2	30.5	154.6	8.3	71.2	84.8	52.8	101.7	63.9	-4.8	-40.0	54.1	-41.8
KE:Kenya	39.7	15.2	3.2	26.4	15.9	45.8	116.1	73.3	225.4	-8.2	65.2	-17.1	-48.7	61.4	-49.8	8.5
TZ:Tanzania, United Republic	843.2	152.9	7.8	-82.3	-79	-46.1	-78.5	-31.3	6,223.30	6,066.30	39,489.20	15,106.50	-98.4	-98.2	-99.6	-98.8

Partner \ Period	2010Q1	2010Q2	2010Q3	2010Q4	2011Q1	2011Q2	2011Q3	2011Q4	2012Q1	2012Q2	2012Q3	2012Q4	2013Q1	2013Q2	2013Q3	2013Q4
UG:Uganda	103.5	111.7	-53.2	-10	-1.9	-28	-40.1	61.3	821.8	595.8	2,298.50	875.3	-92.5	-89.0	-92.3	-93.1
EAC:	57.9	28.4	-11.1	-5.4	2.7	33	65.7	68.3	409.5	225.7	519	287.6	-69.0	-59.1	-66.7	-76.8
General Exports of Rwanda to EAC Partners (growth rate in % with the previous quarter)																
BI:Burundi	-50.5	-12.1	47.9	8.4	-7.4	71.4	-37.1	71.4	-0.9	42.9	-17.1	39.6	-42.4	-9.9	112.9	-47.3
KE:Kenya	32.6	-11.6	-36.8	70.7	21.5	11.2	-6.3	36.8	127.9	-68.6	68.7	-31.4	41.0	-1.1	-47.6	48.4
TZ:Tanzania, United Republic	-23.6	-53.2	-32.5	-26.6	-9.5	20.4	-73.1	134.5	7,339.20	31.6	66.5	-6.7	-99.2	43.0	-63.4	194.2
UG:Uganda	-10.9	97.7	-49.6	1.3	-2.8	45.1	-58.1	172.8	471	6.2	45.2	10.7	-95.6	55.0	1.4	-0.9
EAC:	5.9	-7.7	-33.4	45.5	15	19.4	-17.1	47.8	247.5	-23.5	57.6	-7.5	-72.2	0.8	28.6	-35.7

Source: NISR

Table 14.1.3: Imports of Rwanda from different regional and international organizations

Partner \ Period	2010Q1	2010Q2	2010Q3	2010Q4	2011Q1	2011Q2	2011Q3	2011Q4	2012Q1	2012Q2	2012Q3	2012Q4	2013Q1	2013Q2	2013Q3	2013Q4
Imports of Rwanda from different regional and international organizations in millions USD																
COMESA	75.6	83.6	89.4	85.7	83.4	89.7	96.9	93.9	100.7	105.1	110.4	95	87.2	91.6	100.5	91.9
EAC	72.7	77.7	88.9	99.9	84.1	101.9	104.8	92.3	111.9	112.2	121	102.7	87.4	96.1	116.1	96.0
ECOWAS	0.2	0.1	0.9	0.3	0.2	6.1	0.1	0.8	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.1	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.2
EU	50.3	44.5	61.6	51.5	59.1	49.6	62.4	61.6	88.4	56.6	70.1	64.8	79.7	66.8	60.4	68.9
SADC	32.4	37.4	57.2	38.7	43	38.8	33.5	47	38.2	35.3	33.6	31	25.4	26.2	44.1	31.0
WORLD	272.3	372.7	297	311.8	311.3	314.9	365.3	366.1	393.4	391.4	469	392	354.8	380.1	525.1	415.5
Imports of Rwanda from different regional and international organizations (shares of each organization in %)																
COMESA	27.7	22.4	30.1	27.5	26.8	28.5	26.5	25.7	25.6	26.8	23.5	24.2	24.6	24.1	19.1	22.1
EAC	26.7	20.8	29.9	32.1	27	32.4	28.7	25.2	28.5	28.7	25.8	26.2	24.6	25.3	22.1	23.1
ECOWAS	0.1	0	0.3	0.1	0.1	0	0	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1
EU	18.5	11.9	20.7	16.5	19	15.8	17.1	16.8	22.5	14.5	14.9	16.5	22.5	17.6	11.5	16.6
SADC	11.9	10	19.3	12.4	13.8	12.3	9.2	12.8	9.7	9	7.2	7.9	7.2	6.9	8.4	7.5
WORLD	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Imports of Rwanda from different regional and international organizations (growth rate in % with the same quarter of previous year)																

Partner \ Period	2010Q1	2010Q2	2010Q3	2010Q4	2011Q1	2011Q2	2011Q3	2011Q4	2012Q1	2012Q2	2012Q3	2012Q4	2013Q1	2013Q2	2013Q3	2013Q4
COMESA	-16	-35.8	0.9	-6.6	10.4	7.3	8.4	9.7	20.8	17.1	13.9	1.2	-13.4	-12.8	-8.9	-3.3
EAC	-26	-43.4	-15.3	6	15.6	31.2	17.9	-7.6	33.1	10.1	15.4	11.3	-21.9	-14.3	-4.0	-6.5
ECOWAS	-69.8	-85.1	28	49.4	-13.7	25.3	-84.5	147	64.8	-94.3	432.6	-85.3	69.4	-57.6	-79.4	136.8
EU	-40.8	-47.3	-4.4	5	17.6	11.5	1.3	19.8	49.5	14.1	12.3	5.2	-9.8	18.0	-13.8	6.3
SADC	-28	4.8	25.7	0.6	32.6	3.7	41.4	21.4	-11.1	-8.9	0.4	-33.9	-33.5	-25.9	31.2	0.0
WORLD	-14.5	13.3	12.3	25.7	14.3	15.5	23	17.4	26.4	24.3	28.4	7.1	-9.8	-2.9	12.0	6.0
Imports of Rwanda from different regional and international organizations (growth rate in % with the previous quarter)																
COMESA	-17.6	10.6	7	-4.2	-2.7	7.5	8.1	-3.1	7.3	4.3	5.1	-13.9	-8.2	5.0	9.7	-8.6
EAC	-22.9	6.9	14.5	12.4	-15.9	21.2	2.9	-11.9	21.3	0.3	7.8	-15.1	-14.9	10.0	20.8	-17.4
ECOWAS	-12.5	-48.5	770.2	-61.9	-49.5	25.2	7.7	507.4	-58.8	6.4	51.9	-78	408.1	-66.6	-39.2	129.9
EU	2.6	-11.5	38.5	-16.5	14.8	-16	25.9	-1.3	43.5	-36	23.8	-7.5	23.0	-16.2	-9.5	14.0
SADC	-15.9	15.6	52.7	-32.2	10.9	-9.6	-13.7	40.3	-18.6	-7.6	-4.9	-7.7	-18.1	3.0	68.5	-29.6
WORLD	9.8	36.9	-20.3	5	-0.2	1.1	16	0.2	7.4	-0.5	19.8	-16.4	-9.5	7.2	38.1	-20.9

Source: NISR

Table 14.1.4: General Exports of Rwanda to different regional and international organizations

Partner\Period	2010Q1	2010Q2	2010Q3	2010Q4	2011Q1	2011Q2	2011Q3	2011Q4	2012Q1	2012Q2	2012Q3	2012Q4	2013Q1	2013Q2	2013Q3	2013Q4
General Exports of Rwanda to different regional and international organizations in millions USD																
COMESA	25.6	20.3	13.6	19.4	25.4	33.6	26.1	46.5	94.85	52.52	70.68	88.54	72.60	92.71	66.09	62.15
EAC	16.1	14.8	9.9	14.4	16.5	19.7	16.4	24.2	84.06	64.3	101.34	93.77	37.55	38.17	39.42	28.77
ECOWAS	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	1.5	0.1	0.1	0.03	0.06	0.2	0.07	0.09	0.03	0.93	0.24
EU	3.2	9.7	16.2	16.4	24.8	27.7	36.4	35	7.83	1.4	2.47	1.89	12.89	15.12	15.97	12.92
SADC	17.9	13.2	11.1	10.5	19.8	31.2	10.3	22.7	44.93	54.53	79.28	96.98	34.08	55.29	57.55	34.61
WORLD	38.4	55.5	77.1	63	80.9	80.4	117.1	118.1	140.63	90.8	131.55	145.79	135.39	178.42	172.52	135.40
General Exports of Rwanda to different regional and international organizations (shares of each organization in %)																
COMESA	66.5	36.6	17.7	30.8	31.5	41.8	22.3	39.4	67.4	57.8	53.7	60.7	53.62	51.96	38.31	45.90
EAC	41.8	26.8	12.8	22.8	20.4	24.6	14	20.5	59.8	70.8	77	64.3	27.74	21.39	22.85	21.25
ECOWAS	0.7	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	1.9	0	0.1	0	0.1	0.2	0	0.07	0.02	0.54	0.17
EU	8.4	17.4	21.1	26.1	30.6	34.4	31.1	29.7	5.6	1.5	1.9	1.3	9.52	8.47	9.26	9.54

Partner\Period	2010Q1	2010Q2	2010Q3	2010Q4	2011Q1	2011Q2	2011Q3	2011Q4	2012Q1	2012Q2	2012Q3	2012Q4	2013Q1	2013Q2	2013Q3	2013Q4
SADC	46.4	23.7	14.4	16.6	24.5	38.9	8.8	19.2	32	60.1	60.3	66.5	25.17	30.99	33.36	25.56
WORLD	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
General Exports of Rwanda to different regional and international organizations (growth rate in % with the same quarter of previous year)																
COMESA	-18	-31.1	-44	-10.4	-0.5	65.7	91.7	139.9	273.4	56.3	170.8	90.4	-23.5	76.5	-6.5	-29.8
EAC	58.7	28.9	-11.1	-5.4	2.8	32.9	65.7	68.3	409.5	226.4	517.9	287.5	-55.3	-40.6	-61.1	-69.3
ECOWAS	641.6	-53.8	30.7	-84.2	-23.4	1,842.00	-70.3	86.4	-83.3	-95.9	104.1	-32.4	207.9	-54.7	362.8	237.8
EU	-70.7	-14.6	45.2	121.8	668.9	186.6	124.4	113.2	-68.4	-94.9	-93.2	-94.6	64.6	979.7	546.5	583.7
SADC	23	28.1	-45.8	-39.9	10.8	137.3	-7	116.4	126.9	74.8	669.7	327.2	-24.2	1.4	-27.4	-64.3
WORLD	-36.2	16.6	39.8	37.4	110.4	44.9	51.9	87.5	73.8	12.9	12.3	23.4	-3.7	96.5	31.1	-7.1
General Exports of Rwanda to different regional and international organizations (growth rate in % with the previous quarter)																
COMESA	18.3	-20	-32.7	42.1	31.3	32	-22.1	77.8	104	-44.6	34.6	25.3	-18.0	27.7	-28.7	-6.0
EAC	5.9	-7.7	-33.4	45.4	15	19.4	-17	47.8	247.4	-23.5	57.6	-7.5	-60.0	1.6	3.3	-27.0
ECOWAS	-48.3	-69.3	141.1	-58.7	150.1	679.3	-96.3	159.5	-66.6	83.2	233.6	-66.9	32.0	-70.6	3305	-74.4
EU	-56.5	199.6	68.3	1.1	50.8	11.7	31.7	-3.9	-77.6	-82.1	76.2	-23.8	582.1	17.3	5.6	-19.1
SADC	2.5	-26.3	-15.8	-5.5	88.9	57.9	-67	119.9	97.9	21.4	45.4	22.3	-64.9	62.2	4.1	-39.9
WORLD	-16.1	44.2	39	-18.3	28.5	-0.7	45.7	0.8	19.1	-35.4	44.9	10.8	-7.1	31.8	-3.3	-21.5

Source: NISR

Table 14.1.5: Imports of Rwanda from different blocks

Partner \ Period	2010Q1	2010Q2	2010Q3	2010Q4	2011Q1	2011Q2	2011Q3	2011Q4	2012Q1	2012Q2	2012Q3	2012Q4	2013Q1	2013Q2	2013Q3	2013Q4
Imports of Rwanda from different blocks in millions USD																
AFRICA	93.9	101.6	124.1	119.9	111.8	121.2	197.2	148.7	136	147.3	142.6	121.9	108.3	115.3	137.9	118.6
AMERICA	23.7	8.4	8.4	10.8	26.1	13.2	19.9	14.9	18.8	25.5	16.7	12.3	21.3	17.9	15.3	13.0
ASIA	98.6	213.7	90.3	116.3	109.7	118.7	79	124.1	128.5	140.7	201.8	167.2	154.0	185.3	291.3	200.4
EUROPE	56.1	48.8	74.2	64.5	63	57.3	68.7	77.5	107.5	72	92.3	81.7	91.5	72.1	72.8	74.4
OCEANIA	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.7	4.5			0.5	1.9	4.6	0.3	0.1	7.8	0.2	1.4
WORLD	272.3	372.7	297	311.8	311.3	314.9	365.3	366.1	393.4	391.4	469	392	381.9	405.2	525.1	415.5
Imports of Rwanda from different blocks (shares of each block in %)																
AFRICA	34.5	27.3	41.8	38.5	35.9	38.5	54	40.6	34.6	37.6	30.4	31.1	28.3	28.5	26.3	28.6

Partner \ Period	2010Q1	2010Q2	2010Q3	2010Q4	2011Q1	2011Q2	2011Q3	2011Q4	2012Q1	2012Q2	2012Q3	2012Q4	2013Q1	2013Q2	2013Q3	2013Q4
AMERICA	8.7	2.3	2.8	3.5	8.4	4.2	5.4	4.1	4.8	6.5	3.6	3.1	5.6	4.4	2.9	3.1
ASIA	36.2	57.3	30.4	37.3	35.3	37.7	21.6	33.9	32.7	36	43	42.7	40.3	45.7	55.5	48.2
EUROPE	20.6	13.1	25	20.7	20.2	18.2	18.8	21.2	27.3	18.4	19.7	20.8	24.0	17.8	13.9	17.9
OCEANIA	0	0.1	0	0.1	0.2	1.4	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.5	1	0.1	0.0	1.9	0.0	0.3
WORLD	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Imports of Rwanda from different blocks (growth rate in % with the same quarter of previous year)																
AFRICA	-26.6	-35.8	-0.9	3.8	19.1	19.3	58.9	24	21.6	21.5	-27.7	-18	-20.4	-21.7	-3.3	-2.7
AMERICA	96.8	-37.2	-18.9	-5.9	10.4	56.6	136.4	38.7	-27.9	93.1	-15.9	-17.3	13.5	-29.8	-8.3	6.0
ASIA	9	203.7	49.9	66.5	11.3	-44.4	-12.4	6.7	17.1	18.6	155.5	34.7	19.8	31.7	44.4	19.8
EUROPE	-36.2	-43.9	8.3	26.7	12.3	17.4	-7.4	20.2	70.7	25.6	34.4	5.4	-14.9	0.2	-21.1	-8.9
OCEANIA	-72.2	6,573.40	-74.3	53	917.5	2,268.30	686.1	130.9	-34.5	-58.1	-	-	-74.5	311.8	-96.4	362.2
WORLD	-14.5	13.3	12.3	25.7	14.3	-15.5	23	17.4	26.4	24.3	28.4	7.1	-2.9	3.5	12.0	6.0
Imports of Rwanda from different blocks (growth rate in % with the previous quarter)																
AFRICA	-18.8	8.3	22.1	-3.4	-6.8	8.4	62.7	-24.9	-8.6	8.3	-3.2	-14.5	-20.4	-21.7	-3.3	-2.7
AMERICA	106.6	-64.5	0.2	27.9	142.4	-49.6	51.2	-24.9	26.3	35.5	-34.4	-26.3	13.5	-29.8	-8.3	6.0
ASIA	41.2	116.8	-57.8	28.8	-5.6	8.2	-33.4	57	3.5	9.5	43.4	-17.1	19.8	31.7	44.4	19.8
EUROPE	10.3	-13.1	52.1	-13	-2.3	-9.1	20	12.9	38.7	-33.1	28.3	-11.6	-14.9	0.2	-21.1	-8.9
OCEANIA	-72.8	195.5	-64	428	81	587.8	-88	55.1	-	310.7	144	-94.2	-74.5	311.8	-96.4	362.2
WORLD	9.8	36.9	-20.3	5	-0.2	1.1	16	0.2	7.4	-0.5	19.8	-16.4	-2.9	3.5	12.0	6.0

Source: NISR

Table 14.1.6: General Exports of Rwanda to different blocks

Partner \ Period	2010Q1	2010Q2	2010Q3	2010Q4	2011Q1	2011Q2	2011Q3	2011Q4	2012Q1	2012Q2	2012Q3	2012Q4	2013Q1	2013Q2	2013Q3	2013Q4
General Exports of Rwanda to different blocks (in millions USD)																
AFRICA	31.1	24.4	16.9	22.3	28	37.1	35.9	49.3	120.52	86.18	126.56	140.55	74.53	94.20	85.14	64.79
AMERICA	0.4	1.4	3.6	2.9	5.6	0.9	5.5	2.4	2.05	1.51	0.71	2.47	6.04	2.52	6.05	3.12
ASIA	2.7	7.3	6.5	6.1	5.5	5.6	2.6	8.6	2.52	0.2	1.4	0.59	21.14	33.21	28.41	27.35
EUROPE	4.1	22.1	50.1	31.5	41.4	36.4	71.3	56.5	13.71	2.65	2.86	2.14	33.35	44.85	52.69	39.87
OCEANIA	0.1	0.1	0	0.2	0.4	0	1.7	1.3	0.42	0.3	0.01	0.03	0.33	0.03	0.23	0.27
WORLD	38.4	55.5	77.1	63	80.9	80.4	117.1	118.1	140.63	90.8	131.55	145.79	135.39	178.42	172.52	135.40
General Exports of Rwanda to different blocks (shares of each block in %)																
AFRICA	81	44.1	22	35.4	34.6	46.1	30.7	41.7	85.7	94.9	96.2	96.4	55.05	52.80	49.35	47.85
AMERICA	1.2	2.6	4.6	4.6	6.9	1.2	4.7	2	1.5	1.7	0.5	1.7	4.46	1.41	3.51	2.31
ASIA	7	13.2	8.4	9.7	6.8	7	2.3	7.3	1.8	0.2	1.1	0.4	15.61	18.61	16.47	20.20
EUROPE	10.6	39.9	65	50	51.2	45.3	60.9	47.9	9.7	2.9	2.2	1.5	24.63	25.14	30.54	29.44
OCEANIA	0.2	0.1	0	0.3	0.5	0.5	1.5	1.1	0.3	0.3	0	0	0.24	0.02	0.14	0.20
WORLD	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
General Exports of Rwanda to different blocks (growth rate in % with the same quarter of previous year)																
AFRICA	-0.2	-0.2	-0.4	-0.2	-0.1	51.6	112.2	120.9	330.4	132.3	252.5	185.1	-38.16	9.30	-32.73	-53.90
AMERICA	-0.6	2.2	1.1	0.8	11.4	-34.8	54.4	-16.4	-63.5	68.3	-87.1	2.9	194.69	66.59	752.81	26.50
ASIA	-0.3	2.7	0.6	0.2	1.1	-23.9	-59.4	40.5	-54.2	-97.3	-46	-93.2	739	22,038	1,929	4,535
EUROPE	-0.7	0.7	1.6	1.8	9.1	64.3	42.5	79.3	-66.9	-92.7	-96	-96.2	143	1,593	1,742	1,763
OCEANIA	-0.6	0	0	0	3.6	386	6,662.70	671.5	4.2	-	-99.6	-97.3	-22.06	-89.61	2,237	788
WORLD	-0.4	0.2	0.4	0.4	1.1	44.9	51.9	87.5	73.8	12.9	12.3	23.4	-3.73	96.50	31.15	-7.13
General Exports of Rwanda to different blocks (growth rate in % with the previous quarter)																
AFRICA	0.1	-0.2	-0.3	0.3	0.3	32.5	-3.1	37.2	144.5	-28.5	46.8	11.1	-47	26	-10	-24
AMERICA	-0.7	2.2	1.5	-0.2	0.9	-83.1	482.3	-56.4	-14.7	-26	-53.1	247.5	145	-58	141	-48
ASIA	-0.5	1.7	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	1.3	-52.8	225.3	-70.7	-94.1	838.6	-58.3	3,483	57	-14	-4
EUROPE	-0.6	4.4	1.3	-0.4	0.3	-12.2	96.1	-20.8	-75.7	-80.7	8.1	-25.1	1,459	34	17	-24
OCEANIA	0	-0.1	-0.7	5.8	1.5	-7.3	338.4	-22.6	-67.9	-27.6	-98	470.3	991	-90	650	14
WORLD	-0.2	0.4	0.4	-0.2	0.3	-0.7	45.7	0.8	19.1	-35.4	44.9	10.8	-7	32	-3	-22

Source: NISR

Table 14.1.7:The most twenty partners of RWANDA in the Imports

Country Code	PARTNER	2010 value in millions USD	% shares	Country Code	PARTNER	2011 CIF in millions USD	% Shares	PARTNER	2012 CIF in millions USD	% Shares	PARTNER	2013 CIF in millions USD	% Shares
WR	**WORLD**	**1,253.80**	**100**	**WR**	**WORLD**	**1,359.75**	**100**	**WORLD**	**1,645.80**	**100**	**WORLD**	**2,487.26**	**100.00**
KE	China	195.8	15.6	UG	Uganda	189.14	13.91	Uganda	224.7	13.7	China	267.21	10.74
UG	Uganda	150.6	12	CN	China	158.84	11.68	China	218.7	13.3	Uganda	199.91	8.04
CN	Kenya	122.3	9.8	KE	Kenya	118.4	8.71	India	137.6	8.4	Japan	179.12	7.20
TZ	Japan	70.8	5.6	IN	India	89.59	6.59	Kenya	135.3	8.2	India	125.40	5.04
AE	India	69.3	5.5	TZ	United Republic Of Tanzania	73.9	5.43	United Arab Emirates	120	7.3	Kenya	119.48	4.80
BE	Tanzania, United Republic Of	64.6	5.2	AE	United Arab Emirates	67.91	4.99	Tanzania, United Republic	77	4.7	United Arab Emirates	114.61	4.61
SE	United Arab Emirates	61.4	4.9	JP	Japan	54.63	4.02	Japan	56.7	3.4	Tanzania, United Republic Of	70.27	2.83
ZA	Belgium	43.4	3.5	US	United States	54.33	4	Belgium	53.1	3.2	Belgium	64.03	2.57
DK	United States	42.9	3.4	ZA	South Africa	48.93	3.6	Germany	50	3	Germany	51.05	2.05
IN	Germany	39.4	3.1	BE	Belgium	45.53	3.35	United States	41.6	2.5	Netherlands	44.80	1.80
DE	South Africa	34.3	2.7	DE	Germany	44.08	3.24	South Africa	40.8	2.5	Saudi Arabia	39.64	1.59
US	Viet Nam	30.8	2.5	TN	Tunisia	35.75	2.63	Russian Federation	38.7	2.4	South Africa	35.09	1.41
GB	Congo, The Democratic Republic	28.2	2.2	NL	Netherlands	29.16	2.14	Switzerland	30.1	1.8	United States	31.71	1.27
FR	Sweden	25.4	2	CH	Switzerland	27.78	2.04	Saudi Arabia	28.6	1.7	Hong Kong	28.55	1.15
NL	Denmark	24.6	2	EG	Egypt	25.05	1.84	Sweden	27.5	1.7	Pakistan	25.07	1.01
JP	Egypt	22.6	1.8	IT	Italy	23.37	1.72	Hong Kong	25.4	1.5	Italy	22.95	0.92
CD	United Kingdom	17	1.4	BH	Bahrain	21.3	1.57	France	24.8	1.5	Egypt	22.51	0.91

Country Code	PARTNER	2010 value in millions USD	% shares	Country Code	PARTNER	2011 CIF in millions USD	% Shares	PARTNER	2012 CIF in millions USD	% Shares	PARTNER	2013 CIF in millions USD	% Shares
EG	Russian Federation	16.5	1.3	FR	France	20.76	1.53	United Kingdom	23.4	1.4	Viet Nam	18.35	0.74
VN	France	16.3	1.3	GB	United Kingdom	20.25	1.49	Finland	21.8	1.3	Sweden	17.24	0.69
RU	Netherlands	16.1	1.3	SG	Singapore	15.23	1.12	Netherlands	21	1.3	Turkey	16.24	0.65

Source: NISR

Figure14.1: The most five partners of RWANDA in the Imports

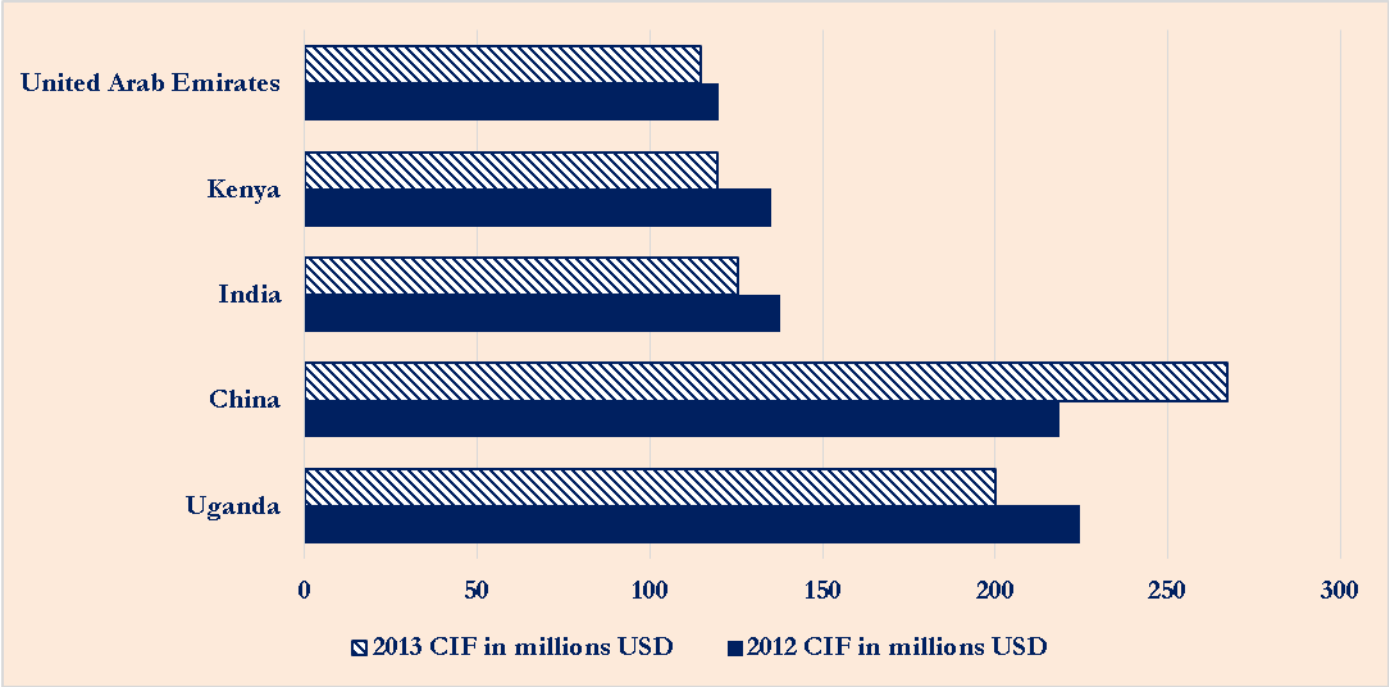


Table 14.1.8: The most twenty partners of RWANDA in the Exports

	PARTNER	2010 value in millions USD	% shares	Country Code	PARTNER	2011 FOB in millions USD	% Shares	PARTNER	2012 FOB in millions USD	% Shares	PARTNER	2013 FOB in millions USD	% Shares
WR	**WORLD**	**234**	**100**	WR	**WORLD**	**418.3**	100	**WORLD**	**508.8**	**100**	**WORLD**	**480**	**100**
CH	Switzerland	53.2	22.7	CH	Switzerland	75.7	18.1	Tanzania, United Republic	165.7	32.6	Switzerland	113.301	23.60
KE	Kenya	39	16.7	KE	Kenya	63.8	15.3	The Democratic Republic Of Congo	109.2	21.5	Kenya	72.757	15.16
BE	Belgium	26.3	11.2	CD	The Democratic Republic Of Congo	60.9	14.6	Kenya	95.6	18.8	DRC	70.790	14.75
HK	Hong Kong	18.8	8.1	FR	France	47.6	11.4	Uganda	68.6	13.5	Belgium	36.206	7.54
CN	China	17.3	7.4	BE	Belgium	46.9	11.2	Sudan	17.4	3.4	China	28.749	5.99
CD	Congo, The Democratic Republic Of	14	6	CN	China	17.6	4.2	Burundi	13.6	2.7	Malaysia	27.931	5.82
SZ	Swaziland	11.8	5	GB	United Kingdom	17.4	4.2	Switzerland	7.7	1.5	Kazakhstan	20.866	4.35
GB	United Kingdom	10.7	4.6	HK	Hong Kong	14.8	3.5	United States	6.3	1.2	Hong Kong	19.644	4.09
US	United States	7.4	3.2	SD	Sudan	10.2	2.4	Belgium	3.7	0.7	Tanzania, United Republic Of	17.627	3.67
UG	Uganda	6.9	3	US	United States	10	2.4	France	2.9	0.6	United States	17.031	3.55
BI	Burundi	4.9	2.1	BI	Burundi	8.5	2	United Kingdom	2.5	0.5	Burundi	11.909	2.48
TZ	Tanzania, United Republic Of	4.3	1.8	UG	Uganda	7.2	1.7	Italy	2.2	0.4	United Kingdom	5.831	1.21
DE	Germany	3.4	1.5	MY	Malaysia	4.4	1.1	Ethiopia	2.2	0.4	Uganda	5.519	1.15
ZA	South Africa	3.1	1.3	AU	Australia	3.7	0.9	China	1.9	0.4	Singapore	5.417	1.13
IT	Italy	2.4	1	HT	Haiti	3.4	0.8	Hong Kong	1.4	0.3	United Arab Emirates	4.186	0.87
JP	Japan	2.2	0.9	IT	Italy	3.3	0.8	Netherlands	1.1	0.2	Germany	3.376	0.70
LU	Luxembourg	1.6	0.7	AE	United Arab Emirates	3.3	0.8	Australia	0.8	0.1	Italy	2.822	0.59
SD	Sudan	1.5	0.6	DE	Germany	2.5	0.6	South Africa	0.7	0.1	Netherlands	2.233	0.47
AE	United Arab Emirates	0.5	0.2	LU	Luxembourg	1.7	0.4	Jordan	0.6	0.1	Congo	2.016	0.42
IN	India	0.4	0.2	TZ	Tanzania, United Republic Of	1.5	0.4	United Arab Emirates	0.6	0.1	Japan	1.702	0.35

Source: NISR

Table 14.1.9: The most twenty imported products of RWANDA at 4 digits level of HS in 2013

HS CODE	Description	2013 CIF value in millions USD	% Shares
		1821.95	**100**
2710	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparation	298.57	16.39
2523	Portland cement, aluminous cement, slag cement, supersulphate cement and similar hydraulic	67.57	3.71
8517	Electrical apparatus for line telephony or line telegraphy, including line telephone set	59.62	3.27
1001	Wheat and muslin.	51.19	2.81
3004	Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) consisting of mixed or un	49.49	2.72
1701	Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form.	43.63	2.39
3002	Human blood; animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses; ant	43.25	2.37
8703	Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (o	38.04	2.09
1516	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, in	34.24	1.88
1006	Rice.	31.04	1.70
7210	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, clad, pla	28.70	1.58
3105	Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing two or three of the fertilising elements nitr	28.27	1.55
1511	Palm oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.	27.04	1.48
8471	Automatic data processing machines and units thereof; magnetic or optical readers, machi	26.13	1.43
9018	Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, inc	25.48	1.40
8422	Dish washing machines; machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; mac	23.61	1.30
7308	Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 94.06) and parts of structures	23.16	1.27
8544	Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) wire, cable (including co-axial cable) and o	22.22	1.22
8704	Motor vehicles for the transport of goods.	19.43	1.07
6304	Other furnishing articles, excluding those of heading 94.04.	17.97	0.99

Source: NISR

Table 14.1.10: The most twenty exported products of RWANDA at 6 digits level of HS

HS CODE	Description	2013 FOB value in millions USD	% Shares
	All items	**478.74**	**100**
261590	Niobium, tantalum or vanadium ores and concentrates	134.57	28.11
260900	Tin ores and concentrates.	57.96	12.11
090111	Coffee (excl. roasted and decaffeinated)	49.33	10.30
090240	Other black tea (fermented) and Other partly fermented tea	41.89	8.75
261100	Tungsten ores and concentrates.	28.87	6.03
090230	black tea (fermented) and partly fermented tea, in immediate packings of a content no	19.63	4.10
220300	Beer made from malt.	17.74	3.71
731100	Containers for compressed or liquefied gas, of iron or steel.	15.95	3.33
410120	Raw hides and skins, fresh or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, whether or not dehaired, incl. birdskins	11.03	2.30
110100	Wheat or meslin flour.	9.76	2.04
010290	Live bovine animals (excl. pure-bred for breeding)	7.10	1.48
110220	Maize (corn) flour	6.63	1.38
630900	Worn clothing and other worn articles.	6.44	1.34
410390	Raw hides and skins, fresh or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, whether or not dehaired, incl. birdskins ..	4.33	0.90
121190	Plants, parts of plants, seeds and fruit used in perfumery, medicaments or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh or dried, .	4.10	0.86
800120	Tin alloys	3.12	0.65
721049	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of >= 600 mm, hot-rolled or cold-rolled "cold-reduced", not corrugated, tinned (excl.	3.10	0.65
392310	Boxes, cases, crates and similar articles	2.76	0.58
220290	Non-alcoholic beverages (excl. water, fruit or vegetable juices and milk)	2.45	0.51
940410	Mattress supports	2.42	0.51

Source: NISR

14.2 Foreign Trade

Table 14.2.1: Balance of Payment in USD Million

	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Trade Balance	**-625.2**	**-764.25**	**-786.7**	**-1,101.58**	**-1,376.24**	**-1,148.4**
Exports, f.o.b.	264.82	234.97	297.28	464.24	590.75	703.0
Of which: coffee	46.91	37.29	56.08	74.6	60.89	54.9
tea	41.59	48.27	55.71	63.9	65.72	55.5
Imports, f.o.b.	-890.02	-999.22	-1,083.97	-1,565.82	-1,966.99	-1,851.5
Services and income (net)	**-135.67**	**-218.41**	**-288.74**	**-238.77**	**-167.05**	**-236.8**
Services (net)	-100.6	-181.62	-246.22	-186.97	-93.24	-122.4
Income (net)	-35.06	-36.79	-42.53	-51.8	-73.81	-114.4
Trade and Services and income balance	**-760.87**	**-982.66**	**-1,075.44**	**-1,340.36**	**-1,543.29**	**-1,385.3**
Current transfers (net)	**518.57**	**604.02**	**657.36**	**880.52**	**722.46**	**847.8**
Private	72.61	79.71	90.68	133.31	182.95	181.4
Public	445.96	524.31	566.68	747.2	539.51	666.4
Current account balance (including official transfers)	**-242.3**	**-378.64**	**-418.08**	**-459.84**	**-820.83**	**-537.5**
Capital and Financial account balance	**316.12**	**426.8**	**499.36**	**682.5**	**582.47**	**762.5**
Capital Account	**210.06**	**200**	**285.64**	**196.66**	**171.23**	**234.5**
Capital transfers	210.06	200	285.64	196.66	171.23	234.5
Debt Forgiveness	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
Migrants transfers	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
Other capital transfers	210.06	200	285.64	196.66	171.23	234.5
Financial transactions account	**106.06**	**226.8**	**213.72**	**485.83**	**411.24**	**528.0**
Public sector capital (LT) (net)	104.75	81.35	51.9	207.21	92.98	512.7
Private sector capital (LT) (net)	89.94	153.94	180.45	231.12	233.16	15.3
Lt. Debt	9.48	42.72	129.02	148.78	123.56	108.6
Amortization	-4.1	-7.45	-12.29	-55.16	-56.99	-239.6
Direct investment	84.56	118.67	63.71	137.5	166.59	163.5

	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Other Capital	-88.63	-8.49	-18.63	47.51	85.1	-17.2
Short term capital	-88.63	-8.49	-18.63	47.51	85.1	-17.2
Errors & Omissions	**-19.52**	**5.33**	**-9.21**	**11.88**	**25.93**	**3.5**
Overall balance	**54.31**	**53.49**	**72.07**	**234.54**	**-212.44**	**228.5**
Financing (- increase)	**-54.31**	**-53.49**	**-72.07**	**-234.54**	**212.44**	**-228.5**
Change in net foreign assets of NBR (increase -)	**-54.31**	**-53.49**	**-72.07**	**-234.54**	**212.44**	**-228.5**
a. Net use of IMF credit (increase +)	3.7	3.56	0	-0.23	0	0.0
b. Change in gross reserves (increase -)	-58.68	-57.68	-56.68	-55.68	-54.68	-226.9
c. Change in other foreign liabilities (increase +)	0.67	102.47	-2.99	17.52	6.09	-1.6
Change in arrears (decrease -)	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0.0**
Exceptional financing	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0.0**
Rescheduling	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
Cancellation	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
GAP (+ financing needed)	**0**	**1**	**2**	**3**	**4**	
For the record						
Gross official reserves (Millions USD)	**598.5**	**742.42**	**813.4**	**1,050.00**	**848.09**	**1070.38**
Foreign liabilities (Millions USD)	**13.9**	**115.54**	**115.4**	**116.6**	**124.17**	**123.07**
Gross reserves in month of imports G&S	**5.1**	**6.2**	**6**	**5.77**	**4.16**	**4.99**
Gross reserves in months of CAF imports of goods	**6.12**	**7.08**	**7**	**7.7**	**4.63**	**5.44**
Gross reserves in months of FOB imports of goods	**8.16**	**9.34**	**9**	**8.05**	**5.78**	**6.75**
Trade balance (in percent of GDP)	**-14**	**-16.7**	**-14**	**-18**	**-19**	**-0.15**
Current account balance in percent of GDP (including official transfers)	**-5.4**	**-8.2**	**-7.4**	**7.4**	**-11.6**	**-0.07**
Current account balance in percent of GDP (excluding official transfers)	-15.4	-19.6	-17.5	-19.4	-19.2	-0.16
Overall balance (in percent of GDP)	**1.2**	**1.2**	**1.3**	**3.8**	**-3**	**0.03**
GDP (millions $US, Current)	**4,455.84**	**4,611.49**	**5,628.34**	**6,231.95**	**7,102.95**	**7452.38**

	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
GDP (billions de RFW, Current)	**2,437.00**	**2,948.00**	**3,282.00**	**3,741.00**	**4,363.30**	**4819.00**
Exchange rate of 1 USD (RFW/1 USD), end period	**558.9**	**571.24**	**594.45**	**604.14**	**631.41**	**670.08**
Imports of goods and services	-1,410.48	-1,521.88	-1,640.55	-2,184.22	-2,485.59	-2571.50
Exchange rate average (RFW/1 USD)	**546.97**	**568.28**	**583.12**	**600.29**	**614.29**	**646.64**

Source: BNR, Statistics Department

Table 14.2.2: Exhibitors by origin

Origin of Exhibitors	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
EAC						
Rwanda	300	345	319	330	295	253
Burundi	1	1	1	1	1	0
Uganda	58	32	48	31	26	12
Kenya	38	27	44	45	30	23
Tanzania	10	23	26	29	12	5
Other countries of Africa						
Europe	0	1	0	1	1	1
Asia	1	1	27	32	21	29
North America	0	0	1	1	0	0
South America	0	0	0	0	0	0
Others	11	14	33	22	17	34
Total	**419**	**444**	**499**	**492**	**403**	**357**

Source: PSF

Figure 14.2: Total Exhibitors

CHAPTER XV: LAW ENFORCEMENT, COURT and ORDER

Table 15.1.1: Distribution of crimes by types of offense

Item	Violent crime				Property crime		Total
	Murder	Forcible rape	Robbery	Aggravated assault	Burglary	Larceny theft	
2008							
N	144	2,425	1,872	2,249	-	215	6,905
%	3				-		100
2009							
N	124	1,915	2,055	1,985	-	238	6,317
%	2	30	33	31	-	4	100
2010							
N	2,455	1,661	22	2,001	-	-	6,139
%	40	27	0	33	-	-	100
2011							
N	177	1,486	49	1,832	1,646	404	5,594
%	3	27	1	33	29	7	
2012							
N	436	265	27	3,177	2,365	769	7,039
%	6	4	0	45	34	11	100
2013							
N	359	265	38	3,299	2,734	1016	**7,711**
%	5	3	0	43	35	13	**100**

Source: Rwanda National Police

Table 15.1.2: Distribution of crimes by type, according to province

Type of crime	Northern Province		Southern Province		Eastern Province		Western Province		Kigali City	
	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
2012										
Murder and non-negligent manslaughter	25	9.77	78	30.47	74	28.91	40	15.63	39	15.23
Forcible rape	37	16.97	55	25.23	40	18.35	48	22.02	38	17.43
Robbery	0	0	3	27.27	1	9.09	3	27.27	4	36.36
Aggravated assault	299	22.62	285	21.56	283	21.41	202	15.28	253	19.14
Property:										
Burglary	133	10.36	201	15.65	284	22.12	189	14.72	477	37.15
Larceny-theft	42	11.05	42	11.05	29	7.63	35	9.21	232	61.05
2013										
Murder and non-negligent manslaughter	52	14.5	103	28.7	77	21.4	76	21.2	51	14.2
Forcible rape	41	15.5	53	20	78	29.4	44	16.6	49	18.5
Robbery	8	21.1	11	28.9	9	23.7	8	21.1	2	5.3
Aggravated assault	490	14.9	648	19.6	864	26.2	519	15.7	778	23.6

Type of crime	Northern Province		Southern Province		Eastern Province		Western Province		Kigali City	
	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
Property:										
Burglary	312	11.4	475	17.4	718	26.3	408	14.9	821	30
Larceny-theft	108	10.6	113	11.1	95	9.4	193	19	507	49.9

Source: Rwanda National Police

Table 15.1.3: Murder, Assault and Suicide cases related to family conflict in 2013

Cases	Number		Percentage	
	Female	Male	Female	Male
Victims of spousal homicide	39	14	73.6	26.4
Victims of homicide between concubines	9	10	47.4	52.6
Victims of spousal assault	242	22	91.7	8.3
Victims of assault between concubines	84	63	57.1	42.9
Victims of spousal suicide	3	7	30	70
Victims of suicide between concubines	4	11	26.7	73.3

Source: Rwanda National Police

Table 15.1.4: Drogues cases registered in 2013

	Arrested Cannabis					Arrested Kanyanga					Number of Cases
	Gender		Age-group			Gender		Age-group			
	Female	Male	0 - 18	18 - 35	35 +	Female	Male	0 - 18	18 - 35	35 +	
Jan	22	168	4	162	25	10	81	0	58	29	228
Feb	12	134	4	122	15	11	49	1	36	23	181
Mar	20	130	6	128	16	10	35	0	24	20	152
Apr	14	194	11	170	24	13	90	8	57	35	240
May	19	189	5	173	30	16	53	0	43	26	233
Jun	19	189	5	173	173	16	53	0	43	26	203
Jul	18	158	1	151	24	20	102	1	79	42	283
Aug	24	175	5	166	28	17	82	1	64	34	245
Sep	23	121	1	114	25	24	70	3	62	25	205
Oct	14	130	1	128	12	35	109	3	101	36	235
Nov	14	126	0	125	15	14	101	1	84	30	226
Dec	19	166	1	169	15	18	107	2	92	31	354
Total	**218**	**1880**	**44**	**1781**	**402**	**204**	**932**	**20**	**743**	**387**	**2785**

Source: Rwanda National Police

Table 15.1.5: Breakdown of 10 most Crime in 2013

		Kigali City	Northern Province	Western Province	Southern Province	Eastern Province	Total
1	Assault and burglary	778	490	519	648	864	**3,299**
2	Housebreaking theft	821	312	408	475	718	**2,734**
3	Illicit drug trafficking and abuse	576	516	407	481	702	**2,682**
4	Child defilement	404	148	230	224	463	**1,469**
5	Theft	507	108	193	113	95	**1,016**
6	Forging documents	214	23	91	62	79	**469**
7	Breach of trust	240	20	53	34	68	**415**

		Kigali City	Northern Province	Western Province	Southern Province	Eastern Province	Total
8	Fraud and deceit	211	28	46	41	32	**358**
9	Murder	50	38	70	92	70	**320**
10	Bouncing cheques	225	17	8	14	14	**278**

Source: Rwanda National Police

Table 15.1.6: Cases in Court Years, 2010 -2013

Year	Type of cases	Case at the end of the year	Judged cases	New cases
2010	Civil	17,248	28,966	26,062
	Criminal cases (Rape cases included)	17,900	20,497	19,050
	Administrative prosecution	780	395	572
	Minor cases	359	839	625
	Social cases	1,178	831	834
	Genocide cases	157	17	85
	Commercial cases	1,583	2,460	2,527
	General Total	**39,205**	**54,005**	**47,228**
2011-2012	Civil	17,983	29,871	40,258
	Criminal cases (Rape cases included)	11,401	17,438	29,632
	Administrative prosecution	724	526	814
	Minor cases	361	634	935
	Social cases	1,125	619	965
	Genocide cases	149	30	83
	Commercial cases	1,582	2,219	1,803
	General Total	**33,325**	**51,337**	**74,490**
2012-2013	Civil	18,855	43,302	38,382
	Criminal cases (Rape cases included)	14,525	23,369	26,287
	Administrative prosecution	680	793	748
	Minor cases	283	643	710
	Social cases	721	1,103	972
	Genocide cases	174	60	44
	Commercial cases	441	84	161
	General Total	**35,679**	**69,354**	**67,304**
2013-2014	Civil	10,986	37,035	31,906
	Criminal cases (Rape cases included)	11,654	28,804	27,526
	Administrative prosecution	420	907	902
	Minor cases	167	818	750
	Social cases	301	1,341	999
	Genocide cases	50	31	24
	Commercial cases	746	3,592	3,566
	General Total	**24,324**	**72,528**	**65,673**

Source: Rwanda Supreme court

Figure 15.1: Cases in Court Year 2013

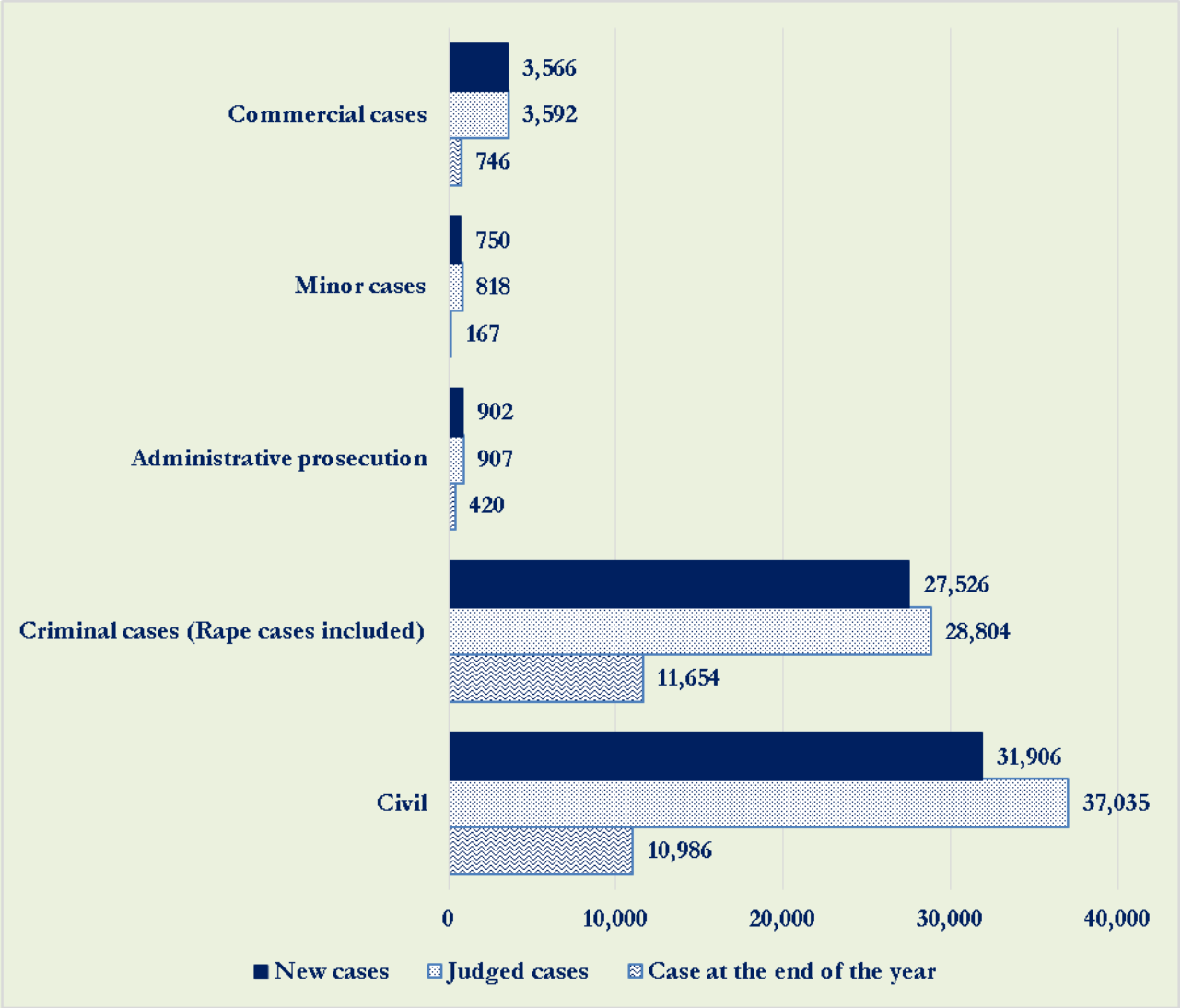


Table 15.1.7: Judged Cases

Type of case	Judged cases				
Year	**2009**	**2010**	**2011-2012**	**2012-2013**	**2013-2014**
Civil	28,573	29,337	41,772	43,302	37,035
Criminal	22,523	20,8430	24,316	23,369	28,804
Genocide	9	17	59	793	907
Social	1055	845	1,094	643	818
Administrative prosecution	268	585	660	1,103	1,341
Minor	1027	839	1,009	60	31
Commercial	42	75	2,624	2,640	3592
Total	**53,497**	**52,538**	**71,534**	**71,910**	**72,528**

Source: Rwanda Supreme court

Figure 15.2: Total Judged cases

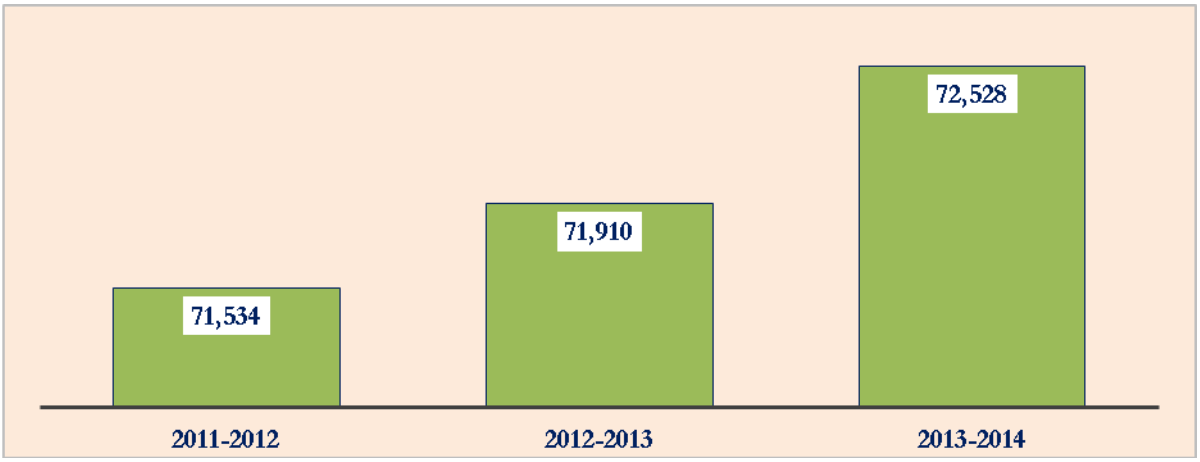


Table 15.1.8: Commercial Courts

Year	Case at the end of the year	Judged cases	New cases
2008	1,787	2,515	908
2009	1,377	1,779	1,840
2010	1,414	2,386	2,365
2011-2012	666	2,545	2,205
2012-2013	312	2,556	2,287
2013-2014	746	3,592	3,566

Source: Rwanda Supreme Court

Table 15.1.9: Number of driving licenses delivered by categories and by sex

Year	Type of Driving license	Male	Female	Total
2011	**A**	24,084	808	24,892
	B	28,800	4,987	33,787
	C	3,823	137	3,960
	D	6,164	260	6,420
	E	353	15	368
	F	723	18	741
	Total	**63,947**	**6,225**	**70,168**
2012	**A**	25,950	898	26,848
	B	23,092	4,395	27,487
	C	2,498	94	2,592
	D	4,742	210	4,952
	E	261	6	267
	F	806	32	838
	Total	**57,349**	**5,635**	**62,984**
2013	**A**	370	1085	1,455
	B	2,446	11,558	14,004
	C	55	1751	1,806
	D	95	2414	2,509
	E	5	182	187
	F	33	752	785
	Total	**3,004**	**17,742**	**20,746**

Source: Rwanda National Police

Figure 15.3: Total Number of driving licenses delivered by categories

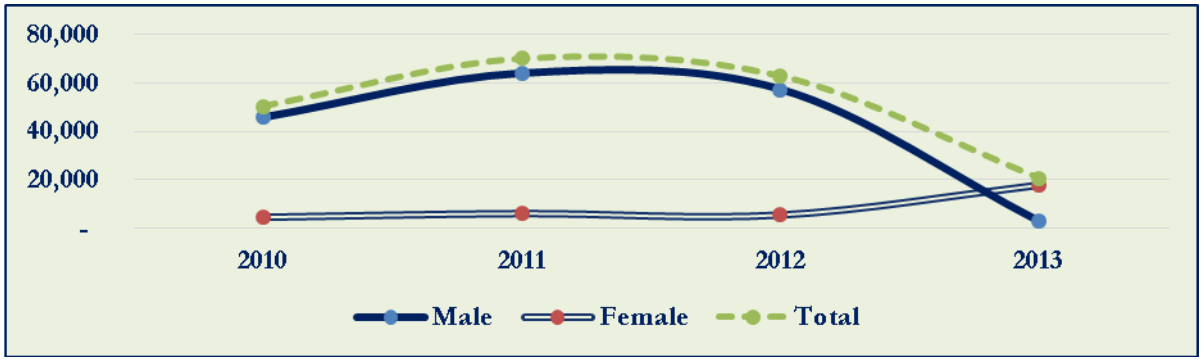


Table 15.1.10: Roads accidents: Number of victims and died persons by kind of vehicles

	Type of vehicles	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Injured persons	Motorcycles	700	884	902	585	1,325
	Public transport Vehicles(Minibus and Bus)	292	642	457	499	540
	Voitures and Pick ups	308	636	393	288	640
	Truck & Lorries	602	108	126	79	104
	Tractors	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	**1,902**	**2,270**	**1,878**	**1,451**	**2,609**
Killed persons	Motorcycles	35	48	58	51	91
	Public transport Vehicles(Minibus and bus)	44	67	71	60	90
	Voitures and Pick ups	50	124	71	68	98
	Trucks and Lorries	26	31	37	41	36
	Tractors	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	**155**	**270**	**237**	**220**	**315**

Source: Rwanda National Police

Figure 15.4: Roads accidents: Number of victims and died persons

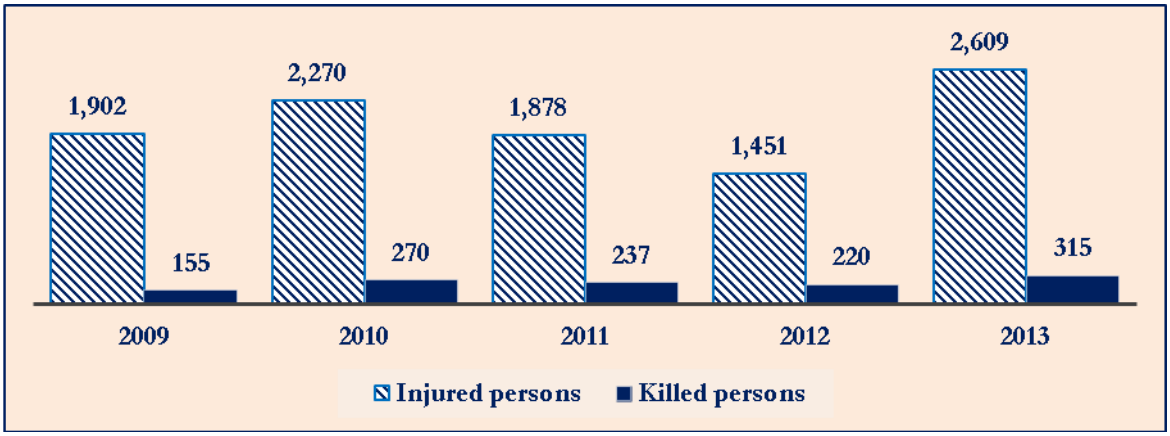


Table 15.1.11: Fire Accidental

	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Number of people died in houses destroyed by fire.	2	4	4	2	0	8
Number of victims of fire accidents.				7	8	8
Number of houses destroyed by fire				84	83	88

Source: Rwanda National Police

National Institute of Statistics of Rwanda

P. O. Box 6139 Kigali – Rwanda

Website: www.statistics.gov.rw